

The Magazine For Collectors



MINIATURE LAMPS (See page 57)

READING ROOM

# Opening November 1st!

WHEN YOU GET THIS COPY OF "HOBBIES"
YOU MAY COME TO OUR NEW SHOP...

# Olde Lamps, Inc.

359 South County Road

# Palm Beach, Florida

For many years we have been located in BUFFALO, N. Y. in the Hotel Statler, where we will continue until the last day of 1957.... then

WE WILL COMBINE BOTH SHOPS IN ONE . . and be located permanently

Right in the heart of PALM BEACH

Many of our customers and friends come to PALM BEACH or close by for their Winter Vacations! We'll continue our business there in the same convincing manner . . . selling

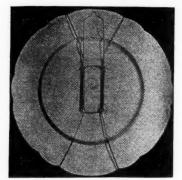
ANTIQUES . . . and fine old things . . . Collectors' items always beautiful . . . always the best quality . . . always the type of things you want to keep and pass on to future generations . . . and as our name indicates . . . we will have

LAMPS . . . old and original, fitted for electricity by us . . . also VASES and ART OBJECTS . . . YOURS or OURS, turned into magnificent LAMPS . . . the bases and shades designed in our workshop . . . fitted with silk or parchment shades.

Next month we will tell you about some of the lovely things you will find in our two shops . . . In the meantime plan to join the trek to Florida . . . and come to visit us. It will be a pleasure to greet you.

# THE TERRY LINE Serving the trade for over 20 years

We would rather you buy from your dealer, but if you do not find a dealer in your locality who handles our gadgets or the article that you want, then you may order direct. DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG.



### TERRY'S DOUBLE SPRING PLATE HANGERS

Made of solid brass wire and two sturdy steel springs. Hangs absolutely flat. Safe. No weights on springs. Nothing exposed on front but four little tips of brass wire. For saucers, cup plates, platters, trays, bowls, plaques.

Sizes.	4",	5",	6",	7",	9"	and	11"		30c	each,	pp.
Sizes:	12",	13"	, 18	5".	17".	19"	and	21"	50c	each.	pp.

Hang your cups and saucers on the wall! (C & S hangers not pictured) Made of brass wire and two springs.

#302-H	•	Miniature	C	æ	s	Hanger	Fits	Sauc	ers 3	34" to	434"		30c	ea,	pp.
#304-H	•	Demi-Tas	se	C	&	S Hang	jer Fi	ts Sa	ucers	434"	to 59	4"	30c	ea.	pp.
#305-H		Large C d	S	Н	an	gers Fi	ts Sai	ucers	53/4"	to 63	۱»		30c	ea.	DD.



### CUP & SAUCER EASELS: Twisted galv. wire. Gold gilt finish

#301	Doll	25c
#302	Miniature	25c
#303	Sm. D T	25c
#304	Demi-tasse	25c

### LARGE CUP & SAUCER EASEL:

Twisted galv. wire. Gold Gilt finish. Holds all large cups and saucers. May also be used for displaying Teapots, Sugar Bowls, etc. #305 Large C & S easel ..... 25c



#601 Six rack easel: Walnut finish wood runners 13" long, wire racks 4" wide,

4" tall. Wires are removable ...... \$1.25 #602 Eight rack easels: Runners 17" long, wires 8" wide, 6" tall. For button...

cards, prints, etc. ..... \$1.50



### 1. LG PLATE & PLATTER EASEL: Extra heavy twisted wire. Gilt finish. For large plates, platters, bowls ea. ..... 60c

#### 2. MEDIUM PLATE EASELS: Holds saucer, plate or small platter. Heavy smooth wire. Gilt finish. Soldered one piece. Up on legs. Will not rock ...... 25c

3. TINY PLATE EASEL: Holds butter pats, small plates, saucers, tiles, etc. Smooth wire, gilt finish. Soldered one piece .... 25c



### COMBINATION EASELS:

The top rest slides backward and forward on the base runners. Adjustable to thin plates or thick bowls. #506-C 134" wide, 21/8" deep, 23/8" tall ...... 25c #507-C 234" wide, 334" deep, 4" tall ...... 30c #508-C 334" wide, 534" deep, 434" tall ............... 40c #509-C 51/4" wide, 61/2" deep, 71/4" tall ...... 50c



### TERRY'S TEA-CUP

CRADLES:

Holds cup on rim of plate away from food. Allows more room on plate, frees one hand and solves problem of where to set cup. Used for parties, buffet dinners and socials.

Box of 12 ..... \$2.00



SMALL ORNATE PLATE EASEL: 51/2" wide, 41/4" deep, 4" tall .. 30c

Lg. ORNATE PLATE EASELS 7" wide, 6" deep, 534" tall ..... 40c

We pay the postage on orders of \$3.00 or more. Add 50c for postage and handling on smaller orders under \$3.00. No minimum on orders for hangers only and we pay the postage. NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED. When Ordering - State Which - Write Plainly - Remit with Order DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

\_\_\_\_\_

**T & B SALES CO.**, 10901 E. 11th St.,

TULSA, OKLA.

### BETTY LEE INGRAHAM

Old Tavern Hall

# R. D. No. 3, on Rte. 5S SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Phone Tulip 7 9344

1 Mile West of Exit 26, N. Y. State Thruway

13. Beautiful large tall pedestal Daisy & Button compote, pointed scallop top

14. Quadruple silver soup ladle, nice oid pattern

15. Old Zither Harp in original pine case \$10.00

15. Old Zither Harp in original pine case \$10.00

16. Beautiful tail deep cut glass claret pitcher \$12.00

17. Pr. large German Stoneware steins (Thannahauser, Munchen) A.M.S.E. 1913, pewter tops, colorful design, Dutch girl w/ Am shield \$12.00

18. Pair '\$' pottery steins. I pale blue; I tan, and the pottern of the pottern of the pottern of the pair of the pottern steins. I pale blue; I tan, and the pottern of the pottern 29. Pair pewer sauer candlesticks from Sweden, emb. sauers, holders adjustable to size of candle.

27. Cut glass candlestick holder for peg lamp, cut seathered daiss, sunflower, feathered star base, sunflower, feathered star base, sunflower, feathered star base, so colored views.

28. Stereoscope, which with fancy metal trins.

29. Shaving cup, German, lustre china with raised orchid, gold, flowers; also racor, brush, in old plush case, 2 petal chips 310,00 on 100,00 on 1 5 change latter wire 5 stell platti stand for home of the stand for home stand plates water pitcher, 2 changes the stand plates and trim \$8.5.50 cm. \$6.50 cm. \$6.50 cm. \$6.50 cm. \$6.50 cm. \$8.50 c 40. Pair early Statfordshire fruit plates, 7%". One with deep orange border and pear; other with orchid border, peach orchid border, peach and pear similar to No. 40. Same size, yellow border and blue border, peach and pear \_\_\$6.00 EBeautiful green raspherry lustre, glass Northwood pitcher, emb. blackberries (Kamm 185) \$9.00 

59. Pair very old Vaseline Sandwich glass candiesticks, flare scallop bases, 9½"...\$10.00
51. Beautiful oid Overlay glass frilled top vase, turned down pink lined top, gorgeous ename pink blossoms, butterrly, 10½"....\$8.50
52. 3 blue glass "Pressed Diamond" sauces, [Lee Schotpink blossoms, butterriy, 19%". \$8.50

52. Juling glasse 'Pressed Diamond' sauces, (Lee
\$6.00

53. Oblong walnut hat rack for wall, mirror, 4
roid in pegs, comb and brush shelf ... \$4.50

54. Walnut oblong rose marble top lamp or pnone
stand almost a match for No. 157. Would
make a nice pair end tables. ... \$19.00

55. 5 old Flint heavy tall beer glasses. \$4.50

65. String- of bronze bells, 39 om strab, burnished

75. Brass single student's lamp with shade, chimney. Burnished, wired, ready to use. \$37.50

58. Book, large volume, History of Saratoga, 1609

to 1878 by Nathaniel Sylvester, dated 1878 \$7.00

59. Large Bristol plate or wall placque, h. p. picture girl in woods, "Robins Vesper Haven" \$5.50

14" (Strong) ture girl in woods, "Mobins Vesper Haven"

14"

60. Fair blown mercury glass vases, (silver)

10%"

61. Beautiful old pair Flint glass Honercomb

celery vases, 8%"

62. Heavy deep cut glass bowl, perfect,
brilliant

57.50

63. Pale green shaded china, mayonnaise bowl on

tray, burnt orange flowers, gold edge...\$4.00

64. Miniature Satsuma china teapot, scenes, etc.

\$4.00 65. Dolls walnut secretary or cupboard, hand ma 65. Dolls Walnut Section 9 \$10.00
66. Handsome set brass girondoles, 3 plees, marble bases, complete with prisms, cleaned, burnished - 3 branch center and 2 single end
\$2,810.00 nished - 3 branch center and 2 single emonished - 3 branch center and 2 single emonished - 3 branch center and 2 single emonished - 3 s deep pink roses, datsy center, \$12.00 edge get compared to the priesta china R. S. long oval celery tray, cut handles, narcissus, gold scallop, beaded edge \$9.50 73. Unique table crummer and narrow tray bined, silver on copper, replated.
 74. Doll's mahogany large high poster bed. Droof \$21.00

Op. Pr. old pine benches from Armory, suitable to use with harvest table, approx. 7 ft. long, found \$25.00

Square rine Hepolewhite lamp stand, refinished

Excellent condition, but needs cleaning, polish. 25. Old French enamel and brass urn, 18" tall, brass top, large ear handles and base, bulbous painted center, Probably a cremation urn, bous painted center, Probably a cremation urn, pretty \$5.00
96. Mahogany flat box, form magnifying glass for viewing post cards, etc.
97. Tail pair glass ewers, ornate metal handles and bases. Has finded painted apple bloesoms on glass mid section. Make nice pair lamps, 114%
98. Large pure linen heavy tablecieth from the control of th 98. Large pure linen heavy tablecloth from old trunk, hardly used, size 106x68". \$7.50
99. Tall green Victorian Art glass vase, with emband gold flowers, replated silver, scalloped top band \$7.50 band
10. Two early auto glass vases for wall in metal
fasteners; one blue emb glass, other emb. Vaseline, early auto glass other emb. Vaseline, early 176, 8.
101. Doll, Haby Otto, wonder baby, 10", (page
1716, 8t. George)
102. Walmut piano stool, glass bail and
178.
178.
179.
170. china bowl and 6 smaller nut dishes \_\_\_\$6.00

100. Inor carved Harl Karl knife in carved vivory
100. Moder
110. Moder
1110. Moder
1110. Moder
1111. Large blown Mercury Silver Xmas tree ball
112. Bunch old Xmas tree glass licites \_\_\$5.00

113. Nice silver castor with 5 matching embossed
bottles, newly replated \_\_\_\$19.50

114. Set 6 quad plate (Plymouth) orange spoons,
unused, floral pattern \_\_\_\$19.50

115. Pretty blue glass deep berry bowl, "Orion
T.P."

116. Old maple butter ladle and a one-pound butter
print, conv. design \_\_\_\$7.50

117. Beautiful 3 section screen with three long h,
p. panels, each diff. One roses, hollyncks,
wistarias, very decorative, fillgree posts or
spindies at top, perfect \_\_\_\_X\$39.50

118. Huge leaded glass dome for elec, lights,
stained colored glass panels red, orange and
green, scallop edge, wonderful dining room
shade, size 20" diameter \_\_\_\_\_ \$12.00

119. Large china portrait plate, bust of Princess
Louise, wide op, border with emb. gold floral, back punched to hang, 10%" \_\_\_\$8.50

120. Ball shape fooded German lustre china tea
cup and s, dusty gold color or beige, emb.
design all over, ornate gold handle and trim
design all over, ornate gold handle and trim
\$5.50

121. Set 7 ivory handled nut picks \_\_\_\$8.50 121. Set 7 4vory handled nut picks... \$5.50
122. Squatty china cracker jar, h. p. pink roses, gold trim (red Lion, Prussis) mark... \$5.50
123. Beautiful china colo. prussis) mark... \$5.50
124. Beautiful china colo. poi, h. p. large red roses, green leaves, buds, gold handle and trim, graceful bulbous shape, rese on spout roses, green leaves, buttes, some trim, graceful bulbous shape, rese on spout 19.00

124. Light green puffy quilted forget-me-not emb. sugar shaker 77.00

125. Pale yellow Milk G. sugar shaker, emb. 78.00

128. Lovely set brass fireplace andirons with brass tools and brass screen complete. X\$47.50

127. Kitchen mantle clock, ebony finish on black wainut. Statue of Liberty on glass in door. Rumming order 85.00

129. Pr. bulbous dresser cologne bottles, Milk glass with large ball stoppers 310.00

129. Very gorgeous yellow satin chiffon ruffled Flora Dora parass. Mack pointed lace panels between each. Has black pointed lace panels between each. Has black pointed lace panels, and handle, lovely condition of the property of full flowers and bird on taupe, 16". A perfect lamp base 75.50

130. Very large two handled pottery vase, coloruli flowers and bird on taupe, 16". A perfect lamp base 75.50

131. Tall ornate silver 5 branch silver plated candelabra with snuffer, glass bobeches, embossed each 15.50

132. 100 old post cards showing locomotives, 731. 137. Book, "The Wild West" by BUFFALO BILL, (Wm. F. Cody) \$.55

138. Set of six china bone dishes, pink carnations \$7.50 tions \$7.50
139. Set of 6 china bone dishes, brown floral \$6.50 140. Set of 6 clear glass Venetian puncu cups, orange, gold enam. decorated, reeded shell app. handles, panelled, lovely\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$10.00

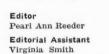
(Continued on page 16)

# HOBBIES The Magazine For Collectors

1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois
O. C. LIGHTNER, Founder (1887-1950)
NOVEMBER, 1957
Vol. 62, No. 9

\$3.50 per year in U. S.; (\$4 in Canada, \$4.50 in foreign countries)

- Devoted to the stimulation of the cultural arts.
- Co-Sponsors of the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, gift of O. C. Lightner to America's oldest city, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Sponsoring the nationally known Chicago Antiques Exposition and Collectors' Fair since 1930.
- Sponsoring World's Antique Mart, in the Lightner Memorial Building, 1006 S. Michigan
   Ave., Chicago. There are approximately 50 privately owned shops on the first and
   second floors of this building.



Editorial Production Ass't. Carla Hosterman

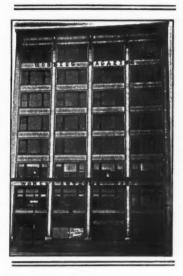
Business Management A. J. Leonard, Mgr. Caroline Rogers

Contributors
Jim Walsh
Dorothy Foster Brown
Freida Clark
Martha Hommel
Isobel Gordon
Dorothy Tudor Harrell
Thelma Shull
Allen Brown
Agnes Sasscier
Doris H. Hamilton
Ethel Hall Bjerkoe
Charles French

Cyril Clemens
Harry Wandrus
Douglas Brown
W. Scott Lewis
Louise Collins
Hazel Kraft Eilers
Joseph Gray
Lois E. Springer
Aida Favia-Artsay
Dana W. Stevens
Clara H. Fawcett
F. H. Griffith
Mark Taynton
Raymond J. Walker
Allen Debus
Silvio A. Bedini
David St. Clair
Charles Miles

### Circulation Production

Nora Blotteaux Lillian Keeler Florence Lohrer Adele Sorwell Stanley Wojnicki Grace Powers Dennis Almdale



Mechanical Production
Bernhard Johnsen
John Frint
John Leach
Alex Jennings
Lucille Urbanek
Dan E. Trapp
Harold Larsen

Art Director Allen Brown

Historical Research Consultant Orille B. Rhoades

Sponsoring Chicago Antiques Shows and Collectors' Fairs, and other Shows Charles Marston, Show Manager

Trustees, Lightner Museum of Hobbies Herbert E. Wolfe, Chairman of the Board David R. Dunham Clarence L. Beals Frank J. Tart Clyatt R. Powell, Mayor of City

Museum General Manager Cecil Zinkan



# **DEPARTMENTS AND SPECIAL FEATURES**

A TALE OF TWO LOST CITIES,	BELLS 54	James K. Polk
Part 1 28 MUSIC 30	Old World Glass and China Bells OLD VEHICLES	
Historical Records	Coach and Transportation Lore	My Friend Kenneth Roberts
Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists	ANTIQUES 56	FIREARMS110
Celebrity Corner	News from Here and There Miniature Lamps OLD GLASS AND CHINA	The Maxims
MUSEUMS 39	Miniature Lamps	INDIAN RELICS
Briefs	OLD GLASS AND CHINA /2	Rattles
ON TIME 40	Majolica or Tin-Enameled Pottery,	POST CARDS115
The Name is Mulliken	Part 2	Connecticut Cards and Their Collectors
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL &	Moon and Star Glass Variant	A King Who Served
SCIENTIFIC ANTIQUES 42	STS. OF ST. AUGUSTINE 90	GEMS & MINERALS119
Shoot That Hat Bank	ANTIQUE MART NEWS 92	Another Gem Locality
DOLLOLOGY 44	INDEX OF DISPLAY ADVERTISERS	BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES120
The Mid-Ninteenth Century Doll		A strangeness at Appomattox
PAINTINGS 48	96 & 97	MINIATURIA121
OLD PRINTS, MAPS, DRAWINGS 49	STAMPS 98	Tiny Dolls
Audubon's Miraculous Escape,	News From Washington	PLAYING CARDS122
Part II	AMERICANA PAGE100	Materials Used in the Manufacture
OLD SILVER 50	TRADE PROBLEMS CLINIC101	of Playing Cards
Of Facts and Figures on Spoons	Thoughts, Opinions, Suggestions	NATURAL HISTORY125 Stars
ANTIQUE JEWELRY 52	NUMISMATICS102	Bullet-Proof Lizards
BUTTONS 53	Money of Yesteryear Coin Quiz	"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST"126 Ruggles Coat-of-Arms

HOBBIES is indexed monthly in the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, which is available in most libraries

# MRS. EDSON W. SANBORN 66 Conwell Avenue,

West Somerville (44)Massachusetts

Phone SOmerset 6-6488

Please phone for appointment



TIGER'S TALE Signed Webb cameo wine 6" Amberina lily vase Amberina t. p. holder Caramel slag t. p. holder 4" Wedgwood Portland vase Lacy salt (Basket of Flowers) Milk horseshoe salt (individual)

Pr. "Pittsburgh daisy" salt dips Exquisite Vienna porcelain 3" dish Miniature creamer (George, the Fifth) Some fine wines

Millefiori vase & t.p. holder Large scenic Galle vase Pr. Royal Satsuma vases

Webb, Stevens & Williams, Galle, Daum, Legras and other cameo glass Durand, Tiffany, Quezal, Aurene glass Canary Luster mug & match holder Several good cups and saucers Swedish engagement box Ceramic Cameo (Edward VII) Pair ruby hyacinth vases

Sugar and creamer by Haynes, Baltimore (Chesapeake Pottery)
See me at Boston Copley Show Nov.
4 to 7. Will be back in my old booth
(No. 6) A.A.A.A.A.A.A.A.

THE OLD HOUSE

#### Cabinet 115 Crest Drive Birmingham 9, Ala. Hardware



BALL & BALL Whitford 3. Pennsylvania 

# **BUCHHOLZ GALLERIES**

68 Main St.

Bradford.

Pa.

House Hardware

Large Copper	luster 1	teapot, I	orice	\$60.00
Copper luster	coffee c	up and	saucer	18.00
Mettiach cup	and sau	cer		20.00
Large selection	a of pi	n boxes	in Dre	sden,
Jasper and				
Three piece se	t - two	perfume	bottles	and
pin box - lo	vely Old	Meissen		73,50

OLD MEISSEN ONION PATTERN

Largest selection in Dinnerware & Kitchen Utensila.
Onion pattern Fabric 48" wide, Assortment in Milleffeur, Green Ivy, Single Rose patterns and others.
Meissen Coffee Services for 12 persons from \$170. up.
COPENHAGEN Christmas plates, etc.

Bohemian Cut & Colored Crystals.

m figurines in groups.

Mail orders filled - Wholesale or Retail

DAVID SID, Antiques Retail and Wholesale

765 - Third Ave. New York 17, N.Y.

# THEY ARE BEAUTIFUL

Slips off and on for laundering. Match any color scheme.

Petticoat Lamp Shades sell old lamps fast. Our scalloped frames have full instructions attached for making. Harp and chimney type. Various sizes. Also round. We will make your material into beautiful shades. Inexpensive. Write us.

O. R. OSMUN CO. Florence, Ky.

tfc

SAM & FAYE COVERETTE

210 Erie Street, Syracuse, New York

210 trie Street, Syrdcuse, New York
15 branch silver candelabras. Very early, reeded stem. Base has Shell & Seroll
app. trim, fangr drip cups, scrolled arms,
13\(\frac{1}{2}\) mere december of the constant of the constant
13\(\frac{1}{2}\) mere december of the constant
up and down, as found,
2. Plano stools, from or wooden cets, raises
up and down, as found,
3. Doll's disles, complete tes set, original
box. Tea-rot, creamer, sugar, 6 cups, 6
saucers, 6 plates, 2 cake plates Red roses with blue & gold dec. C. M. German,
only

box. Teanot. creamer, sugar, 6 cups, 6 saucers, 6 plates, 2 cake plates Red roses with blue & gold dec. C. M. German, only

4. Candle molds (24) handles at each side. Beautiful condition, 5x7½", 10½" high 12.50

5. Pittsburgh Loop compotes, matched pr. Lee's plate 4, open 10" on high standard, round base, perfect, each.

6. Pink Satin lamp, swirl des, shade & font, brass base with overlay cut stem, 17" tall, 5½" umbrella shade, wired, proof 7. Royal Bonn Tapestry pitcher, exquisite design and coloring, shades of brown, green and blues; deep gold lip, rim and handle. wosded scene with flowers, 18" plates, 6 cups, 6 saucers Early markings, perfect, lot 10 cm. 18" plates, 6 cups, 6 saucers Early markings, perfect, lot 10 cm. 18" plates, 6 cups, 6 saucers Early markings, perfect, lot 10 cm. 18" plates, 6 cups, 6 saucers Early markings, perfect, lot 10 cm. 18" plates, 18" pl

18. Place of the background of

C.O.D.'s Shipping extra. Crating included in pove prices Pictures 25c. Stamps appreciated. Write your wants. \*\*\*\*

**NELLIE S. DAUER** 104 Hancock Drive

New York Syracuse 4,

MARION ANTHONY REYNOLDS

72 Cushman Ave., East Providence, Rhode Island Danish Xmas plates: B&G 1906,1916, 1921, Royal Copen., 1919, 1932, 1953, 1956\_\_\_ea.\$ 8.00

Glass egg cups: 1 Ashburton, 1 Hamilton, 1 Loop and Dart \_\_\_\_\_each 3.50 6 New Hampshire Tumblers \_\_\_\_\_lot 6.50 Postage Extra.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# LEONA BORGERSON, Antiques WHOLESALE TO ANTIQUE DEALERS



One of the biggest stocks of antiques in the Mid-west.

Everything old.

Everything guaranteed.

Picture is from a typical shipment

DEALERS ATTENTION! Canadian, European, American antiques. Get ready for good Christmas business. Remember you can't sell unless you have the stock. Our business is in a small town with small overhead and a big turnover. Come to Lowell and have a look.

WEST COAST DEALERS West Coast Outlet - Noel Antique Studio, Jackson, Calif., P. O. Box 1106, Phone: Jackson 12R1

### LEONA BORGERSON

219 N. Wash.

(Phone TW 7-7904)

Lowell, Michigan

18 miles East of Grand Rapids on M 21; 180 miles from Chicago; 110 miles from South Bend;

If you are in the market for a good size order it will pay you to drive 1000 miles to Lowell.

np



# "The Treasure Chest

# Coventry Centre, R. I.

"Filled from Rhode Island and

"France." enamelled face. "Smith & Co.. Boston." No doubt imported. on special order for wealthy clientele. IT IS A BEAUTY. 2016." to top of ornament, 12½" across front feet. The case is 10½" x 5½% are pretty strike, and running.

125.00

8. No Christmas is complete unless some list completely dressed with hand-made cothes. Only about stream but to be played with NOW. Bisque head is impressed with NOW. Bisque head is impressed "Germany MABEL, 13½." Bisque hands and arms, imitation kid body, open and shut eyes. 14" tall.

12.00

9. And for the young hopeful to start on, a 20½" VIOLIN. Guaranteed to be at least 50 years old. Has its original "Antonious Stradivarious. Copy" label inside. Needs a bow and center post only... 12.50

10. An old brass ARMY BUGLE, 16%" 6.50

11. On; 4½" diam bell ready was a conterpost only... 12.50

12. Ong 14½" diam bell ready was 6.50

13. Original ADVERTISING item: "Y, Pendas & Alvarez. Webster. Clear Havana Route #117. Connecticut Attics!" Telephone: Coventry; EXPRESS, 7-3310. 77

And now it is November, and we are back at our TREASURE CHEST in Coventry Center, R.L., and again, another changed telephone number.

Time sure does fly, and so are we, flying around trying to find just the right things for the right people, for Christmas. May we help you with your list? We are always glad to write you detailed descriptions, or to send you pictures of anything that is here. Let us know your "Wants."

I. What this? Why an old GULE POT.

I. What the wood was a decirous of the continuous of the co

18.00

6.50

columns. Brass works are marked Claars." Gilt frame. 15½" x 13½". Stamped on back; "Made by The Meyercor. Co.. Photo-Oil Canvass. Chicago. Ill." Really nice colors. No tears, but rough. I like it. Proceed to the colors with the colors with the colors. When the colors were the colors with the colors with the clear glass by the candle candle

body.

17. PARIAN. if you please: dull blue outside, glazed white inside. Shows old mold-mark seams, Ovoid body has unusual embossed designs of DANDELIONS and leaves, front and back; white high-lighted, like snow. 322 to the arched SWAN HEAD handle. Incised 1836.

SWAN READ HARD FOOT.

18. Old. cast fron. MORTAR and PESTLE.
Mortar 6" tall, 5%" top diam.

19. FESTOON: Perfect 104" diam. tray;
one perfect tunbler, one cracked; and
I thought the pitcher was perfect until

\*\*\*

I took its picture and discovered a small crack-line running from the edge at the right of the moid seam above the handle. Not another imperfection, honestly. The

I took its picture and discovered a small crack-line running from the edge at the right of the moid seam above the handle. Not another imperfection, honestly. The 20 Six little lead figures: 35-50 years old. Horse; 3' from nose to heel, and rider, not marked; but the four little foot soldiers are: "Britain's Ltd. Proprietors. Copyright, England. Original paint good. All for created the control of the proprietors. Copyright, England. Original paint good. All for the margiage of the dead of the control of the same dinner set: six 8' plates. Delicate, thin china. 2' More of the same dinner set: six 8' plates. One, only, has a small edge flake. Delicate, thin china. 2' More of the same dinner set: six 8' plates. One, only, has a small edge flake. Delicate, thin china. 2' More of the same dinner set: six 8' plates. One, only, has a glaze crackle in the center.

23. Another set of six, 6'% plates. Pretty pastel floral, scalloped edges. A Green anchor." Brown underglaze: "timoges, France. A Lanternier." One has tinies. Fram nick, All for 2' 2'. '' to the chimney top of this nice old lamp that has been burnished and wired, ready to use. The heavily embossed by a star of the control of the star of the control. The lacy base has its original silver color, nickle plate, making a nice contrast. Complete with the old, cased glass, green reading shade, white lined.

25. This is a pretty one, too. Completely original, and guaranteed old. Now burnished and wired, ready to shine chimney top. Brass font insert with embossed top. Body of lamp is pierced brass, conventional design, while the silver colored metal handles are faces and scrolls. Base is polished from, forms of colled rope. The milk-white Bristol globe has thry shaded blue forret-me-not sprays with green laves all around: the college of the same linen, completely hand-drawn. H you have a reason (boy or green and the college of the coll

"God Bless our Home." On perforated paper over gold paper, in nice deep walnut frame, 24\%" x 11\%". Excellent. Condition.

31. Three TROPHY CUPS: for a collection, or can be re-lettered for your purpose. Left: Copper cup, silver lined pewer fort and handles. 5\%" at ocup rim. Tennis, 1967. Center: Berling silver: Yacht Club, 1909. "Right: Wilcox silver plate: 5" to cup rim. "Metacomet, Tennis, 1908." All for "Sucht: Wilcox silver plate: 5" to cup rim. "Metacomet, Tennis, 1908." All for anyone? Rough, hand-gauged box, 8\%" x 13\%" x 7\%", sides are 1\%" thick. Handle is tremendous. Circular interior has 18 cutting blades. (sharp) too and the silver of the silver of the silver of the cup rim. "Herboth and the silver of the cup in the full and there is another at the opposite side for the outlet. Very crude. -lubbers a SHIP'S BELL complete with old thons: Cast bress bell and framework. Self-" tall. Ship is a ship in the full and there is another at the opposite side for the outlet. Very crude. -lubbers a SHIP'S BELL complete with old thons: Cast bress bell and framework. Self-" tall. been proketn, net important will another with the other three.

34. Avast there vou land-lubbers a SHIP'S BELL complete with old thons: Cast bress bell and framework. Self-" tall. been proketn, net important will another with the other three.

35. And while we are being Nautical, this is a fine SHIP'S LOG DESK: rough pine. Base 21" x 25" hack 13" deep. Interior shelves have rough walnut trim; the two drawers are missing but the runners in least the ship. Self- and old blow chimmer. Welchted and swivils with the motion of the ship.

36. Two pice majolice lardinlere: 23" tall. 10\%, too diam. Nice rich shades of mine at the too of the bwl. not really a crock.

(Continued on next page) \*\*\*

### "QUICK! ANOTHER TRANQUILIZER, HONEY. HERE'S LINDEMAN, AND HE COSTS US MONEY!"

# LINDEX

Yes, here's Lindeman suggesting that you part with Just one dollar (that's to start with)
For LINDEX — the loose-leaf Inventory That's organized to tell the story:

Where and when you bought the stuff, If you paid too much or not enough.

It's the record-book that's so indexed It appeals to collectors, however sexed.

As a Christmas Gift for antique-owners, LINDEX really compliments the donors.

Purple "PALESTINE" 10½" dinner plate, mint condition, \$9.50. Staffordshi're mug, green transfer of children at play: "A Present for My Dear Boy", superb condition, \$12.50. Currier & Ives small folio: "Sunday in the Olden Time", framed, very fine, \$14.75.

Matched pair Beaded Rib Flared Top Bowls in white milk glass (Belknap 144), 9%" top diameter, 4" deep magnificently perfect, \$12.50 each. Other choice Milk Glass, all old of course: Little Red School House (not red and not a school house) with original mustard label, original paint, \$6. Blue Scroll & Eye Dish, 7" diameter, \$8.75. Apple Blossom spooner (Millard 113),\$3; creamer, \$5.75, Salt shaker, \$2.25. Honeycomb (early) salt dig. \$1.75. Double egg cup, \$2.50. Blackberry footed salt, \$6.75.

Now and then we have choice Daguerrectype cases, with fascinating scenes.
This is a "now" time, so if interested
just write for list, Prices begin at \$6.75.
Gallimaufry Dept. (go ahead, look it
ju): Santa Claus candy container,\$3.75.
Teapot, cream and sugar, beautifully
hand-painted set, colorful wild roses in
varying shades of pink and red, gold
finials and handles, signed and dated
(1915), \$14.75, Polychrome ironstone \$1.6"
plate, "Canella" pattern (E. Challinor),
\$6. Eyewinker butter dish cover,\$3.75.
Silver napkin ring, pheasant, \$5.75. Emerald green Wheelbarrow salt, \$17.50.
Some people spend a lifetime (or what
seems like one) searching for just the
right BOTTOM. Here are some facts you
should know about ours: (a) Milk white;
(b) Genuine; (c) Good condition. Here's a
trio of bases to bring joy to three faces:

Moses in Bullrushes (\$8.75); Eagle Jar (Belknap 192, Millard 285), \$6; Panelled wheat (Lee 172) sugar, ringed stem, 3%"

(Belknap 192, Millard 285), \$6; Panelled V.heat (Lee 172) sugar, ringed stem, 3% top (\$7.50).

PATTERN GLASS: Amazon 4½" stemmed jelly compote, \$4.50; 8½" bowl, \$3.75.

Asnman footed sauces, 4 at \$3.75 ea. Blackberry (clear glass) double egg cup, \$4.75. Broughton (Millard II, 79) emerald green goblet, \$9.75. Cabbage Rose huge full 12" cakestand, 7" tall, \$16.50. Cardinal Bird goblet, \$6.75; 4" footed sauce, \$3.75.

Amber Cathedral wine, \$9.50. Eight-O-Eight 6" crimped top compote, 6%" tall, \$6. Excelsior flint egg cup \$5. Hamilton flint goblets, 3 at \$5.75 each. Iris with Meander (Kamm VI, 63) apple green toothpick, \$4.75. Moon & Star salt shaker, \$12.50. Palmette 5½" flat sauces, 6 at \$3 each. Panelled Cherry (Lee pl. 79) tumbler, \$5.75. Ribbon (Lee pl. 67) creamer, \$9.75. Shell & Tassel square spooner, \$7.50. Shrine celery, \$6.75. Wildflower clear tumblers, 3 at \$5 each: 10" plate, \$7.50; amber pickle dish, \$5.75; amber platter, \$8.75. Windflower 8" covered compote on high standard, \$12.50; four goblets at \$6.75 each.

P.O. BOX 489 MIDDLETOWN. OHIO Add \$1 for shipping, excess refund Shop located at 131 S. Main St.

### \_\_\_\_\_ (Continued from preceding page) "The Treasure Chest" Route No. 117

Coventry Centre, R. I.

Coventry Centre, R. 1.

37. Recognize this bird I don't. Un-glazed pottery, I assume that it is hand-fashioned. 11½" from tail to bill which is pouring spout. 9" tail. Embossed designs all around, and the initials "D T under the head. No damage...oid as APOTHECAR DESK TOTHER WOOD, the entire cabinet is 23" deep and 26½" to the one piece, hand-carved creat at the back of the cabinet. The slant front writing surface is 23½" wide, and there is a mended strip at one side. Refinish if you like, but it really needs only polishing.

39. Another "What-is-it." And a rare one. From a WHEELWRIGHT shop, and used to measure the distance between wagon wheel spokes, Spoke-like handle long and the polishing.

wagon wheel spokes. Spoke-like handle has old black paint, red striped. 15"
100g.
100 Fireplace fender: 371%" long 13½" deep. 10" tall. Wire with brass top rail. 12.00
11 Picture does not show the deep handcarving on this little wainut table. Not too old, but quality 32" tall: curvy top is 22" long. 10" deep. Nice for a hall. Structurally perfect, the top has holes where there was a mirror hall. Structurally perfect, the top has holes where there was a mirror later of the spoke of

climbing all over him. even a little black one peeking from one pocket. One hand is gone, and one fort, A collector's piece, as is, you fix.

4. WALNUT LIBRARY STEPS: 295% tall: top measures, 153, "x 95". The steps swing back into the table. Old. and excellent condition.

45. In the condition of the collection of the

now. Well worth the trouble, and doing.

Are you a good cabinet maker, and admire fine wood and workmanship? then you would like to restore this pair of fireplace screens. Walnut, 57' tall. Beautifully carved acanthus leaves at the knees and scroil feet of the tripod legs. Very delicate, so one has been mended at some time, and now the other is also broken where it joins the tase. They need attention, but are the pair of the tripod legs. Very delicate, so one has been mended at some time, and now the other is also broken where it joins the tase. They need attention, but are the pair of t

to remove 75.00.

No C. D. Crating free: shipping extraphotos 20 cents each.

ELIA CANTOR

STACUSE, N. T.

Blue Spangle g!, 61½" vase, 29; Blk, gl, en, 7" vase, L. pl, 218 top, 3 left, 48; Mlk gl, crucifix, 9½", 87.50; clear gl, 83; Indian 7½", pl, \$3.50; Club pl, 9½", sm, nick, 24.50; Scal, top cov. cre M., 152, 87.00; 3 Kittens pl., 83.50; Blk, M.G. Wicket pl, 8½", 2 same blue not M.G., \$2.50; Blk, M.G. Wicket pl, 8½", 2 ca., \$4.50; Green gl, 5pl, 35 cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Button Arches, pl, 35; Subbeam h., 5 pl, 35 cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Button Arches, pl, 45; Scal, 5pl, 45; Subbeam h., 5 pl, 35 cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Button Arches, pl, 45; Subbeam h., 5 pl, 35 cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Button Arches, pl, 45; Subbeam h., 5 pl, 35 cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Button Arches, pl, 45; Subbeam h., 5 pl, 35; Cov. sug. cre. set, \$15; Clover cov. sugar, cre. Lee Vic. pl, 65; \$12.50; Cane ftd, kettle, 3", \$2.50; Ruby gl, souv. mugs, tumbiers, etc., \$3; Blue Oaken Bucket sug., \$5; Nasturtium Wedge, Eng. 8" plts., oct. sh., 6 ea., \$2.50; Hampton, Vocot Eng. blue & Wil, 8" pls. 6 ea., \$2.50; Hampton, stock, CELIA CANTOR

Syracuse, N. Y.

2 Fruit Plates, 8½", colored borders, \$4.25 ea.; also four 7", \$4. ea.; 4 walnut deep frames, 11½x13½, no glass, \$3.25 ea.; Marbleglass, Butter-scotch creamer with 3 swans, \$15; Blue Coverlet, \$20; Fink China Staff. Toast rack, 86.50; 6 Ind. s/p sterling tops, \$1.25 ea.; Pink & Green End of Day Vase, 86.50; Knife box refin., unsual shape, \$3.75; Ebony stamp hinged box, \$3.75; Large marble, ilon in center, \$6; Fr. Opleacent ite backs, \$4½", \$10; Mustache c/s, "Father" in Blue letters, \$5; Luster Fitcher blue band, \$16; Red & White table cloth, \$2½ Yards, clover design, fringe, \$15.50; Large c/s "Mother" in gold letters, \$5.

MISS NELLIE ELMENDORF
79 O'Neil St., Kingston, New York чиния применя в применя в

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE

# 206 West 8th Hutchinson, Kansas 7½" Dresden plates, lattice edge. flower swags and gold, set \$50.00 7¾" Cross Sword plates. fir. sprigs 7 saucers, 8 demi. or choc. cups. fir. sprigs. mkd. D & crown 4" Thieme creamer, fir. dcor. Dresden cov. sugar, fir. decor. Bi3/529 Bowl. lattice edge. open handles, pansles and gold, numbered 415" dainty Sotizendorf Ballerina Unusual Mettlach mustard, variewated putty color, raised vine with silver luster, small plece off knob

# LAMP CHIMNEYS

10. 12 and 14-inch slim chimneys to fit over 75 to 100-watt light bulb and through all ball shades; minia-ture chimneys both clear and colored.

Also large stock of brass and glass parts to restore "Gone-with-the Wind" and other antique lamps, in-cluding many that are difficult to obtain elsewhere.

Wholesale catalogs available to dealers only.

JACK DANIEL SHOP 309 S. Locust St. Dept. M Illinois Centralia.

# **AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS ARE ALWAYS** A GOOD INVESTMENT

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS, 82nd Printing	10.00
HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS.	10.00
That indispensable pocket guide	
PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS. Prices the items in	3.00
Farly American Passas Class. Proces the items in	
Early American Pressed Glass — some 7000 pieces. Revised	8.95
SANDWICH GLASS. A handsome volume	7.50
SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOK, New printing	3.00
VICTORIAN GLASS, 11th printing	10.90
VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK	8.00
NINETEENTH-CENTURY ART GLASS	4.00
A DISTORY OF VALENTINES. Over 200 illustrations, 4 in full color	5 75
CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS. This evaluates the items	4.10
in Sandwich Glass, Victorian Glass, Art Glass, and American Glass	
Cup Plates	4 80
War paper editions of the Victorian and Sandwich Glass Handbooks are	4.00
still available. These books will give you the plate numbers for the	
prices in Change We will give you the plate numbers for the	
prices in Current Values in case you do not have the complete volumes.	
EACH	1.50

If you can use slightly damaged copies of my books at reduced prices, send for list Postage extra to Canada. No C. O. D.'s please

ORDER DIRECT - AUTOGRAPHED, IF DESIRED Address after October 1st: 6327 Bahama Shores Dr., South, St. Petersburg 6. Florida. In the meantime, am disposing of many rare glass cup plates, some old Quimper ware, historical blue china, lacy Sandwich, etc. My books will remain available, as usual.

RUTH WEBB LEE - Framingham Centre, Mass. 406 Pleasant St.



AMERICA'S

FINEST ANTIQUE

ARMS SERVICE

### Huge ILLUSTRATED Catalog EVERY MONTH

containing

Hundreds of antique guns, swords, flasks, edged weapons, curiosa, arms literature. New items each edged weapons, curiosa, issue.

Only \$1.00 per year subscription.

For your next
12 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS
send NOW to:

NORM FLAYDERMAN

KENNEBUNK. MAINE Special ILLUSTRATED Catalog of war items.

Military leather items, helmets. Colts. Civil

war items, arms literature only 25 cents.

Top prices paid for your guns and equipment.

KAY BIELER

### STEINS



Mettlach-Character Regimental-Lithophane Dresden-Royal Vienna Capo di Monte-Ivory Primitive-Glass Copper-Brass-Pewter Mettlach Plaques

Over 2000 on hand 400 Mettlachs

Collections or Single Items bought

THE STEIN MART 1006 S. Michigan Chicago, Ill.

ttc

Phone WEbster 9-2893

### MRS. VIOLET G. O'FIEL 2570 Laurel St.

### Beaumont,

Beaumont,

1. Vienna Austria 3 pc. dresser set, tray powder box, hair receiver, boxes are large, and hair receiver makes candieholder, beautiful yellow and purple pansies on tray and boxes, background delicate green, \$20.00.

2. ground delicate green, \$20.00.

3. tree cream set Limoges China, large long dish, eight individual small dishes, different colors with back-ground of 1t. brown, would be wonderful for salad server with individual plates, 9 pcs. \$35.00.

4. 12" hi. Rudolstadt vase, deep satiny cream back-ground, feathered scalloped top, gold trimmed, looks almost like two, as there is a sold and-lovely plus flower decoration, \$22.50.

5. 12" Ig. 8" wide CT China bowl. open leaf scroll border, gold trim, inside of bowl is dark tones with lovely bright pink and yellow flowers, green leaves, nice on stand, or to use or hang, hard to describe. \$17.50.

6. Pair of H.P. Limoge turens, lovely 1t. gr. to blue back-ground, lillie of the valler flowers on sides and lid. extended handles with bright and plus flower sold \$25.00 each, \$48.00 pr feet with much sold \$25.00 each, \$48.00 pr feet with much sold salver heavy gold trim, deep purple grapes with bright autumn colored leaves inside \$10.50.

8. Striking pair 12" tall china candieholders, these are dated painted in 1910, rich cream back-ground, gold leaves and flowers, base 15" making these very solid to use. \$27.50.

9. Exquisite R&S Prussia Portrait vase, dk. green by the smill small turner of the solid small turner of the solid small surface each side, and scalloped effect makes it looted with pear like in sets. \$50.00; cettry same pattern, \$15.00.

10. Very old, "Old Paris" tureen, whitest white, lovely gold trim in hid and bowl, and collar of Lottom bowl. The most exquisite meion ridge large acord minial, gold raised leaves and out, four lovely gold term in hid and bowl, and collar of Lottom bowl. The most exquisite meion ridge large acord minial, gold raised leaves and out, four lovely gold term in hid and bowl, and collar of Lottom bowl. The most exquisit

MRS. J. W. REHORST
Highway J J & Lakeside Road
Rte. #1, Box 63 Pewaukee, Wis.
PLEASE NOTE: Items each, all guaranteed

Rte, #1, Box 63 Pewaukee, Wis.
PLEASE NOTE: Items each, all guaranteed authentic.
ART GLASS: Pr. blue satin M.O.P. vases, write Tiffany vase, 173%; \$22; Cameo Vase, Daum Nanov. 135%; Prosty paie yellow, golden Wander, 185%; Prosty paie yellow, golden Glass, grit, pink; face, \$25. Also clear liqueur set, b.ue dwarf, growth of the Bobeche, clear Swirl, 35%, pr. \$4; Heavy Sandwich flint, 35%, pr. \$4; Heavy Sandwich flint, 35%, pr. \$4; Heavy Sandwich flint, 35%, dr. pr. \$4; Heavy Sandw

THE AMBER LANTERN
23 Forbes Lane Andover, Mass | Ironatone Diatter 8 sides, 17"X13'4" Aicock | Ironatone Diatter 8 sides, 17"X13'4" | Aicock | Ironatone Diatter 8 sides, 17"X13'4" | Aicock | Ironatone Diatter 8 sides | Ironatone Diatter 9 |
Copen handles both ends, 51'4" | Aicopen handles | AiCopen h

Plan.

# THE WHITE BARN,

# on Route 10. MASON CITY, ILL.

18 Miles west from Rte. 66 at Lincoln.

40 Miles south of Peoria, via Rte. 29.

32 Miles north of Springfield. via Rte. 29.

130 Miles north of St. Louis. via Rte. 66.

180 Miles south of Chicago, via Rte. 86.



YOU CAN FIND HERE THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED SELECTION OF ANTIQUES AND COLLECTORS ITEMS IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS.

Tea Leaf Lustre Ironstone China 6 PAGE LIST. 10c and Parts of all kinds are our Specialty.

Open daily from noon until six and Sundays, from one until six.

Open daily from noon until six and Sundays, from one until six.

Other hours by appointment.

Phones: Shop 211 B; Home: 350 W. — Ellen Dearborn, Owner.

YOU will also find here Hanging, Coach, Hearse and other Lamps; Pressed, Cut, Colored and Blown Glass; China and Pottery; Clocks, Silver and Jewelry; Swiss and Regina Music Boxes and Hand Organs; Iron, Copper, Brass, Tin and Wooden Items; Toys, Dolls, Still Banks, Post Cards, Buttons and Miniaturia; Buggies and Sleighs; Guns, and Cross Bows; Pine, Period and Victorian Furniture and etcetera. Wooden Cigar Store Indians, Cigar Store Turk, Austrian Naval Officer with Beehive in His Belly, Harness Maker's Horse, Barber Pole, Huge Blacksmith's Bellows, Watch Repair Signs are some of the many unusual items awaiting YOU. Do write us YOUR SPECIFIC WANTS if you are unable to visit us. We answer promptly all inquiries. If we do not have what YOU want, we will search for it for YOU. No order too small for our special attention.

LIDS AND BASES, GLASS AND CHINA, ETCETERA, Please refer to Kamm's or Lee's books for pattern glass whenever possible, or draw a picture or take a rubbing of design and give exact size of part needed. We do have a Reference Library so, that you can refer to other books for milk glass, china, etcetera.

Dealers, Decorators and Curators, YOU are especially invited to come and make YOUR selections from our Large Stock.

ealers, Decorators and Curators, YOU are especially invited to come and make YOUR elections from our Large Stock.

3 on metal strap, brass, not original diager for cutter \$ 6.25

4.5 riveted on, all strap, brass, not original diager for cutter \$ 6.25

4.6 riveted on, all same size \$ 3.75

4.7 riveted on, all same size \$ 3.75

4.8 riveted on, all same size \$ 3.75

21. peg on, brass, all same size \$ 3.75

22. peg on, brass, all same size \$ 12.75

23. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 9 \$ 17.50

24. peg on, brass graduated \$ 9 \$ 17.50

25. peg on, brass graduated \$ 17.50

26. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 17.50

27. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 17.50

28. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 17.50

29. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 17.50

40. Not brass, medium size \$ 2.75

40. Not brass, graduated \$ 2.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 2.25

40. peg on, brass, graduated \$ 3.75

40. Not brass \$ 3.75

40. Not selections from our Large Stock.

### WE ALSO SPECIALIZE IN PRIMITIVE AMERICANA

All Goods subject to Prior Sale. Shipping charges extra. Illinois orders subject to 3% Sales Tax Crating, when necessary, at cost





GET ON THE BALL!-PHONE or WIRE VALLEY 1-8384.

VALLEY 1-8384.

Offering many items this month which need restorations or refinishing, etc., giving dealers, especially, ample time to ready them for their XMAS trade. Also suff offered before at prices XMAS trade. Also suff offered before at prices of the sufficient of the suffici

SWEET little PAIR of plank seat COTTAGE WINDSORS, painted black, with stencilling at top, one showing much more wear than the other. Circa 1800-10. Fine condition structur-

- ally, redecorate if you wish. Pine, maple & hickory, \$29.00 the pr.

  2. WALNOT writing table, removable insert on top for facility in recovering, which it needs, either felt, leather or baize. Drawer in apron. wood knobs, need no repairs, but needs refinishing, 30x36° top, 28° high, \$20.00.

  3. EDISON PHONO, small 11° long brass horn. Seria. No. X57860. last pat, date. Nicology of the property o
- typical little brownish imperfections—CHEAP. \$2.50.

  9. CAN ANYONE IDENTIFY THIS LADY? who is sculpted ENTIRELY IN WAX? She's been an enigma ever since acquiring her. Have profile views which I'll send if you think you could name her. Signed "ENID YANDELL. S. C. MDCLIXCVIII". In very good state of preservation, but much dirt clinging to wax. 16" across base. 20½" tall. She does have a fine split on forehead, She's EXCEEDINGLY Life-like! Whoever she is—she's \$55.00.

  Ow really ferret out unique lamps in this dump! Cast Iron harp holding clear glass
- 10.

- font, having sort of fan pattern. T" white Bristol Shade with design of castle on cliffs near BLUE WATER. The shade deubles as chimney, as it is held in a clear glass base. Hangs 28". \$21-50. Iron needs painting, NOT wired, smoke bell missing. ON SALE—price wired, smoke bell missing on the property of the property of

### (Continued from preceding page) TRADER BOB HARPIN 20 Centre Street R. I. West Warwick,

16. Table Lamp, embossed brass font, iron stem & base, 10" half-shade, light green back-ground, pink single-petalled flowers, dark green leaves, 21" tall. Not burnished, not

E base, 10" half-shade, light green background, pink single-petalled flowers, dark
green leaves, 21" tall. Not burnished, not
wired, \$18.00.

17. OUTSTANDING PAIR! YES! A PAIR! of
wrought iron swinging bracket lamps, not the
ordinary kind, but LARCE scrolly ones with
iron rings which hold BiG
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the proper of the continuer of the
glass oil to the continuer of the continuer of the
glass oil to the continuer of the continuer of the
glass oil to the continuer of the continuer of the
to AVOCADO GREEN at ruffled, crimped
tops. The whole extends 18" from wall.
Shade rings & wall hinges are new, everything else original AND OLD. They will
take reflectors, but I ain't got. Not wired.
\$42.00 top., has a 4½" hair line and one
edge nick. 20x30", 29" tall, needs refinishing.
\$19.50.

marble top, has a 4½" hair line and one edge nick, 20x30", 29" tall, needs refinishing. \$19.50.

19. SURELY this time you can't resist it! HAND-SOME COUNTING HOUSE SCALES which would make a fabilious Hollday centerpiece 10. The county of tall. In perfect "as found" condition \$80.001.

20. CHESTNUT late bow-back Windsor Chair. circa 1860. O.K. structurally.no paint, so easy to refinish. \$18.00.

21. Decor. for your Hollday front door, cheerful sounding string of 31 brass sleigh bells on still good leather strap. Not polished, \$16.00.

22. Flanning on a sleigh ride? dress up your county of the count

dition than SHOULD be expected in a 17th century carving! LOVELY PATINA. 33" tall—will describe each defect minutely if you insist. \$48.50.

25. However, the Auto "Rayo Driving Lamp", reacked & dented nickled door rims, white glass cracked, red glass initiest. 10" tall \$2.50.

27. RUSTY tin, Auto lite, "Monitor Side. Deltz. N.Y", glass intact. top dented, 9½" tall, \$2.50.

28. RUSTY tin "A.D. LAKE" auto lite, glass intact, 10" tall \$2.50.

29. RUSTY tin "A.D. LAKE" auto lite, glass intact, 10" tall \$2.50.

29. RUSTY tin "A.D. LAKE" auto lite, glass areas front intact, small red faceted glass areas front intact, small red faceted glass areas front intact, small red faceted glass areas of the second of the accessories used with shand looms, 7x1½" \$5.0" OR THE MESS of the second of the second

backs. This ball having dragon IN RELIEF holding small REAL CRYSTAL BALL in talons. Cover topped with figure of haughty GODDESS, evidently unstraid of dragon encreing ner. This is a MARKED piece which GODDESS, evidently unafraid of fraughty circling her. This is a MARKED piece which plus the thrill of owning such as HD piece which piece. On surface of ball, at a BD piece which piece. On surface of ball, at a BD piece which piece. On surface of ball, at a BD piece which piece. On surface of ball, at a BD piece which piece. On surface of ball, at a BD piece which piece is a boundary of the piece which piece is a boundary of the piece which piece which piece is a boundary of the piece which piece is a many piece which piece whic

pilus the thrill of owning such a HANDSOME piece. On's surface of ball, at one spot, there is an intriguing bit of color—SANG DE BOEUF! \$105.00 there is an intriguing bit of color—SANG DE STATE STAT

rope turn \$6.00. 56. Old sleds needs a b Section of the control of the contro

we pick DUMPS. CELLARS. MANSIONS AND CASTLES! we HAVE STUFF!
HOW DOES HARPIN DO IT!

### LAURA L. THORNTON 208 Flower Avenue, West Watertown, New York

Watertown,

Azalea c/s-Noritake # 19322. \$4. ea.; 7"
Majolica Bear pitcher, \$12; Smoky Amber blown
with the state of the control of the contr

Benton, Tenn	
Opal Hobnail celery	200.00
Divo M.C. Ann and de militare de la company	19.0
Blue M.G. tea caddy without top	5.0
Footstool with fancy iron legs	5.0
Pol. brass stem lamp w. old scenic shade 1	16.0
Country hanging lamp, painted black metal	
frame, w. brass font & M.G. shade	15.0
Store type hanging lamp, brass frame and	.0.0
	18.0
Ironstone pudding mold	5.6
Lot of 4 Vict. p.g. footed bowls, green, opal	0.1
Tet of O Company	15.0
Lot of 3 Carnival pat. bowls	7.0
Refinished soft wood dough box w. orig. wal	
legs	25.0

### KOPPER KIT

KOPPER KIT

NOW! For the first time, you can get a COMPLETE cleaning kit for copper, pewter, silver, etc., that is safe, economical and above all QUICK AND EASY!

The kit is packed in an easily stored handy box, and will last for a year of normal use.

CONTENTS:

1 large bottle of the new INSTANT cleaner PENNY BRIGHT. Non toxic and will not harm the hands or clothing.
1 cellulose sponge applicator for PENNY BRIGHT large tubes of SIMICHROME, the miracle metal polish

pilice only \$2 Postpaid.

Money back guarantee!

DEALERS:

Write for literature and samples.

Write for literature and samples. COMPETITION CHEMICALS Iowa Falls, Iowa - Box 141

\*

### ROSE BALL ANTIQUES 1544 Post Road,

Darien. Connecticut

Attractive pr. of Early Victorian small foot-stools, oblong shapes in wainut, needje-point on one is of a Bible with Challes; other is bouques of roses, fine condition... Beasting of Shell ornameat under glass, in graph of the condition of the condition of the condition of introduced by the condition of the condition of the introduced by the condition of the condition of the shells loose, but a beauty, believed to have been made by a sailor for his sweet-heart heart. sates 100sc, out a beauty, bettered to have been made by a sailor for his sweet-heart

Handisome pr. of old Staffordshire dogs, King Charles Spaniels, tawny colored on oval blue bases

Lg. old wood boot mold, iron hook in top for hanging, used for advertising sign, had been mended and refinished.

For our Connecticut neighbors, interesting 1867 Local Maps, Darien, Norwalk, etc. When framed make fine decorative items for that authentic touch, each gold iridescent bell shaped gas shades, signed Quezal

Pr. boot salts, old tops, Lee V, pl. 189.

Green Johnny Walker Scotch bottle, dated 1894, \$5. Early dk. Give green rum or gin bottle, Dutch \$5. Amber Warner safe bitters, \$4.50. Nallese pt. flask, white loopings

Transportation extra 6.00 8.75

## HEMLOCK HOLLOW ANTIQUES

8.50

Ph. LE 6-6322 B.D Lowellville, Ohio

Ph. LE 6-6322 E.D. 1 Lowellville, Ohie Hems each: Stamp for reply, Postage and Insurance extra. Rose Medailon deapot and 2 hours are extral Rose Medailon deapot and 2 hours are replaced by the state of the state o

### THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts Bilizzarids 53y, IMASSACHUSCUS

2 Bridle Rosette tumblers each 3.00

2 Shell and Tassel footed sauce dishes ea. 3.75

Roseman Rosette spoomholder 4.00

Gonan Rosette spoomholder 4.00

Speaded Grape Medallion egg cups (2) ea. 5.00

2 Powder and Shot goblets ea. 5.00

2 Powder and Shot goblets ea. 5.75

Smocking creamer 18.00

2 Yetlow Birch Leaf sauce dishes ea. 3.00

Amber Primrose 6" plate 6.00

Blue Hobnail mug 7.50

Amber Queen covered butter dish 7.50

Amber Queen covered butter dish 7.50

Transportation extra. No Reproductions.

Special List on Request

#### THE HOUSE OF DERR Robesonia, Pennsylvania T TIMELEND O 0100

Maichi	ng china	snage	and b	owi for	nang-
ing	lamp, Wi	nter sce	enery.		15
Oda re	se carved	cnair	cane di	ning ch	air for
need	epoin				7
Early	nurse her	ad hitch	ung po	st. tie	ring. 6
II.	original	pipe			23
Ridgew	ay s 9"	America	an biu	e eagle	piate 7
.E F	luribus (	Jnum'			7
18th C	ntury wo	oden 8	TOCK		Caspar strike
18th ce	ntury pri	nted pr	ayer sn	ieer or	Caspar
and	Melchior,	no m	Rurning	snan	Strike
your	nome	in a manage		triotton	9.
ostric	h grawn	with	larkey	Hiteron	arive. 7.
Tittany	type 5	' irid	reen r	eriume	orig.
metal	iotus 1	ower c	Olist		orig.
Wainut	snagow	box frai	me app	, 12x15	4.
2 Wain	ut poards	1"x18"	X5 IL.	longr	er it. 1.
Set 6	ine map	e ladde	r back	cane c	nairs.
side :	arms, ra.	seats	(2 to c	ane)	35.
Brass	nanging	lamp 1	rame	(prism	type)
collar	and sm	oke be			15.
Sandwic	h clear	sait	Basket	01 110	wers.
MC B	earin pi	ate 108-	#0	non mich	12.
Northur	case mun	toote	i hacke	t with h	ol 7.0
irid	nurnie h	me has	T Despet	O MICH I	9.0
Frosted	110n 124	oval	bread	platter.	Lee
6412					10 (
Caramel	Satin	glass l	obnail	gas a	shade, 15.0
irilied	top, 4"	collar			15.0
Pewter	514" cove	red syr	ap unn	arked .	12.5
Carved	eagle 20"	wall t	racket	shell _	12.5
sellflowe	r h. p. p	ink chir	a syrur	, fine I	ewter
top a	id handi	B		1	bowl,
tare c	istard g	ass na	nging	lamp	12.5
Thilde n	e ename	WIEGHT	nd sau	cer tine	and
mroof					13.0
Call 2	part wat	er benc	h. with	n 2 dr	wers
above.	dry sin	k belov	v. in	a pine	like
noniar	old pair	it intaci	and i	n extra	nice
structu	re, cratec	1			59.0
hanksgiv	ing issu	90 B	the "	Independ	59.0 lent" 4.5
magazi	ne, 1876,	blue co	overs,	old ads	4.5

ROSE ETTER	
14 Crescent Dr. Easton, C	onn.
15" dia, Canton Plate, red, blue & green	905 00
dec., pierced for hanging 91/2" Loetz Vase, orange with silvery blue	25.00
and green design	15.00
Roy. Bay. Creamer dark blue and white	
with picture of little girl & doll	6.00
lining shows thru the all over Dusty Rose	
slightest imperfection.	28 50
91/2" French Majolica Pitcher or Ewer-	20.00
lovely blue and golden yellow dec. on	
white, marked Gien.	20.00
Six 6" Rose Tapestry platesset	40.00
3¼" Rose Tapestry pitcher	12.50
Spanish Lace Syrup, Blue 6" Yellow and white Spatter Glass Ewer	15.00
with applied Turquoise blue handle	12 50
6" dia. End of Day Satin Glass bowl, 316"	10.00
deep. Opaque, pink and yellow. Square	
fluted top	28.50
7" high 18" circ. White to yellow Cased	
Glass rose bowl, white lining, crimped	
top. (eggshaped)	22.50

### FOR YOUR FIREPLACE



Made from a very old early American Original. The trivets are removable and will hang either in or out. Very effective with an old iron water kettle or pot on the trivets. Authentic early American charm, plus rugged durability, plus the fun of making mulled wine or cooking fine dishes for your guests, 30° wide. Heavy iron. Painted black. \$24.95 plus shipping charges. Dealers inquiries invited. Send check or money order to

THE HICKORY NUT GORGE COMPANY Box 24, Bat Cave - North Carolina ap85c

DICKERIN' SHOP South Side Road - York, Maine 1/2 mile East Route No. 1

William J. L. Roop

)	PEWTER
)	4798 - CHARGER, 15" dia, London, Unusual
,	touch marks\$25.00 4285 - CHARGER, 16\\\20022' dia. London, good
	touch marks 25.00 25.00 4835 - LADLE, 3½" bowl, 9½" handle, Unmarked, early Am. I think 10.00 4570 - TEA POT, "MOREY & SMITH" Boston, Acorn final
	marked, early Am, I think 10.00
	4570 - TEA POT, "MOREY & SMITH"
	Boston, Acorn finial 15.00 3634 - ICE CREAM MOLDS: In these forms,
	ROSE APPLE GRAPES CORN BOTTLE
	PEACH, EGG, PLUM, CAKE, each your choice 3.75
	MISC. ITEMS  4684 - Six RAMEKINS, with Saucers, Rose
	& gold decor., lovely 15.00 4680 - Six HAVILAND, LIMOGES, OYSTER plates, gold decor., fine 18.00
	plates, gold decor., fine 18.00
	4802 - FISH SET, very beautiful like new.
	each of the 12 PLATES, LARGE PLAT-
	TER, GRAVY or SAUCE BOWL & SAUC-
	GOLD EDGE. FISH & MARINE FLOW-
	ERS, PERFECT, lovely soft colors, rare
	4497 - RED SATIN GLASS GWTW LAMP.
	electrified, 6" globe, 16" high 30.00
	marked PORCELAIN LIMOGES "LRL" each of the 12 PLATES, LARGE PLAT- TER, GRAVY or SAUCE BOWL & SAUC- ER signed "MOUTILLe" decor. HEAVY GOLD EDGE, FISH & MARINE FLOW- ERS, PERFECT, lovely soft colors, rare opportunity for the linest, Complete
	little no harm rust, fine unusual 12.00
	TER 16 00
	4806 - IRON STONE PEARSON, Covered
	Veg. dish, Pumpkin finial 9.00 4681 - SEVEN BRANCH BRASS CANDLE
	4807 - ALCOHOL CADDY, Nickle, perfect. 7.00 4812 - FISH PITCHER, MAJOLICA, 9"
	2073 - MAJOLICA PITCHER, Holly decor SANTA under snout, fine 11.00
	4551 - LAMP, MILK GLASS  432 - ROW BOAT, FISH on COVER (Not in Belknap) old, fine 13.00  4429 - FOX COVERED DISH (169) 40.00  4440 - HEN on SLEIGH (189c) 12.00  4236 - UNCLE SAM ON BATTLESHIP (185) 14.00  4329 - CHICKS ON ROUND BASKET (142b) 9.80
	4432 - ROW BOAT, FISH on COVER (Not
	in Belknap) old, fine 13.00
	4140 - HEN on SLEIGH (189c) 12.00
	4326 - UNCLE SAM ON BATTLESHIP (185) 14.00
	(142b) 9.00
	4790 - TREE of LIFE, SYRUP, no harm age lines (74b) 8.00
	0000 - Two DRESSER TRAVS numbered
	"30" undersideeach 4.00
	Fine collection, write for Photographs in color.
	loaned basis.  PAISLEY SHAWLS and COVERS, write, also some fine never used old PATCH WORK QUILITS & BED COVERS or Counterpanes, Write
	some fine never used old PATCH WORK
	QUILTS & BED COVERS or Counterpanes, Write
	me a line I'll work with Santa.
	QUILITS & BED COVERS or Counterpanes, Write If you don't find that XMAS GIFT here, drop me a line I'll work with Santa. Include postage or will ship Express, charges collect.
	collect. nc

			N M. I				
31 N	orwood	St.,			Shar	on,	Ma
Vas	erina c	sia			,		£32
34 "	Blue	Tiffany	vase,	leaf	dec. 1	mkd.	
" E	lec. blu	e hinge	d box.	enam.	dec. 1	rass	
" F	cockwood	1 vase.	brown,	yello	w flow	vers.	
lec.	blue D	& B w	th V o	m. cel	erv		12
lear	glass 1	D & B	cruet .				6
3 x	9 Miner	va tray.	"Give	us Th	is Day	**	10
aum	ssed Lea Nancy es. ber	footed	bowl, 4	" x 5	15". g	reen	
obal	t perfu	me bott	le, McF	I's pl	. 84. (	317-	_
chin	rland l	Lustre (	reamer.	shell	. hunt	ing.	35.
)" E	Jue Ma	ple Leaf	plate .				13.
lec.	blue cr	uet. am	ber hdle	e and	stoppe	r	20.
		Transp	ortation	extr			2

### "THE GAY VICTORIAN" 801 Second Street

Missouri

1 POV Missouri
1. Pair of heavy tin HOG SCRAPING
CANDLESTICKS, outle early, \$21.
2. Slinky 15" tall, fragile VENETIAN PERF U M E BOTTLE, golden fleeked and
cornate, \$22.
3. Neat, small knife-&-fork box, drop lids
over both sides, nice handle, \$12.
4. Handsome pair of early brass candlesticks,
good 'n heavy, 1015" tall, \$34.
5. Lovely red roses on this 10" MAJOLICA
plate, dark green background, \$15.
Large metal FLY, wings raise, to hold
plate, dark green background, \$15.
Large metal FLY, wings raise, to hold
7. Flow blue flifted are tising novelty), \$10.
7. Flow blue flifted Makin grays boat and
separate tray, Cambridge pattern, \$15.

### REFERENCE DIRECTORY

\$10 a year for three lines 

### ADVERTISING CARDS

Mildred K. Moore, 14 Maplewood Ave., Albany 3, New York. Sells advertising card lists to collectors, 25c each. ja85

### BASEBALL - FOOTBALL ITEMS

Wirt Gammon, Chattanooga 5, Tenn. Pre-1920 baseball wants: Caramel cigarette cards, post cards, football, mugs.

### BOOKS

BAPTIST books & pamphlets always wanted. Noah's Ark Book Attic, 211 W. Pine Ave., Wake Forest, N. C. au 85

Williams, John, Box 673, Hoboken, N. Y. Rare books found, mh85

### BOTTLES

Gardner, Chas. B., Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, adver-tisements and pictures from Early American Glass Works.

### CARNIVAL GLASS

Collectors Corner, 893 Barry Drive W., Valley Stream, N. Y. Dealer wants all items in any color Carnival glass. ja85

### CIRCUSIANA

Freddie Daw, 28 Majorca Ave., Coral Gables 34, Florida. Sells Circus Collectors Items. Free lists.

### CHRISTMAS SEALS

Howard M. Weaver, Waynesboro, Pa. Christmas Seals for Collectors N. T. A. Foreign - locals - Canada 40 diff. years 1909-1917-1955 \$1. Complete set Easter Seals 300 300 Mixed 25c ap75

### HANDCUFFS - ANTIQUE LOCKS

Norman, 168-74—92nd Road, Jamaica 33, N. Y. Collects, Buys, Sells, Swaps handcuffs, legirons, locks. Send price and tracing for quick reply.

Larry Weeks, 456 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. Buys, Sells, Swaps, Collects handcuffs, legirons shackles. Free myss

### NUMISMATICS

Max B. Mehl, 421 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest coln firm in U. S. Est. 49 years. Everything in coins, etc. Send for free 60 pp. Ill. Coin Catalog. You'll like it. ja85

### ANYTHING THAT'S PRINTED

Ellen Pendorf. 1117 West Huron, Ann Arbor, Mich. Post Cards, Books, etc. Stamp please. 11978

### SOUVENIR SPOONS

Schwartz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadei-phia, Pa. Sterling souvenir spoons, \$1.50 each. Assortments sent on approval. See our ad in Old Silver Dept. my18

# THE COACH HOUSE ANTIQUES

Box 506 Rt. 7, 4 miles South St. Albans, Vermont

PLEASE SEND SELF - ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE WITH ALL CHECKS & INQUIRIES. WILL SHIP EXPRESS COLLECT UNLESS SUFFICIENT POSTAGE IS SENT. ALL MERCHANDISE OLD AND PROOF. CRATING EXTRA.

SENT. ALL MERCHANT	JIJE (
COLORED GLASS AMBER BASKETWEAVE GOBLETS (6)	
	\$ 7.50 10.00
RED BLOCK CORDIAL	8.50
RED BLOCK COVERED BUTTER	16.00
RED BLOCK COVERED SUGAR	12.50
RUBY THUMBPRINT CREAMER, large size	15.00
BLUE WHEAT & BARLEY TUMBLER.  RED BLOCK CORDIAL  RED BLOCK COVERED BUTTER.  RED BLOCK COVERED BUTTER.  RUBY THUMBPRINT CREAMER, large size  RUBY THUMBPRINT CELERY VASE  RUBY & CLEAR "COLORADO" creamer,	15.00
Souvenir	6.00
RUBY & CLEAR ALMOND T.P. base, MIN.	
creamer, Souvenir  RED & CLEAR "PRIZE" pattern 4 piece set, Covered sugar, cov. butter, spooner & cream- er. Small flake off underside of butter	3.00
Covered sugar, cov. butter, spooner & cream-	
er. Small flake off underside of butter	
base. SET  RED & CLEAR "AURORA" pat. quart de- canters. Orig. stoppers. 1 damaged where frosted. Pair	35.00
canters Orig stoppers 1 damaged where	
frosted. Pair	25.00
EMERALD GREEN "Almond" T/Print min.	
creamer. "Souvenir of Barre, Vt." \$3;	5.00
ALSO creamer, same EMERALD GREEN COLORADO TOOTHPICK	5.00
EMERALD GR. CROESUS WATER PITCHER EMERALD GR. SALT & PEPPER CAS-	35.00
EMERALD GR. SALT & PEPPER CAS-	
TOR. Glass frame, BULL'S EYE & PALM type pattern	10.00
EMERALD GREEN CROESUS SPOONER	15.00
EMERALD GR. CROESUS SALT SHAKER EMERALD GREEN FEATHER DUSTER WA-	10.00
EMERALD GREEN FEATHER DUSTER WA-	
TER PITCHER	20.00
set; cov. sugar, creamer & spooner, Gold	
trim	25.00
BLUE ROSE SPRIG dish with handles, 114,	10 50
VASELINE WILDFLOWER SPOONER	12.50 9.50
BLUE HINGED POWDER BOX, white enamel floral. Collared base, 34" diam., 24"	0.00
el floral. Collared base, 34" diam., 24"	00.00
tall. Scene on top	20.00 12.50
with RING GREEN MILK GLASS COV. PINEAPPLE DISH, 4 scrolled feet, 3%" diam., 7" t.	12.00
DISH, 4 scrolled feet, 3%" diam., 7" t.	20.00
BLUE FLUTED SCROLL OPALESCENT COV. SUGAR	15.00
	40.00
BLUE FLUTED SCROLL OPALESCENT DISH, FOOTED, High flared sides, 7½" dlam, 3½" tall AMBER (TOP) & CLEAR DAISY & BUT-	
AMBER (TOP) & CLEAR DAISY & BUT-	10.00
TON SPOONER	7.50
SAPPHIRE BLUE CHEESE cov. dish. White enameled with large oval medallions in	
enameled with large oval medallions in heavy gold leaf, hollow knob, EXQUISITE,	
heavy gold leaf, hollow knob. EXQUISITE,	35.00
LARGE EMERALD GREEN "FEATHER" spooner EMERALD GR. "HONEYCOMB & FLOW- ER FLANGE" TOOTHPICK, heavy gold	7.50
EMERALD GR. "HONEYCOMB & FLOW-	
ER FLANGE' TOOTHPICK, heavy gold leaf, 8 scroll feet	10.00
CRANBERRY & CLEAR FROSTED "ROYAL	
OAK" sugar shaker. Good original top	15.00
AMBER OAKEN BUCKET match holder,	7.50
AMRER DAISY & RITTON 3 legged KET-	*****
TLE match holder	7.50
TLE match holder RUBY & CLEAR large MUG, "CHARLES, Saratoga, 1907", etched flowers & bird.	
Very nice	6.00
EMERALD GREEN HERRINGBONE SYRUP,	6.00
CUSTARD GLASS HAT, crimped & ruffled	
edge, 31/2 tall, 5%" diam. across brim	12.00
APPLE GREEN OPALESCENT COIN SPOT	7.50
BUJE 1000 EYE WATER TRAY, 12%" d.	25.00
AMBER D & BUTTON Baby Shoe	9,00
APPILE GREEN GPALESCENT COIN SPOT SUGAT SHAFT BIJHE 1900 EXE WATER TRAY, 12½" d. AMBER D & BUTTON BAD Shoo. BIJHE D & B SLIPPER, "C" on heel, "CINDERELLA STOVES & RANGES"	
"CINDERELLA STOVES & RANGES" on sole	10.00

YELLOW D & BUTTON BABY SHOE, Pat'd, '86	9.00
M. G. COV. BUTTER, embossed pink roses	15.00
PRIMULA OF DAHLÍA COV. CREAMER,	10.00
FLUTE & CROWN CREAMER MILK GLASS HEXAGONAL Panelled CUS-	7.00
PIDOR MILK GLASS COAL HOD MATCH HOLDER MILK GLASS SCROLL MEDALLION CREAMER	5.00 7.00
MILK GLASS "MAINE" BOAT COV. DISH	12.50
CUPID & VENUS WATER PITCHER	10.00
CUPID & VENUS WATER PITCHER LOOP & DART RD. ORN. FTD. TUMBLER ROSETTE CREAMER & OPEN SUGAR, set	7.50
HEARGUNAL BLOCK & FAN SAUCE DISH-	
ES (2) each CHAIN & STAR PLATES, 7" diam. (2) each	3.00 6.00
MINIATURE PUNCH ROWL footed & 8	12.00
cups, HOBSTAR PLEAT & PANEL SAUCE DISH, flat with handle, 4"	3.50
HEART & THUMBPRINT MUSTARD, sil-	6.00
ver cover LEAF & DART WATER PITCHER HORSE SHOE or GOOD LUCK BREAD	25.00
TRAV handles	10.00
WATERFORD DECANTER, Diamond Point, 3 ring neck, tall pointed stopper, pint and	
plus size	20.00 12.00
CABLE GOBLETS (5) each GRAPE BEADED MEDALLION BANDED	
GOBLETS (4) each - Salts, Bobeches, Correct Bash Bander CUT GLASS Decanters, Salts, Bobeches, Rest, Vases Toothelick, Napples, Cowered I Dish, Water Pitches, Water Bottles, C Powder Jara - WRITE WALL WANTS.	Knife
Rest, Vases, Toothpicks, Nappies, Covered I Dish, Water Pitchers, Water Bottles, C.	Butter
Powder Jars - WRITE YOUR WANTS.	,
CHINA	
GERMAN GREEN & PINK PIG COLLEC-	
TION, 8 pieces GERMAN RONN CHEESE DISH, covered.	30.00
TION, 8 pleces GERMAN BONN CHEESE DISH, covered, large Wedge-shape, white panelled sides. Pink Freesla type flower. Twig handle with	30.00
GERMAN BONN CHEESE DISH, covered, large Wedge-shape, white panelled sides. Pink Freesia type flower. Twig handle with	30.00 25.00
CHELSEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THIS-	
CHELSEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THIS- TLE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER	25.00 8.50
CHELSEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THIS- TLE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER	25.00
CHELSEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THIS- TLE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER	25.00 8.50
CHEINEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILS, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN CARISHAD FISH SET: PLATTER 23½x 10½": SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-8½" dlam. plates, SHEIL & SCROLL emboased elge, green shaded with gold tra-	25.00 8.50
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER FITCHER and WASH BASH. CARISHAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½*; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—5½" diam. plates. SHEIL & SCHOLL cerv design, pastel 16th, SETT. hoold tra- cerv design, pastel 16th, SETT. FINK STAFFORDSHIRE "FURAL SCEN- FISK", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport	25.00 8.50 25.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER FITCHER and WASH BASH. CARISHAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½*; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—5½" diam. plates. SHEIL & SCHOLL cerv design, pastel 16th, SETT. hoold tra- cerv design, pastel 16th, SETT. FINK STAFFORDSHIRE "FURAL SCEN- FISK", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport	25.00 8.50 25.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN CARLSHAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25%x 10%": SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-5%" diam. plates. SHEILL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SET. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY", 2 part obions soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOLD, L. 1" HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN  CARISBAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½": SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—3½" dlam. plates. SHEIL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SET. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "BURAL SCEN- FERY", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOLD, L., 7"  LAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASH) CARLSTRAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25%x 10%"; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-5%" dlam. plates. SHEILL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SFT. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY", 2 part oblone soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4%" TAIL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & SCROL, vellow roses, peach shaded top, fan-	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN  CARLSBAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½"; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-3½" dlam. plates. SHEIL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SET. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOILD, L. 7" t. HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & Scroll, yellow roses, peach shaded top, fan- cy handle	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN  CARLSBAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½"; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-3½" dlam. plates. SHEIL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SET. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOILD, L. 7" t. HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & Scroll, yellow roses, peach shaded top, fan- cy handle	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASIN  CARLSBAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½"; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11-3½" dlam. plates. SHEIL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SET. PINK STAFFORDSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY", 2 part oblong soap dish, Davenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOILD, L. 7" t. HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY HAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & Scroll, yellow roses, peach shaded top, fan- cy handle	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASH.  CARISERAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25½x 10½*; SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—5½" diam. plates. SHEIL & SCHOLL corossesser passel side, 65TT highly to the PLATTER 25½x 10½*; Dart oblone soap dish, bayenport HAND PAINTED VASE, VIOLETS, HEAVY GOLD, L. 7" LAND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL FREENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tes DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & SCHOMMON TOSES, PEACH SHADE OF AR- STANDARD PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4½" TALL FREENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tes DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & SCHOMMON TOSES, PEACH SHADE OF AR- STANDARD SHAVE SHAVE SHAVE SHAVE BENNINGTON OR ROCKINGHAM FISH VASE, 6" tall GIRSON GIRL PLATTES: "A Quiet Dinner With DT. BOUTES." "A Quiet Dinner WITH LUSTER SLIPPER, LOUIS HEEL, embossed, appl. yellow flowers, gold trim.	25.00 8.50 25.00 75.00 7.00 10.00 5.00 5.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASH) CARLSTRAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25%x 10%": SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—8%" diam. plates. SHEILL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SFT. PINK STAFFORINSHIRE "RUPAL SCEN- FINK STAFFORINSHIRE "RUPAL SCEN- HAVD 2 par oblong soop disk, Dawrport HAVD 1 par oblong soop disk, Dawrport HAVD 1 par oblong soop disk, Dawrport HAVD 1 par oblong soop disk, Dawrport HAVD PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4%" TAIL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & Scroll, yellow roses, peach shaded top, fan- cy handle FENNINGTON OR ROCKINGHAM FISH VASE, 6" tall GIRSON GIRL PLATTES: "A Quiet Dinner With Dr. Bottles," "Miss Babbles Calls" ea. PINK LUSTER SLIPPER, LOUIS HEEL, embossed, appl. yellow flowers, gold trim. MALDUIGA WATER LUX nattern yase, 74."	25.00 8.50 25.00 7.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 10.00
CHEISEA CUP & SAUCER, lavender THISTILE, panelled BLUE SPODE TOWER WATER PITCHER and WASH BASH) CARLSTRAD FISH SET: PLATTER 25%x 10%": SAUCE BOAT on attached tray and 11—8%" diam. plates. SHEILL & SCROLL embossed edge, green shaded with gold tra- cery design, pastel fish, SFT. PINK STAFFORINSHIRE "RURAL SCEN- ERY, 2 Dart oblong soap dish, Davenport HOND TO BE STONE STONE STONE ENY, 3 DAT OBJORN SOAP DISH HOND PAINTED VASE, SAME AS ABOVE, 4%" TAIL FRENCH PORCELAIN C/S, panelled, ALL WHITE, Tea DAINTY SHAVING MUG, embossed Shell & SCROL, yellow roses, peach shaded top, fan- cy handle FENNINGTON OR ROCKINGHAM FISH VASE, 6" tall GIRSON GIRL PLATTES: "A Quiet Dinner With Dr. Bottles," "Miss Babbles Calls" ea. PINK LUSTER SLIPPER, LOUIS HEEL, embossed, appl. yellow flowers, gold trim. 6" long WATEE LUY sattern ass. 74.6"	25.00 8.50 25.00 7.5.00 7.00 10.00 5.00 5.00 10.00 12.00 8.50

pear shape medallions with red & green form	5
pear snape medallions with red & green form	1
medallion 714# diam	6.00
MAIOLICA DIATE voller Recketmens 6	0.00
Cable with white lest green edges forms	
center. 8" diam.	7.50
pear shape medallions with red & green form irregular edge, white center, rd. center medallion, 7½" diam.  MAJOLICA FLATE, yellow Basketweave & Cable with white leaf, green edges form center, 8" diam.  MAJOLICA PLATE, aqua leaf & berry edge, brown, plink & yellow leaf center, 8½" d.  MAJOLICA PLATE, yellow petal border, gree Basketweave center with plink flowers, green leaves, edged in yellow & plink, 9½" diam.	
brown, pink & yellow leaf center, 81/4" d.	7.50
MAJOLICA PLATE, yellow petal border, gree	n
Basketweave center with pink flowers.	
green leaves, edged in yellow & pink, 94/	
diam.  COLLECTION IRONSTONE COPPER LU TEALEAF: Service for 12 ANTHONY S covered pieces have NUT FINIALS. This exquisite condition, 97 pieces. WRITE. FANCY VERMONT MAPLE SYRUP (gallon) F.O.B.	12.00
COLLECTION IRONSTONE COPPER LU	STRE
COVERED DISCOSE PARKS TO 12 ANTHONY B	HAW,
evolution of micros White	us in
FANCY VERMONT MADE GURETTE	
F.O.B. (gallon)	7.00
	7.00
COLLECTION OF HAT DING decorated, jeweled	
COLLECTION of 215 decorated, jeweled combs and hairpin ornaments  COLLECTION OF HAT PINS, decorated, jeweled and filipreed 50 feet.	
combs and hairpin ornaments	250.00
COLLECTION OF HAT PINS, decorated, jew-	
eled and filigreed, 60 for————————————————————————————————————	35.00
clutching gold bar, gold ferrule & ring	•
eled and filigreed, 69 for	48.00
GUTTA PERCHA HAND MIDDODO.	10.00
A. Center Medallion Grecian Woman's Hood	
A. Center Medallion Grecian Woman's Head, Border of Hearts & Fleur-de-lis, 1866,	
R Center Urn of leaves Urn has a man in	40.00
B. Center Urn of leaves. Urn has a man in boat, Leaves, bird in flight and butter-	
boat Leaves bird in flight and butter- flies, or long the flight of the flight of the flight These are in high relief & perfect. RAI PEWTER FOOT WARMER, oval screw stop- per, ring hadl., 8x12". Dentied but good cond.	12.50
These are in high relief & perfect, RA	RE
PEWTER FOOT WARMER, oval screw stop-	
per, ring hndl., 8x12". Dented but good	con-
cond.	15.00
cond.  COPPER COFFEE percolator, brass spigot, ebony handles, 8" diam., 16" tall. Alcohol burner, A-1  WALNUT EARLY NOISE MAKER, turns on	
burner A.1	25.00
WALNUT EARLY NOISE MAKER turns on	15.00
handle. 10" long, 4" wide at base. Rachet	
action	15.00
WICKER CHILD'S SEAT FOR PONY Chair	
condition  BRASS BOOK REST, student's, clamps to table or chair. Never used  GUTTA PERCHA Daguerreotype cases, 2 brown, 2 black Largest 34% aq. Smallest 2"x13" W  WOOD HANGING SAIM BOX, barrel shape, flap cover, refinished, 54" diam., 12" tall, A-1 cond.	25.00
BRASS BOOK REST, student's, clamps to	
table or chair. Never used	10.00
brown 9 block Toward 21/8 as Co-11-1	
9"x134"	RITE
WOOD HANGING SALT BOX harrel change	ALL LES
flap cover, refinished, 51/4" diam., 12"	
tall, A-1 cond.  SMALL EARLY FLAX WHEEL, complete with combs, etc.  WALNUT DEEP SHADOW BOX FRAME.	9.00
SMALL EARLY ELAY WHEEL complete	
with combs, etc.  WALNUT DEEP SHADOW BOX FRAME, OVAIL Wreath of white & yellow wax roses & blue sprigs, 2 blonde child's curls, 19"	30.00
WALNUT DEEP SHADOW BOX FRAME,	
OVAL Wreath of white & yellow wax roses	
21" A-1	30.00
x21", A-1 WALNUT DEEF SHADOW BOX FRAME, 21" diameter	
21" diameter	25.00
WALNUT DEEP SHADOW BOX FRAME.	20100
21" diameter WALNUT DEEP SHADOW BOX FIAME, oral, wreath of feather flowers, 17"c14", CRANBERRY RED WOVEN table covering with frinze, 90"x18", Ornate design; BRASS OR MO LU "CLARES" FAIRY LAMP." Lacy jeweled, footed candlestick base with handle, Matching seweled shade W NICKLE PLATED STUDENT LAMP and SHADE	20.00
CRANBERRY RED WOVEN table covering	
with fringe, 90"x78". Ornate design	35.00
BRASS ORMOLU "CLARKETS FAIRY	
LAMP." Lacy jeweled, footed candlestick	Parents.
base with handle. Matching jeweled shade W	RITE
NICKLE PLATED STUDENT LAMP and	50.00
SHADE DOLL PARKER MACHE IN WALL PARER	00.00
covered box with glass front and hack Roy	
7" x 914" Doll is 8" tall, Exculsitely	
dressed. Pink cloth flowers form hower	
around her Small chair with upholstered	
seat at one side	35.00
DOLL CHEST of drawers. Chippendale type	
mirror Very early, in "as found" condi-	
tion. Chest has 3 drawers, bracket feet,	
NATION THE STATE STATE AND	18.00
WOOD KINDDS MA Alliston's 1000 This	15.00
to in new condition Original hardwood how	30.00
WALNUT DEEP PICTURE FRAMES with	00.00
BLACK IRON SHELL CORNERS, 12"x14".	
Gold liners, mint, pair	25.00
wood knobs MAGIC LANTERN, Mc Allister's, 1885. This is in new condition. Original hardwood box WALNUT DEEP PICTUIE FIRAMES with BIACK IRON SHIELL CORNERS, 12*x14*. Gold liners, mint, pair SILVER PIATED CASTOR FRAMES, 5 holes, Needs replating. There are (4) of these LOT PRICES.	
holes. Needs replating. There are (4) of	40.00
holes. Needs replating. There are (4) of these. LOT PRICE.	10.00

MAJOLICA PLATE, green lattice edge, 5

## **EDWARD G. WILSON**

1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7369

SEE OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED
AD ON THE BACK COVER
OF THIS ISSUE.

Don't forget that we have FREE LISTS for coin silver, souvenir and unusual spoons. Dealer & collector inquiries invited. Freight additional. Money refunded in full if not satisfied. Retail prices include Federal excise tax when applicable.

### CLARE M. NEUSER 198 Main St., Danielson, Conn.

RTE. 12	
"For your Christmas list"  1. Flow blue (scinde) platter, 10x13½\$15  2. Flow blue (scinde) plate, 10" dia	.00
3. Two scinde flow blue saucersea. 2	.50
5 Diamond quilted onal, blue bowl, levely.	.00
8" dia. 16 6. Cranberry sugar shaker, brass dome lid. 13 7. Scenic cameo brooch, 146", exquisite de-	.50
tail. lovely frame25	
handle. 18 9. Ten prints. Dickens characters, 20 x 11.	
perfect 20  10. Two lovely old beaded bags, like new. one white, one navyea.	
11. Set eight china c/s, white with gold band, tiny clover lustre in bottom of	
c/s all perfect & old18	.00
frame, safety catch 10	ne

# PICKET FENCE TELEPHONE: CAPITAL 6-2633 MRS. MILDRED BELL 626 So. St. Mary's St.

626 So. St. Mary's St. San Antonio. Te		
Clear Colorado Butter dish	\$ 6.75	
Curtain open compote, large size	7.50	
Amber glass bell, flattened finecut, 7" TOYS:	tall 10,00	
Dresser, with mirror and 2 drawers, no brass pulls, 21" tall, darling	12.50	
Cupboard, with two drawers, glass door	. 17"	
tall, painted white and blue. Ma	12.50	
Cupboard, 30" tall, 3 shelves at to	p. 1	
drawer at bottom, glass on three si	des 22.00	
Piano, 23" long, dark finish, cute. Childs Tea set, lovely china, teapot, s creamer, all footed with five cups	ugar.	
saucers, blue and white Plus P. P.	set 15.00	
A special Christmas Listing new being Write for yours.	compiled.	

### (Continued from page 4) BETTY LEE INGRAHAM R. D. No. 3, on Rte. 5S

Schenectady, N. Y.

141. Outstanding china berry set, deep reu, olive green with pastel tinted centers, blackberries and leaves, large bowl, 5 sauces. \$13.50 \]
142. Brass dresser glock, Cupid holding up diat, runs, 9" tall esser clock, Cupic \$6.50 tall \$6.50 ever, earpoint silver, 9%x13¾". Resilvarpoint \$15.00 142. Brass dresser clock, Cupid Rolaing up duit,
runs, 9" tall
143. Large silver oval platter with dome coverheavy Pairpoint silver, 9%x133%". Resilvered, like new \$15.00
144. Round silver gravy dish on plate, silt for
ladle, resilv. like new. Pairpoint silver \$10.00
145. Large covered silver round serving dish by
Reed & Barton, plain, resilvered like new
band around edge, 2 handled, nice condition
146. Silver plated holder for pie plate, filteree
band around edge, 2 handled, nice condition
147. Large china platter with well for steak or
turkey, green band, 19 by 15½", Staffordshire shire state \$7.00

149. Beautiful pickle castor or candy container, clear glass, ITP enamel strawberries & blossoms, in silver holder with tongs, as found \$13.56 soms, in silver holder with tongs, as found

150. Large Ironstone Wheat pattern turkey platter,
184 by 13" wide

56.50

151. White Ironstone illy of valley turkey platter,
164 by 12\sum wide valley turkey platter,
165. Handsome large turkey platter,
21 by 16"
wide, blue and white china. Wide border gardenlas, center scenic Chinese, oval. ....\$15.00

153. Outstanding china wash bowl and pitcher,
bows & pink roses, lovely. ....\$16.00

154. Pair handmade brass sugar scoops,
155. Pair large white Staffordshire poedle
155. Pair large white Staffordshire poedle
with pebbled sanded coats. semanticed from nished Urass sugar scoops,
Pair large white Staffordshire poodle
with pebbled sanded coats, separated
legs, 9" with pebbled sanded coats, separated front legs, 9"

S21,50

Sm. pair silver candlesticks, embossed scrolls, or eplated like new, 5". \$21,50

Pair small ornate brass square easel picture frames, burnished to the silver of the strong structure of the struc 162. Set 9 Limoges fine china soup plates, timy pink floral and green leaf border, 74," 10.00 163. Set 8 tea plates, match No. 161, 72," \$7,00 164. Large china platter matches No. 162, 121, by 16" \$5.00 104. Large of the property of ed, rough
Lovely colorful bird print in handsome deep oral mahogany frame, size 14½x16½", gold liner
Cut glass punch bowl on pedestal, 2 part

\*

Harvard pattern, very heavy deep cut, 10 \$45.0 Harvard pattern, very heavy deep cut, 10"

169. Brass champagne cooler or pail for iee, flast ribbon handle, hand made, burnished, 512.50

170. Small mahogany floor what-not, 53" tall, and 26" wide, Has 3 shelves and mirror back, also mirror in back board, good cond, \$10.00

171. Ship model (sloop) on holder, Sonny will like this \$8.00

172. Large cut glass knife rest, big honeycomb cut ball ends \$8.55

175. Large cut glass knife rest, big honeycomb cut brilliant \$9.00

174. Pretty old scrap book, lots trade cards, Valentines, pictures, etc. \$6.50

175. EARLY AMERICAN HICKORY WAGON SEAT chair type with arms, feet, rush seat, fine condition \$8.40.00

chair type with arms, feet, rush seat, fine condition X\$40.00
VICTORIAN OBLONG FILICREE BRASS
FOOT STOOL, uph, top lovely for needlepoint. This was used in old Victoria carriage, beautifully burnished \$10.00



177. OUTSTANDING blue and white scenle SPODE, COPELAND china washbowl and pitcher. Very ornamental 18. Gee frame, weight works. Seth Thomas, size 114/x24", as is... \$10.00 179. TALL TESTER BEID, mahogany, large size, "VICTORIA" reeded posts, acanthus carving, brass tester rails, br. trim on headboard, brass cup castors—see photo. X\$185.00 180. EARLY CLAVICHOUT PIANOFORTE, Creating of the country of the count

niay. Needs some restoration, see photo, as found

181. Mahogany Hepplewhite bow from chest, inlaid with satin wood, drawers and top inlaid, old brasses. Cond. as found, usable X\$105.00

NOTICE! Above prices include crating, stamped self addressed envelope must accompany all requests for information and stamp with checks please, Photo of Items marked X are each 30 and stamp. Photo of Items was to be sent X are each 30 and stamp. The control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and the control of the sent X are sent and X are sen 

### ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP 160 State Street Presque Isle, Maine

5½" h.

Perrywinkle blue English Bristol mug, gold dec., opalescent, 4½" h.

Sliver Luster goblet, Copper Luster inside, 10.00 dec., opalescent, 4½" h. 10.00
Silver Luster gobiet, Copper Luster inside, 5" h. 16. 10.00
Silver Luster creamer, bulbous shape, 4" h. 24.50
Maroon "Caladona" plate marked "Wedg-wood" 10" dia. "General blue "Modern Woodman of America" plate commemorating meeting Buffalo, 12 plate commemorating meeting Buffalo, 13.00
Gray blue plate, Buffalo Pottery, 7" and 10.00
Gray blue plate, Buffalo Pottery, 10" shows wear, has age crack on beck 12", shows wear, has age crack on beck 12", shows wear, has age crack on beck 10", shows wear.

Buffalo 10", and 10", and

978 Old Lancaster Road, Frosted Lion, round cov. compote; tiny flake on nose. \$30.00
2 Blue opalescent hobnail tumblers, 8 rows, 1200 each
Open basket weave compote. 5.56
Actress pickle, (Maggie Mitchell) 9.00
Silver mustache cup and saucer, Pairpoint. 12.00
12 Plain silver fruit knives, Rogers Bro. 12.00
Jacobs ladder sauce, flat, scalloped edge... 2.75
Cranberry hall hanging lamp, other types
of lamps. Stamp please Stamp please.

### STAGE COACH ANTIQUES P. O. Box 3407 Richmond Heights 17, Missouri

Richmond Heights 17, Missouri
MEISSEN CROSSED SWORDS miniature lamp.
AMBERINA: deep fuschia top. 5 punch eugs. 8"
Punch Pitcher. 3 tumblers.
COLLECTION OF CANES: Dagger Cane. Rapier
Cane. Bootlegger, umbrella gold handled, hand
carved Hand. F BARBER BOTTLES: Mini
COLLECTION OF BUGGAR BOWLS: Commo. Deer
and Pine. Northwood Custard Chrys.
COLLECTION OF SUGAR BOWLS: Cosmos, Deer
& Pine, Northwood Chrys.
Collection OF CREAM PITCHERS: Cosmos,
Deer & Pine, Northwood Chrys.
Colored Photos—50c. Bl. & Wh.—25c. Refunded.

# Tracy's China Filler Cement

Mends:

China ware, pottery, porcelain, majolica, bisque, terra cotta, luster ware, salt glaze, dolls' heads, figurines, parian ware. NO FIRING NECESSARY.

# THE LARGE ECONOMY BOX

Sets you up in a profitable business

ARTICLE Jar China Filler	 Price 1.50	You Pay \$1.30
Booklet on China Mending	 .50	.40
Jar China Glaze (transparent)	 1.35	1.15
Mahogany repair crayon	 .75	.50
Maple repair crayon	 .75	.50
Four colors in oil	 2.40	1.95
Jar extra strength glue	 .75	.60
Bottle glassweld (clear)	 1.10	1.20
Gold lining color	 .55	.45
Silver lining cover	 .55	.45
Bronze lining color	 .55	.45

Make checks payable to

MILDRED C. WHITE

Box 4951 Philadelphia 19, Pa.

# MARY E. STINGER

Lovely Gifts for Christmas	
2244 Nottingham Way Solid Brass cigarette box, ball feet, beau, 2 Apple green blown mold stopper, very desirable Opaque pink melon ribbed cruet, no stopper,	0.00 2.00
German all bisque boy doll. 3" dressed, old	8.00
Beaut. perfect panelled Vaseline Tumbler, Luscious color Old copper luster handled mus. perfect.	7.00 7.00
212" h., 712" circ. Small Pewter compote Cobalt Blue hat, guaranteed old, lovely and	8.00 5.00 5.00
Pair very old clear violin perfume bottles, 4" h.  Awesome Giant Rose Bowl. 30" circ., white	4.00
acid, beau. apple blossoms. traditional pinched top, so old gold is black and flaking, square crack on bottom, Guar, very old. Breathtaking. Will pack ex- partly of the control of the co	5.00
pertly.  Perfect Sapphire Blue decanter, original stopper  Cobalt 6½" vase Inverted Thumbprint,	7.00
scalloped top Blue Milk Glass tumbler, not quite proof, \$3.50; White Milk Glass tumbler, proof	7.00
both guar. old  Black Satin glass oval cov. box. 8" long.  3" h., Lovely orig, enamel orange popples on top, two compartment interior. A treasure you will never part with.	
Postage Parts	

# Brown's Antiques

BOND STREET PHONE AD 8385

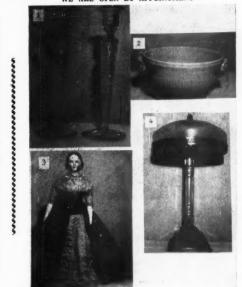
stopper

Sto

QUALITY MERCHANDISE ALWAYS — EVERY PIECE ANTHENTIC
and honestly represented.

Express charges collect or add \$1.0e postage, excess returned in stamps. No C.O.D.

POLAROID PHOTO AVAILABLE ON ANY ITEM. Send 25c with self-addressed stamped envelope. WE ARE OPEN BY APPOINTMENT



17. PRIMITIVE PEN DRAWING of PRACTURE in color, Charming scene with children, Narrow, croched mahogony frame. Extreme measurements 724" x 9" streme measurements 724" x 9" streme Extreme measurements 724" x 9" streme Extreme measurements framer FOOTED SPICE BOX. Lettering in German, Cutest little brass knobs are original \$20.

19. Rare CUT GLASS HONEY DISH, Oblong

\*

Snape, Exqueste Integration at alover. Diamber 19 Jam. base of dome about the 19 Jam. base of dome about 20 GAME PLATE, Large tropical bird. Brilliant plumage, Artist signed on back, Gold edge, 'Haviland France'. Pierced to hang, 1136.

# KANKURO MATSUMOTO Art Repair Studio

CHINA OBJECTS REPAIRED PHONE WABASH 2-4110

226 S. Wabash — Chicago, Ill.
ring Your Bare Pieces Needing Repairs to me
ad I'll Mond Them To Your Satisfaction.

#### DIANE SPRINGHETTI 180 Centre St. Brockton, Mass.

Large purple taffeta bowl, grape pat. \_\_\_\_ 4.00
Banquet lamp, old ball shade, photo \_\_\_\_ 23.00 Six Limoge luncheon plates 4.00 Wheat & Barley creamer 3.50 ·····

### MARIE K. FARGO 79 West First Street

### MILLER'S ANTIQUES UNUSUAL

310 W. 8th,

Route No. 27.

Paris, Kentucky

GOBLETS - proof - guaranteed old from Millard's books.

\*\*\*\*

ARRE—COLLECTORS OF MARY GREGORY—
One pair cruets, 9" tall to top of clear ground stopper, clear applied hdies. Boy at the pump on one, girl at the pump on other, matched pair pole for the pair. \$75.00 at 1.0 pt. \$15.00 at 1.0 pt Stars & Stripes Creamer K2-70 3 Fine sets Haviland china, service for 6, details on request, priced at, —each 95.00 We specialize in pattern glass, Haviland, Limoges, Bavarian, Austrian & English China. Write your wants—we will do our best to supply. Transportation extra.

USELESS
TODAY
#200 BOILPROOF and Alcohol Proof USEFUL
Cement - Cement China and Glass Permanently - Use cemented China with hot liquids - Washable in hot, soapy water. Complete instructions included.



### \$4.00 POSTPAID

1. NO HEATING NECESSARY
2. GOOD FOR YEARS
3. CLEAR IN COLOR
SEND FOR FREE ART SUPPLY LIST.
4. ENOUGH FOR 100 TIMES
5. FORMULATED IN GERMANY
6. Unconditionally GUARANTEED

A. LUDWIG KLEIN & SON
INVISIBLE CHINA REPAIRING — "ADHESIVE SPECIALISTS"
621 South 9th Street, Philadelphia 47, Pennsylvania "Mastercraftsmanship Recognised in American and European Art Centres
Uninterrupted Since the Year 1786."

Expert Restoring of Objets D'Art — Missing Parts Expertly Replaced



## STELLA L. SHREVE

### 2043 N. Douglas Ave., Springfield, Missouri

2043 N. Douglas Ave., Springfield, Missouri

TOP ROW: Examples of lovely large, M.O.P. Satin bowls, deep pink, melon sectioned one in wild - rose pink - 2nd one deepest cherry red, either \$125\$; Square \$6\frac{1}{2}\$". Peach Blow bowl in gloss cherry red, either \$125\$; Square \$6\frac{1}{2}\$". Peach Blow bowl in gloss and the pink of the pin

# 9. AA9 5. c. \*

B.

MB

### PORCELAIN AND POTTERY MARKS

Identifying pottery doesn't have to be confusing. It can be simple as ABC.

"Porcelain & Pottery Marks" is a new book for collectors that takes all the guesswork out of identification. Here you'll find only the important European and American marks that the collector and dealer must know.

Published by Urban Hartman, well known New York antique deal er, it's a "must" for all collectors. Bn. mb

### 0 = + = 0

For your copy. send \$2.50 to:

URBAN HARTMAN 22 W. 45th St., New York City, N. Y.

\* f.n. \$ 1 ( c.m. )

## COLLECTOR ITEMS

COLLECTOR ITEMS

Large pink satin glass bowl
Large cranberry and milk glass bells
Large Peachblow glass dish
Collection of small cream pitchers
24 all diff. colored glass tumblers
Lustre & handleless cups & saucers
Early Am. child's rocker
Large Hen on Nest dishes
Old embroidered priest's vestment
French marquetry make-up stand
E. Am. maple bed, birds-eye posts
Am. pine Hepplewhite serving table
Finest straps of sleigh bells
Old Rose Medallion bowls, large & small
Fine old French miniature bronzes
Large, antq. French mantle clock
Lacy Sandwich glass plates 11½" dia.
Cranberry, Ruby & Hobnall glass trays
Cordial and wine sets, all antique
Papier-mache, porcelain & glass trays
Toothpick and match holders
Early bottle and flask collection
Finest arrowheads & stone pieces
Colored glass water pitchers
Fine glass hats and slippers
Life-size "Gowan" ceramic head
E. Am. hanging light for hall
Set of 20 Goday plates for 1875
Antq. Portugese salling ship model
Pair of large Stockton lions
Porcelain dog figurines
Tiffany bronze lamp with 3 orig. globes
Very fine bronze Medallion medals
Pr. 12" English Majolica plates
Very choice antq. tea pots
Mary Gregory pitcher & 2 glasses
Antq. Bisque figurines
Crystal glass grapes, clear & amber
Important, private Stamp Collection
Primitive painting of Farm House (1874)
2 old Colts, in excellent condition
Primitive painting of Farm House
(1874)

From private collection of

(all old, authentic and perfect)

From private collection of F. F. C. 2885 Meadowbrook Blvd. Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio

Your Antiques Appraised Send photo & description \$3.00 each. SPECIAL PRICE more than 3 items.

OVER 1,000,000 ANTIQUES APPRAISED & SOLD BY US

AUCTION ON YOUR PREMISES ANYWHERE IN U.S.A. Estate or OF ANTIQUES

"83 Years Kemp's Auctioneers"
APPHAISERS FOR ANTIQUE SHOWS

CHAS. A. KEMP TEL. CI 1-9776 NEW Hollywood - Los Angeles Office 701 W. Dryden St. — Glendale 2, Calif

### RUTH SMITH

BUTH SMITH

205 Walpole St. Route 1A Norwood, Mass.

1. Pr. Pink herringbone cased glass bulbous footed ewers. Beautiful ruffled tops. Applied amber thorn handles. Shades from deep pink to lighter. 2 sm. bisters in one. 8 in. high. 14 in. around bulbous part shades of the property of the property of the part of the property of the p 205 Walpole St. Norwood, Mass. Route 1A

Overall width 7", 5" and 3"
\$1.25 ea. in lots less than 12.
\$1.00 ea. in lots of 12 to 48.
4 doz. or more \$9.00 per doz.
Shipping and packing 25c doz. on less than 4 doz.
More than 4 doz., 15c per doz.
Send cash, check, or money order, or will ship C.O.D.
Please specify wood and size.

# Antique Reproduction DRAWER PULLS Walnut and Cherry

1517 Demonbreun

Antiques - Restorations

Tennessee Nashville (4)

# Lucile Bahl



Formerly ANNA B. KERR

1720 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Americana fine Antique Jewelry Imports



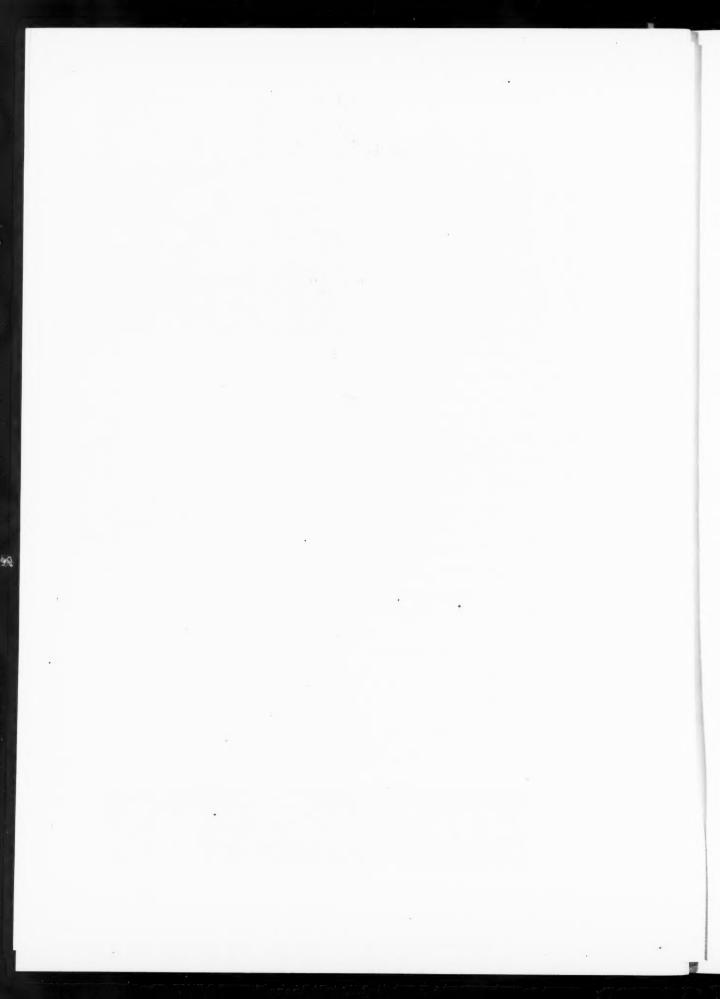
HOBBIES—The Magazine for Collectors 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

Enclosed please find \$.....in payment for.....subscriptions to HOBBIES as checked below to go to the following addresses.

Friend's Name	••••••
Local Address	
City & State	
[ ] 1 Yr. New	f 7 D
Friend's Name	
Local Address	
City & State	[ ] Renewal
Friend's Name	
Local Address	
City & State	
[ ] I Yr. New	[ ] Renewal
Renew my own subscription	
Name	
City [ ] 1 year \$3.50 [ ] 2 years	\$7.00 [ ] 3 years \$10.00

Foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year additional, Canada 50c additional

THREE 1-year Gift Subscriptions \$10.00



### ..... JOSEPHINE R. POWIS

714 S. E. 20th Avenue

Deerfield Beach, Florida
(My location is on A 1 A, 12 mi. N. of Lauderdale)
1. M.O.P. satin tum. herringbone. golden
\$20.00 2. M.O.P. diamond satin tum., rich yellow shading to lighter yellow, enamel flower

9. Beautiful golden Tiliany vase, av as signed 10. Ribbed opal creamer 11. Parliar figure, man with peacock, 9½" 12. Parlian bust of Napoleon, 6½" h. 13. Pr cumning bisque bables (sitting). 14. Capper luster c & s, yellow band with orchid design on cup & on saucer 15. 4 fine linen sheets, hand made lace and embroidery at top, fine condition search.

6.50 each Beautiful hand drawn table cloth 72'' x 12.00

8 min. glass mugs, blue, amber, amethyst 18. Rare green with white Cameo, syrup, write 22.00

46. Mare green with white Cameo, syrup. Wedgewood

19. 2 Cranberry I.T.P. finger bowls with enamel flower dec. beautiful ea.

20. Pr. C. & I. cat pictures. 1314." x 17", green frames. "Two Little Fraid Cats" and "My Three White Kittens learning ABC2"

# 

STATE ANTIQUES

3734 Home ESTATE ANTIQUES

3734 Home Avenue

1. Small old book - REAL pressed flowers
from Jerusalem.

2. Ironstone washbowl, 14" diameter marked
MADDOCK & CO., BURSLEM, ENGLAND. all white, very nice. Perfect.

7.50

2. Coalport c/s, cir. 1825. all hand decorated
maroon & gold border with r.ses. Perfect 17.50

4. "Oak rocker, Cir. 1880's black leather
head rest (tutted) Finish good.

5. FRENCH face powder canister with music
box in bottom. Lift the lid to hear
"Because I love you," and "Who's that
baby that I see." All bronze, very nice
and old.

15.00

baby that I see." All bronze, very nice
baby that I see." All bronze, very nice
consists of the property of th

MRS, EDITH F. PROVOST

Alstead, New Hampshire

Moss Rose Teapot, some crazing \$16.00; Keene
Pottery open stein, \$4.50; Cov. Meion shaped
jar, apple decor., small crack in rim, \$5.00; Jack
in Pulpit blown vase light green, 8" high, \$8.50;
3 fruit plates, each \$3; Early colored fronstone
and creamer, \$9; Farmers c/s, blue white and
gold, English, \$5; G.W.T.W. Red Satin lamp,
complete but not electrified, \$37.50; Beautiful
Amethyst lamp, marble base, brass connection,
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Transportation extra.

To Hampshire

# WANTED



TO BUY FOR CASH

Complete contents of antique shops and private colleclarge tions. small, anywhere in the U.S.A.

WRITE DETAILS FIRST LETTER

J. E. NEVIL ESTATE BUYERS - APPRAISERS 234 E. 4th St. — Cincinnat! 2, Ohio

# electrify your

at low cost...quickly...no tools needed with nalco solid brass adapters



Now you can faithfully preserve the rustic appearance and antique beauty of your oil lamps! Simply unscrew the burner and replace it with a Nalco adapter...no tools, drilling or fitting required. Standard sizes 1, 2, 3, Rayo and Nutmeg. Switch and cord included.

### four attractive adapter styles

For use with standard-base lamps. For practical reading and working light.

### candelabra

For candelabra-base lamps, Gives warm, mellow appearance of real candlelight.

### rave

Accommodate standard lamps. Wonderful for practical or decorative lighting.

### electric wick (not shown)

Accommodate Nalco Wick-O-Lite lamps. Simulates enchanting glow of burning oil wick turned low

Write for literature and prices

# NORTH AMERICAN Electric Lamp Co.

1524 North 13th St. St. Louis 6, Mo.

# PARIS ADAMS'

postal import scheme is especially advantageous to the smaller dealer who requires French art glass, porcelains, pewter measures, oil lamps etc. direct from France. For details of this unique American-owned service send \$1 for catalogues and information (Foreign postage: 8c surface, 15c air) to

### PARIS ADAMS

2 rue Chauchat, Paris 9e, France

ne

### THE HITCHING POST

Box 22. Canton, New York

Lift top commode, \$20; Hooded cradle, all dove-tailed, \$25; Fine step-down Windsor, \$25; 1-drawer night stands: 1 cherry, 1 maple, 1 pine, ea. \$15; Tables: Oval iniald wainut, \$20; oval, marble top, medium size, \$27; 6 ft. Deacon bench, \$25; Gent's arm chair, wainut, finger carved, \$65; 5-Bottle caster set, silver frame, \$12.50; Bennington plate, \$9.50; Double marble base lamp, \$35.; Shell & Seawed cup & s., \$30; Fireplace crane, \$9.50; Chaffing dish, complete, \$8.50; Brass fireplace ketle, large, \$12; Amethyst, Mary Gregory tumbler, \$12; Iron, farm bell, complete with bracket, \$13; Silver water cooler, porcelain lining, \$10; Iron hanging lamp, slant shade, \$20.

3. Exquisite peach colored Satin 10" ewer, enameled flowers, crimped camphor handle 35.00
4. Apple green Inv. Thumbprint shot glass 3.00

### MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM

tern, large oval cov. vegetable tureen (other pieces) 15.00
7. Rare 3 color signed Webb cologne. 15.00
8. Victorian novelty, L. V. Pl. 106, No. 1, shakers not original, but suitable. 12.50
9. Lovely china trinket box, Kaufmann type decoration, not hinged
10. Occupational mus, telegraph operator's machine, 1 base chip, colors as new, name in gold 16.58

Olive Hill, Kentucky

in gold

Be specific in wants & send stamp please
Carriage extra.

AAAA

# GEARHART'S BARN

#### Box 75, Route 2, Foot-O-Ten Antiques

WANTED: OLD TOYS—CURIOS

"Closed on Sabbath"

Notice: Going on a long vacation; 18
yrs. dealing with you dear friends has
been a great pieasure, this ad will be
the last for a few months, thank you and
God bless you all. Cheerio!

Visited Had's store today, saw his big
black cat up on the counter nibbling the
cheese. Had was cutting a steak at the
meat block, he spied the cat also and
shied the meat knife at the cat, missed
it by a whisker. I remarked, "you almost
killed that cat." Had says, "yup, another
miss and nine to go."

1. Rarest piece available today, we
only ever had 3 others in all our years
in this business. Conestoga wagon seat,
it traveled to Calif, with one of the first
wagon trains that crossed the country.
It is a 2-passenger ladder back, 2 chairs
joined cunningly together each chair It is a 2-passenger ladder back, 2 chairs joined cunningly together each chair back has ladder back upper back rests, heavy neat turned hickory posts form semi-bamboo type legs and ends, has end arms full 2 chairs size across 32" between arms, hickory rushed seat expertly replaced lovely strong usable condition as is a real early American piece, \$100.00.

2. Another rare hard to find piece. Manogany Sheraton bed steps, a beauty usable original condition 3 step type, one step pulls out and has compartment

step pulls out and has compartment chamber pot etc., 4 neat turned legs, original colored fine carpet on steps, nice for end tables, magazines, library or bed

steps, \$95.
3. Extra fine clean early kerosene floor 5. Extra fine clean early kerosene noor type piano lamp, extra pretty carved 2 section brass oil fount, marble table, large rope brass center stem, mechanical elevator, rope brass legs gorgeous 11" diam, floral pastel ball shade. All brass

diam. Horal paster ball shaue. All blass clean, \$65.

4. Very rare all pine dough trough lid 15"x30", has two projecting pistol grip handles at corners of each end, the foot or ends are plank ends cut out exactly like an early boot jack, very unusual, all expertly refinished baby face natural pine.

like an early book and expertly refinished baby face natural pine. Crated, \$49.

5. Very unusual and very early all pine schoolmaster's desk 27"x42" at top, top has two equally divided writing surfaces, half is flat table level with short dove-tailed drawer below, other half has slight slant top writing surface this is a lift lid, with compartments inside, entire top and sides have neat butterfly gallery boards, square tapering legs, all expertly refinished natural pine baby face smooth crated, \$85.

6. Here is a great bargain for early American home, small size Pa. Dutch Hutch or wall cupboard, 2 piece, top and bottom. Top has wide concave top mould-

6. Here is a great bargain for early American home, small size Pa. Dutch Hutch or wall cupboard, 2 piece, top and bottom. Top has wide concave top moulding, 2 doors each with 6 panes of chicken coop style glass, deep pie alcove where it joins base, base has nice projecting work table, 2 dove tailed silver drawers, 2 nice cupboards cutout bracket feet. Over all high only 78% total across front only 44%, this is soft white tulip wood expertly refinished natural pine baby face smooth our specialty, also price of \$150 crated is cheaper than a corner cup'd, you will never find a greater bargain or a prettier early piece.

is cheaper than a corner cup'd, you will never find a greater bargain or a prettier early piece.

7. Shaving mirror or chest mirror, beautiful mahogany, has two dove tailed short drawers across front, 18" across beautiful tilt mirror complete and good above early fine one, \$29.

8. Another chest mirror in gorgeous crotch veneer mahogany, 20" across full oval crotch beveled frame and mirror tilts 20"x24" base box ogee moulded beautifully with lift lid, \$29. Both of these chest mirrors in fine condition.

9. High hickory desk chair, hoop lower stretcher with iron spider containing screw elevating device round full seat, arrow back spindles, full chair not a stool, crated \$15.

10. Matched pair of the finest early crotch veneer mirror frames, mirrors missing, glass opening 26"x41", wide chamfered frames refinished, gilt liners tarnished but ok, value \$35 each frame, we will sell the pair for \$25.

11. Another lovely mahogany crotch veneer wide moulding frame for mirror,

no mirror but glass opening 21"x12", outside 22"x29", expertly refinished \$10.

12. Have two rare coored prints, 27"
x42", color work and style are similar to Currier & Ives printing and coloring, no water stains but light soil easy to clean with wall paper cleaner. Each print fastened to wood stretcher frame each dated 1850, shows Philadelphia from Camden, water front and town no harm tear left edge easy to mend with Scotch tape, \$15. Other print matching, dated 1850, Philadelphia from Girard College shows town, \$15, both for \$18. One signed "Sarony", one signed "Michelm."

13. Sweetest neatest cherry wood sq. 18½x18½" night stand we ever had, 29" high dove tailed drawer slim graceful turned 1¼" diam. legs expertly refinished natural cherry baby face smooth, crated \$35.

high dove tailed drawer slim graceful turned 1½" diam. legs expertly refinished natural cherry baby face smooth, crated \$35.

14. Early Victorian small 3 drawer solid wainut chest of drawers, all drawers old wainut chest of drawer, all drawers old wainut chest of drawer has carved grape bunches, and leaf pulls exquisite rare beautiful type all expertly refinished in our baby face smooth natural walnut, 17"x31" solid wainut table top, 29" high value \$150, our price crated \$90. Worth much more than the larger chests.

15. Cannon Ball porter bed, posts 59" high across 52" wide, early cord bed style white soft early American 100 yr. old wood all expertly refinished natural pine baby face smooth, crt. \$69.

16. Note please, these guns will be the last we will advertise until next spring. We are closing our shop for a long vacation, the Lord being willing.

17. Ky. rifle full tiger stripe stock to muzzle end brass face tip, brass butt stock trim brass thimbles, large scrolled brass trigger guard 2 triggers octagonal barrel 45 hex cal, 54" overall long percussion good as found not refinished \$75.

18. Ky. rifle half stock 49" overall long octagonal barrel, brass butt stock and thimbles, large scrolled 2 trigger brass trigger guard, percussion good shooting condition as found not refinished \$35.

19. Rare Ky. dated 1857 lady's percussion fowling gun 53" long half stock barrel half round half octagon, it has early hand forged scrolled trigger guard, percussion shot gun good as found, \$25.

20. Early double barreled percussion shot gun good as found exceptright hammer missing, \$15.

21. Another lovely double barreled percussion shot gun good as found exceptright hammer missing, \$15.

22. Large pepper box \$" long percussion shot gun good as found exceptright hammer missing, \$15.

23. Large pepper box \$" long percussion shot gun very good as is except stock cracked at pistol grip, \$20.

21. Another lovely double barreled percussion shot gun experting hammer sing, \$15.

23. Large pepper box \$" long percussion shot gun exper

28. Lionel steam type locomotive pony wheels fore and aft, #385-E has no coal car, body aluminum soldered several places, original paint and brass trim excel-

# DUNCANSVILLE, PA.

lent, 6 nice large colorful cars, all \$20.
29. Tin auto wind up "Mortimer Snerd"
9" long, fine \$3.
30. Wee Scottie wind up, tin, fine colorful 5" long \$2.
31. Beautiful colorful cat and ball windup, fine, 5" long, \$2.
32. Dolly Co. monkey 9" long on string \$2.

\$2.
33. "Sparky" dog in dog house, 5"x4"x
4" magnet mechanical rare \$2.50.
34. Colorful metal auto taxi 9" long
wind up, perfect \$3.50.
35. Toy 9" tin cannon, metal 3" bicycle wheels \$2.
36. Heavy metal 7" wheel barrow, also
heavy metal 5" auto sedan, both \$2.

NOTE RARE IRON TOYS FOLLOW

37. Rare iron Dodge coupe 6" long iron wheels, fine, removable driver \$8.

38. Dodge coupe same as above 5" long iron wheels fine no driver \$5.50.

39. Extremely rare early iron Frank-lin sedan 6" long iron wheels 4 figures at windows \$9.50.

40. Extremely rare iron quaint shaped Sears auto buggy, lever steering, 6" long driver, iron wheels, \$9.50.

41. Iron auto racer, driver 5" long good original paint iron wheels \$4.

42. Iron auto racer bucket seats, iron wheels early type \$4.5" long \$4.50.

43. Iron racer iron wheels 5½" long single seat original paint good \$4.

44. Two different iron auto fire ladder trucks each 8" long, drivers etc., each red original about mint, iron wheels each \$7, both \$10.

red original about mint, from wheels cach \$7, both \$10.

45. Two iron Greyhound Lines Inc., 9" long busses, have detachable towing autos, dated 1934, Century of Progress Cent., each \$6, both for \$9.

46. Heavy gauge metal auto 13" long it has bucket tilt dump rear, iron wheels a good collectors item \$4.50.

47. Two colorful miniature coupes, 2\%4" long, lead bodies lead wheels, perfect cond. except one rear wheel missing both \$2.50.

both \$2.50.

48. Early perfect 12" Indian canoe, birch covered fine work \$2.

49. Heavy cast iron horse, 5½" long x 4½" high, iron shafts and 2 iron wheels, probably for early ice wagon, valuable part 9" overall long \$6.

51. Same as above 3" high horse iron two wheels, 5½" long front end part \$3.

52. Dodge coupe iron, wheels iron 4½" long \$3.

52. Dodge coupe from which sulkies, driver etc. iron wheels etc \$5 each, both \$6.50.
54. Two iron miniature steam locomotives 5" long, one rare wood burner type needs spot weld on coal car \$5. One regular all iron steam type perfect \$3, both \$4.

55. Four matching iron 7" sulkies with iron driver and 3" iron wheels, each Chassis needs spot welded easy to mend each \$3, all for \$8.

56. Unusual high seat sulky, iron horse iron figure brass disk wheels, shaft needs spot weld, \$2.

spot weld, \$2.

57. Here are some rare iron parts to repair your iron toys, all early none late. Pair iron horses 4½" long 4" high, fore part of broken tongue \$3.50. Pair iron horses, 3½x3½" front chassis 2 iron 1¾" wheels, tongue etc. 6" long \$3. Galloping iron horse 7" long at hooves x 4" high tail needs welded on \$3. Iron running horse 6" long at hooves x 4" high, crop tail \$3. Galloping iron horse 6½" long at hooves x 4" high, crop tail \$3. Galloping iron horse 6½" long at hooves x 4" high sporse 6" long at hooves x 4" high sporse 6" long at hooves x 4" high sporse 6" long though sporse 1" long horse 6" long though sporse 1" long horse 4" long single the etc. matching 2 back wheels, 5.0 for a large 2 horse toy no horses Just chassis and wheels \$3. Pair 2" diam. iron wheels ron shafts 6" long front end \$2.50. 7 pairs iron wheels, 1½" to 3" diam. some very rare, all \$10.

58. Have some mixed parts iron and stall sporse statistics and have a long the large and the large stall and the large and the large stall and the large stall and the large and the large stall and the large stall and the large and the large stall and

58. Have some mixed parts iron and metal, some matching wheels, some broken iron bodies of toys 20 pcs. \$4.

59. Have rare mechanical bank goat bucks penny into tree trunk, \$75 value our price \$49.

(Continued on next page)

(Centinued from preceding page)

## GEARHART'S BARN Foot-O-Ten Antiques Box 75, Route 2

### Duncansville.

60. Rare owl mechanical bank, penny goes in wing, owl's eyes booble \$40 value,

Pa.

goes in wing, owi's eyes bobble \$40 value, our price \$20.

61. Meenanical cow, leather covered brown and winte, an detains, UDDER and tail, glass eyes, mounted on wood base with whicels, push nead cow moos, 10" long \$" nign, \$20.

62. Mec.anical 100ster jumps out of cage 6xxs", rooster squawks, \$4.50.

63. Xmas wooden fence 15 ft of post and rail floding fence, plus 5 it. spindle post rail all for \$5.

64. Have 5 Xmas balls heavy glass, mercury vivid colors, 2 silver, one gold, one deep blue, one deep green, each is 5" diam., all five \$20.

65. Very nice cylinder shaped jewel box, 2 tunes, 4" diam. 4" high ball feet, real porcelain gorgeous girls portrait shoulder size, \$7.50.

66. Beautiful 2 tunes musical album gorgeous celluloid colored binding, \$20.

67. Wainut original 9x10" box with Braille needig type set, also frame etc., \$3.

68. Early 100 yr. old. mahogany crotch our price \$25.

\$3. 68. \$3.

68. Early 100 yr. old, mahogany crotch veneer 3 dove tailed drawer fancy chest Chippendale feet, 7x12" top x 9½" high, rare beauty all expertly refinished, \$20.

69. Two different foot stools small sizes each has iron legs, both \$7.

70. Matched pair old organ stools sq. upholstered tops serpentine contours 12"x 2" iron legs, elevating screw to raise or lower \$8 each or both for \$11.

71. Three early musical zithers, fancy one in case, fancy one no case, nice one needs a few strings, all \$10.

72. Spice cabinet white wood 8 drawers 10" across x 16" x 5" deep, no paint, \$15.

\$15.

73. Gothic steepled 23" high iron swinging mirror for chest of drawers, heavy base, arched iron center frame that titls on axis, ormolu finish, 10" across \$25 or more value our price \$10. Carved and fretted mirror missing.

74. Child's heavy donut shaped hanging interesting the control of the contro

74. Child's neavy conut snapeu nanging swing, saddle seat porcelaine button trim, ropes missing 16" diam. \$4.50.
75. Heavy. full body cast iron bull dog 8" long 8" high not the common type door stop, \$5.
76. Heavy cast iron 15 lb. wt. large

turtie, \$3, 77. Large iron frog door stop \$3.50. 78. Early iron fancy foot scraper \$4.50. 79. Pair 11" long old Dutch wooden

79. Pair 11" long out betch.

80. Five valuable boxes, expertly hand made chestnut receipt box 8x12" lid, heavy brass handle, lock 7" high \$5, two dresser boxes 7x7x4", one burnt wood one fabric covered, both \$5, two unusual tin boxes one large tobacco coffin shaped one long hex candy box with decors both \$3, all five for \$7.

21 Primitive pine chest, hinged box

lift lid 15x22x15" high, papered inside with 1876 newspaper, pictures and news,

with 1876 newspaper, pictures and news, \$4.50.

82. Early auto owners note. Old auto lunch box, 2 key locks, and snaps, keys missing, partitioned inside for drinks, sandwiches etc., has removable till, 6 metal plates, cups, knives, forks, spoons, salts etc., more details lovely Japan finish, 11x28x9" high, handles, reinforced corners, an expensive fine one, \$15.

83. Two d.awer maple or chestnut spool cabinet 15x21x7" high, top needs slight repairs, \$5.

84. Cuckoo clock gable top 12x12x10" case, hands broken may need repairs wts. all parts valuable, \$5.

85. Doll trunk \$x16x8" high needs handles, \$3.

wts. all parts valuable, \$0.

\$5. Doll trunk \$\frac{9}{16}x8" high needs handles, \$3.

\$6. Have two nice buggy charcoal foot warmers 19" long oval metal with covered fabric fine both \$4.50.

\$7. Brass glockenspeil or angel candle lamp a beauty 3 cupids and wheel turn when 3 candles heat, wheel has bells, polished, \$7.50.

\$8. Iron wall rack has 5x8" fretted hopper trough, three scrolled ends each side with 3 iron towel bars, fancy iron wall board 9x10", rare, \$9.

\$9. Iron letter holder ormolu finish worn, \$7 high x 11" across BOW serpentine front, carved and scrolled and fret work 2 pockets across, \$8.

90. Lovely iron 5 cup fancy carved and fretted candelabra, has pretty urn stem 11" high \$7.

work 2 pockets across, \$8.

90. Lovely iron 5 cup fancy carved and fretted candelabra, has pretty urn stem 11" high \$7.

91. Pair beautiful brass push up candle sticks urn turnings 100 yr. type \$12.
Another nice pair push up early brass candlesticks 9½" high, \$10.

92. Beautiful 7 cups all in line candelabra all brass, tall turned stem heavy collared foot 13" high, \$6.50.

93. Pair 8" high brass candlesticks, fluted stems, \$3.50

94. Early squat brass chamber stick finger ring handle, \$2.50.

95. Three handled copper trophy large goblet polished, \$4.

95. Three handled copper trophy large goblet pollshed, \$4.
96. Large brass goblet compote type 5" diam. etched decors 6" high, \$3.
97. Old grocery store metal water cooler 2 gal. capacity has neat brass spiggot, insulated liner original Pa. Dutch floral decors and stripeing, \$9.
98. Drug store large china ball root beer dispenser with original pump, \$7.
99. Copper 3 pint capacity perfect dome type 14" screw lid at top, handband handle long goose neck spout plant waterer or oil can. \$4.

band handle long goose neck spout plant waterer or oil can, \$4. 100. Large fancy iron old wood stove water urn carved fretted fancy lid heavy collared foot, \$9. 101. Rare hand inscribed in color cer-tificate of service of Wm. Talbot, Co. H. 10th Indiana Volunteers, 1891 to 1865, battle legends, eagle, flags, other insig-nias large shield, 7 gorgeous colors, other details, glass size 18"x23"4", deep walnut shadow frame gold liner, frame worth \$15, all for \$12.

all for \$12.

102. Nice 3 qt. dome top copper tea kettle pretty graceful goose neck spout,

\$7. 103. Tall brass spittoon, weighted bottom, 13" tall graceful turnings, has some no harm dents, \$7.50. 104. Another brass spittoon weighted bottom wide flared top 7" high, \$4.50. \*\*\*\*

105. Two more rare stone Pa. Dutch spittoons, one Pa. Dutch burned decors permanent, one carved and fluted nice for flowers, both §4.

106. Extremely colorful floral and shell fluted majorica type jardiniere 10" nign 12" diam. 86

12" diam., \$6. 107. Very rare wide flared top large brass mith pan 14" diam. 4" deep, a honey, \$12. 108. Squat

early candy kettle 109. Squat early candy kettle brass 14" diam. 6" high, iron lorged stationary handle, 89. 109. Large all copper 20 gallon kettle. iron ball, some dents no harm, no holes,

\$12.

110. Matched pair tall copper hand made vases, large collared feet, 8" high, 5" diam. top, clean, pair \$6.

111. Beautiful polished brass fire place fender 53" across x 12" high, all pretty fretted work, claw feet, \$49.

112. Pretty pair, copper creamer and sugar to match, polished, \$4.50.

COINS FOR PRESENTS AND PROFITS

Note: Rolls of uncirculated coins in a few years will be worth double or more, lots of 1930 to 1957 rolls are now selling for fabulous prices. What could be a nicer Christmas present than a roll of uncirculated coins?

Following coins are all bright uncircu-lated coins, half rolls at double face value, single coins are three times face value. Order any quantity, all Phila. mint.

rated collis, half rolls at double face value, single colns are three times face value. Order any quantity, all Phila. mint.

113. 1956 Halves, \$10 rolls, \$13.

114. 1957 Halves, \$10 rolls, \$11.75.

115. 1956 Quarters, \$10 rolls, \$12.50.

116. 1957 Quarters, \$10 rolls, \$12.50.

117. 1956 Dimes, \$5 rolls, \$7.75.

118. 1957 Dimes, \$5 rolls, \$6.50.

119. 1956 Nickels, \$2 rolls, \$3.50.

120. 1957 Nickels, \$2 rolls, \$3.50.

121. 1956 Pennies, 50c rolls, \$3.

121. 1956 Pennies, 50c rolls, \$3.

121. 1956 Pennies, 50c rolls, \$3.

122. 1957 Pennies, 50c rolls, \$3.

124. 1957 Prone set 5 coins, \$4.

124. 1957 Proof set 5 coins, \$4.

125. Indian head cents, 50c roll, \$5.

126. Indian head cents, 50c roll, \$5.

127. Large early clean paper U. S. bills, One dol., \$2; Five dols., \$6.50; Ten dols., \$4.

128. 25 Foreign coins, \$3.

129. Have 40 Penna. license tags beginning 1916-17-18-19-20-21, etc. up to 1953 few later years missing, all \$20.

130. Have two nice large wooden very early merry-go-round horses 45" long x \$34" high need repainted and some repairs, each \$45 crt.

131. Sleigh bells, 91" long strap 31 brass bells, graduate 2" to ¾", \$15.

132. Strap \$7" long, 20 brass bells 1¼" to 2% graduating removable cleaned \$17.

134. Strap \$2" long, 20 brass removable bells 1½" to 3" graduating, cleaned, \$24.

135. Strap 90" long 22 brass removable bells 11½" to 3" graduating, cleaned, \$24.

135. Strap 90" long 22 brass removable bells 1¼" to 3", cleaned, \$24.

A Real Rare Piece, a Real Bargain 136. White soft wood Harvest table 2 planks make top 114" thick x 91½ ft. long, has nice turned legs, drawer at one side missing, crt. \$29.

\_\_\_\_\_

### **GUERIN'S ANTIQUES**

#### 47 · Haseltine Street, Haverhill. Massachusetts

220,021,021
Purple Carnival ruffled edge fruit dish\$ 2.50 71/2" Frosted, footed, blown vase, gold &
pink florals embossed 3.00 5½" M. G. hen on basket 5.00
Brass framed round hand mirror, large rose on china back 5.00
Set of 5 Arched Grape stemmed goblets.
R. W. L. Pl. 64 20.00
81/2" Plate, pink white & lavendar florals,
R. & S. Germany 3.50
Set of 6 china tri legged salt dips, green
stripe & tiny red roses decor 5.00
10" Luneville K & G plate, lge, red &
white roses6.00
Bonn ice cream set. 12 ice cream dishes
& 121/2 x 9" oblong tray, almost entirely
covered wi. pink white & yellow florals 22.50
Stamp please. Transportation extra.

## MRS. M. ISABEL NORDEN

Books, \$5. ea.: "The Boy Mechanic", Vol. 1 - 1913, no cover; Brown University Year Book, 1911: "Liber Brunensis": "Chafing Dish possibilities", Fanny Merritt Farmer, Cooyright 1898, Printed 1994, cover loose; "Cooking For Two" Janet M. Hill. Copyright 1899; Tole Order of the Water" on Ild, \$8.50. "Other tole Items to paint." for water to all, paint.

paint.

er type candle holder w/ring handle. \_\_\$ 2.50

ying lamp holder. Item for waste basket\*
Black iron umbrella stand, Similar to large
castor stand, even to handle\*
Copper Lustre pitcher, blue band w/design
China mustard on piate, cover, Cobalt & China mustart to place.

7 roses

Silver plate mustard glass liner & ladle

4.25

Silver plate mustard glass liner & ladle

4.25

crimped edge

Lincoln upholstered rocker. Crating extra\*

Sump

Stamp for reply and/or with check, please.

Transportation extra.

\*Photo 20c.

np

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP S. W. Corner 3rd & Brady Sts., on Hwy, 61 2nd floor Whitaker Bidg. DAVENPORT IOWA Home phone: 2-1060

Same bl. as parking lot and best restaurants. Cater corner from Mississippi Hotel.

Cater corner from Mississippi Hotel.

Argus filmt spooner, \$7.50; 4½" china doll head, black hair, "Ruth", \$8.50; Pr. 6" tall white Bristol vases, enamel decor., \$5.50; shine ironstone soup plates, \$3.50; lot; Marquisette wine, \$4.00; 29" doll, cloth body, paper macher who was the second second

ortation extra. Stamp please.

### BITTERSWEET FARM ANTIQUES PATOKA, INDIANA hip length honey blond hair, Comp. hody, Beautiful comp. hands & feet, Marked Germany, 15 emb. brows. pierced ears, white lace tr. un. things & dress, clean 17. Star in Bulls Eye relish, 6½"x5½". Amethyst, sc. edge 18. Min, lamp, Cobait blue, little Buttercup Ball shade 12.50 19. 4 Picayune stem goblets 20. 1 Picayune stem goblets 20 Mr. and Mrs. Joseph V. Alexander l. Rare square D.&B. milk glass butter dish \$22.50 body. Beautift body. Beautift 2. 4 Etched Fern Goblets (Lee Ear. Am. 3.00 each 3.00 3. Large crystal wedding compote, 13" overall, clear 17.50 4. 2 Milk glass, 6 panel footed desserts 4. 2 MHk glass, 6 panel footed desserts each 5. 4 pleat and panel square, footed sauces 6. Beautiful blue Tokyo butter dish, m. white edge 7. Custard glass Cruet, Threaded Laurel, no stop, 8. 2 custard glass tumblers, Thre. Laurel Inv. ribs, each laurel sait & pepper, need tops 10. carge need tops 10. carge umusual shape, 13x10" wid. part, a beauty part, a beauty 15.00 18. Swan Med. spooner, ped. type handles Swan Med. spooner, ped. type 10.50 handles Stippled star creamer & spooner, 17.50 could use as sugar 17.50 Small green SWIRL Cruet, cl. stop., 15½" tall 10.50 23. INV. T. P. Vaseline butter dish, a beauty 24. Berry set, 1 large, 6 small glass mirror pat. 1" wide, geld band around se, tops, gold shows wear, sweet sentival glass, Jack in Pulpit 25. Large cantival glass, Jack in Pulpit 26. Carnival glass water pitcher, 6 cone shape goblets in all over crackle design 22.50 12 12 5½" tail 1.50 to 1.50 tail 7 00 Stamps for reply. Discount to dealers.

### ANTIQUE SALE

### Two Day Sale Each Month Strictly For Dealers Only

We unload a tremendous van load every month at 118 Oldham St., Nashville, Tenn., to be sold at lowest wholesale prices, only to dealers. Complete variety of Early American and Victorian furniture from New England estates, plus large quantities of china, glass, metal objects, lamps, gold leaf and walnut frames. Lots of marble top furniture in bureaus, commodes, tables, coffee tables, etc., etc. Write for schedule to

SPIVACK BROS. CO.

221 Mt. Auburn St.,

Cambridge 38, Mass.

### HERITAGE HOUSE

### 155 Washington Street,

Galle Pottery gravy dish — attached platter, (signed).
Brass candlesticks: Diamond Cut, Beehive, etc.
Brass scale on wood base.
Large (17") white Dresden basket, allover encrusted roses.
12 Fr. porcelain plates, 9" pk. border, Moss Rose center.
Tiffany candlesticks.

# Marblehead, Massachusetts

Students lamp, original, 20".
Amberina water pitcher.
Sterling swinging tea kettle.
Cameo glass, art glass, M.O.P., satin, etc.
Rose Medallion, many other choice

All letters answered promptly. Write us regarding your requirements. Photos and prices on request.

### STERNBERGH

### Union at Hampton Blvd.

Reading,	Pennsylvania	
PAVONIA desserts (6) PANELLED FORGET-ME-NOT each	desserts (2)	
LIMOGE Dresser set; pr. cand tree, covered jar, tray 8"x13" & white flowers, lovely	lesticks, ring	
A HOLIDAY conversation piece round candles, 400 hours b white, pink, blue, NOT AN	e! - 23" ht.	



CANE MATERIALS
Flagg Leaf, Fiber Rush
Cane Webbing for Seats
with Groove
Cane instructions 250
Complete Seat Weaving
BOOK \$1.15
BASKET BOOK 750,
WEBBY SHOP

tfc

FOGARTY HOBBY SHOP Troy, New York Established 75 years

### POMAR'S ANTIQUES

10 Miles South St. Augustine, Fla., Rt. A-1-A Same Location But New Building RARITIES IN:

Burmese, Amberina, Mother-of-Pearl, Satin Glass, and Peachblow For the beginner and Advanced Collector. Also fine China and Cut Glass Plan your vacation to visit our shop.

### MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE 210 East Adams Street Sandusky, Telephone 2062 Ohio

THOMAS WEBB CAMEO VASE signed, yellow with white carring of honeysuckie, butterfly, double white lines top & bottom, Photo. THOMAS WEBB CAMEO VASE, green with small flowers & leaves all around, butterfly, 2%," high, 4%," diam, at widest part, fancy Woodall (?) borders top & bot, \$145, Photo. MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE SUGAR, 4½," which was the sugar to the s MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE EWER. ribbed like cruet, \$125.00. Photo.

MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE LEMONADE, 5" high, pastel colors, dull finish, yellow applied ring handle. Lee Art Glass Pl. 11, \$47.50. THOMAS WEBB BURMESE VASE, 4%" high, 2%," across flaring crimped top, \$85.00. Photo. NEW ENGLAND PEACHBLOW DARNER, shiny linish, hollow handle, \$20.00. Photo. PIGEON HLOOD EFERGAE WITH VASELINE LEAF berry trim, on 6 scallop 14" dia. PAIR GALLE CAMEO ATOMICERS, signed, scenic, yellow & Ian satin, carving in brown, gold plated mountings, \$100.00. Photo.

TURQUOISE BLUE BRISTOL FAIRY LAMP opal 8" high, 3 part, matching base both shade & 8" high, 3 part, matching base both shade &

TÜRQUOISE BLUE BRISTOL FAIRY LAMP opal 8" high, 3 part, matching base, both shade & base ruified, artistic deceration in white & goid, 856.00. Photo.

OPAQUE FAIRY LAMP, 2 jewe's, one red, one green, Pyramid size, 2 part, \$75.00.

RED OVERSHOT "CROWN" FAIRY LAMP, Tibbetts Pl. 3, No. 10, \$30.00.

PAIR OVERLAY COLOGNE BOTTLES, 734" high, cranberty cut to clear, \$45.00. Photo.

PAIR OVERLAY COLOGNE BOTTLES, 734" high, cranbstry cut to clear, \$45.00. Photo.

RAINBOW THERADED ROSE BOWL, 5" high, 3%" across high points of square top, white lining, clear trim, applied icet, \$35.00. CRANBERRY TANKARD CREAMER 43," high, 32" band of white threading at tive scallop top, clear reeded applied handle, \$25.00. Photo. VELLOW SATIN VASE, shaded, bulbous, long neck, 8" high, \$27.50. Itself large size, ruffed edge, elaborate decoration in colors, \$25.00. For the same property of the size, colored to the same property of the same property

### MARIE W. JOHNSON 38 Roosevelt Avenue

Middletown, New York 1. Pr. Early Bee-hive brass candle sticks, 11½" hi.
2. Interesting old kitchen scales, brass front, trimmed with American Ilag on both trimmed with American Hag on both trimmed with American Hag on both 5.00

3. Filigree allever-glit heart-shaped picture frame, 3%; x 4½; x 5.00

4. Linen sheets, best quality perfect —ea. 10.00

5. 12 Old light shades, lined with mercury glass in sections —ea. 3.00

6. Two early Auto dusters, one fine condition, the other worn and stained, with few breaks —at the two 10.00

7. 12 old glass light shades innest quality —ea. 3.00

8. Early round 1/3 diam, 6 high —ea. 3.00

8. Early round 1/3 diam, 6 high —ea. 3.00

9. 4 five in Earle Greenawy plates, 1 sauce —ea. 2.50

10. Crystal pattern handled mug, applied handle —ea. 5.00 1 sauce
10. Crystal pattern handled mug, applied handle handled rest. 1249" h. 7" b. 5.00 for per leave the swift of the s

# ORIGINAL ANTIQUES

	J. J. Monn Marion.	Iowa
2 Haviland Dinner	Pot Plates-#113-Bk 1. Sch	3.50
1 Haviland Lunch Pla Blue Town Pump & wood	te, No. 113, bk. 1 Sel	20.00
Blue Diamond Quilte Wooden Butter Mold	d Spooner I, large size	_ 9.00 _ 3.50 ne

# DEVON (MILFORD) CONN.

colate cup and saucer, arched goud natdie. Old blue mark. Lovely pink and yellow roses covering entire surface of each
piece, Rarel

318.00

Haviland Gold Band teapot, sugar & creamer. Perfect and very ornate. \$25.00

Set of 4 very unusual open glass saits,
combination sait and knife rest. Each
marked, "patented Feb. 27, 1872." Sold
separately or as set. Each \$4. or set \$15.00

Open glass sait in Moon and Star pattern \$4.50

tern \$4.50
8. Single Burmese salt, original top, lovely coloring, Ribbed \$15.00
7. Small green, hinged ring box, encased in gold filigree Very nice \$10.00
8. Light green Opacue, footed, handled lamp with hearts impressed into font. Colorful and unusual

Light green characteristics and round with heart impressed into round and unusual Very choice blue Frosted Hob, fluted top, square 7½" bowl. Perfect. \$25,00 50 hand-carved Jack Straws in original box with sliding cover. Rakes, swords, guns, etc. \$8.00

etc. 8.00 por Rakes, swords, guns, etc. 8.00 Portland Tree of Life creamer in silver plated stand. This type never had handle, as handle is part of frame \$8.50 Hand painted, round 11¼" trav, signed J. Dalsiev, Very colorful cherries and branches against green & pink background, mkd. T & V Limoges, France. (¼" turned un gold edge) \$18.00 Imoges, France. (¾" turned un \$16.00 handled Sword cane in excel-tion \$26.00

Express extra. No C.O.D.

**Old Centre Shop** 

# Framingham Centre. Massachusetts

VERMONT STONEWARE

2 gal. jug, Blue Robin decoration signed F. B. Norton, Vermont.

2 gal. pitcher, F. B. Norton Worcester, Blue Robin decoration.

5 gal. crock, Blue Robin, Norton, Vt.

JENKINS ANTIQUE SHOP
4 East 26th Street Minneapolis 4, Minn. Ranson #1, pattern 247, no gold, eleven plates 8½" \$16.50 Smooth blank, #275, six plates, 6" 7.50 Blank 122, #150, no gold, 6 cups & saucers, four 9" plates, six 6" plates, all 40.00 Parian Blusts: Longfellow. Peabody & McKinley, the last has extra parian pedestal Royal Bayreuth pitcher, 6\%' sunflowier on front, back of flower on back, lovely 17.50

### AUBURN ANTIQUES Box 122

Massachusetts Auburn, AMBERINA, pair 8" bud vases, applied decoration, Perfect \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$65.00

AMBERINA, water glass. Inv. T., small DRESDEN 6" watering can, applied pink 15.00 DRESDEN 6" watering can, applied pink 17.50 & blue flowers, gold trim LIMOGES china basket, pink & white carnations around, 4½" tall leather covered ball grip & fore end. Fine etched metal binding, 18¾" long, beautiful 150.00 np



P. O. Box 1097

Providence, Rhode Island

Are you thinking about Christmas? Wouldn't it be nice to give something this year indivisual and unique,—something that the recipient could not find for themselves, and that no one could duplicate, because in antiques there are no two lust exactly identical. Look below!

An old automobile horn, a brass one twisted and turned like a French horn, with two and a half complete turns! An oval speaker with a fine brass screen across the mouth, so the insects cannot enter. This is a very early one and it's commoditient. This is a very early one and it's commoditient. This is a very early one and it's commoditient. This is a very early one and it's commoditient. This is a very early one and it's commoditient in the interest of the interest scannot enter. This is a very early one and it's commoditient of the interest scannot enter. This is a very early one and it's commoditient of the interest scannot enter. This is a very early one and it's commoditient on the bottom one. It has the cutest crown molding and base, and the front is all molded. too, and inset. It's nice and it can stand or hang. Darling for small treasures, and it's genuine! Refinished perfectly Price. \$22.00

An old brass stencil that any Mocha and Java (a. I.) Draus, Goorge W. Whitford, Proidence, ago! It measures 26 by 14". Very deconditive for kitchen or rumpus room. Price. \$44.50

Beautiful curly maple candle stand with snake feet, and an exquisite upright. The top measures 16" across. It's in perfect condition, and magnificent color, and it is over 100 years old. Price.

revery careful finishing job on it, and we proud of it it's 33° long, 15" tall, and 18" deep. Price \$36.00

And for the dentist in your family—a museum piece! An early primitive, but none the less efficient implement for PULLING TEEPH! There is one like this at Sturbridge museum. So simple, such a tiny thing with a moving "clutch," from which there is no escape! No professional D.D.S. that would not love this one! Price \$11.00

Lemon yellow and gold beautiful and complete porcelain toilet set! Exquisitely shaped pitcher & bowl, chamber and cover, jar and cover, so dish and cover, and tooth brush holder. All in peautiful old reddence in Vermont. It's the most heavenly color and the edges are heavily spattered with 14kt gold. The shapes are so useful in many, many ways. It's so verraite and so useful in many, many ways. It's so verraite and so useful in many, many ways. It's so rare full in the price of the decision of the decisio

and it's a decorative press.

All price Net. Ne C.O.D.

Carrying charge extra

### **BROADSIDES**

A fine private collection which rates with institutional collections. 35 in number dated before the Revolution and through the early 1800's, most covering the Colony of Rhode

> Box NBJ, c/o Hobbies, 1006 S. Michigan, Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.

\*\*\*\*\*

MARY C. CARLL 1 Ridgeway St., Salem, Mass.

Transportation extra. Transportation extra.

Pr. Mary Gregory Emerald Oreen vases,
8" high, ruffled top, blown pontil pr: \$17.50
Royal Bayreuth Rose Tapestry Pitcher. 12.50
Very old Satsuma 3 piece tea set-creamer sugar and teap in cream color shaded to calculate the color of the color List of Mechanical banks available for stamp.
Shep on Mammouth Road, (Route #128) Londonderry, New Hampshire, is open on Sundavs
only for present - send orders as usual to
Salem, Mass.

SEEK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP 253 Green St. Mifflinburg, Pa.

Occupational shaving mus, dentist, picture of a large "tooth" on mus. \$40.00 Large string of Sieigh Bells, 31 bells, burnished nished
Unusually nice large "Slipware" dish, divided 14" long, 11" wide, 3" high.
Large Hook & Ladder Wagon, 28" long orerall, 3 horses, two drivers
Very pretty compote, 7" high, 7½" diam.
Penel Thistle pattern
Compote, Moon & Star pattern, 8½" high, 8" diam. 30 00 Compote, Moon & Star pattern, 8% high, 9 diam with the shape of Aladdin's Lamp, 8.00 Aladdin' Compote, 8" diam "Still" Ba

2000 new postal cards from every country, all colored, many hand tinted.
 11 oyster plates, colorful.
 Large, lively red and white coverlet, perfect.
 Large Chiness Buddha in gold dec.
 Dozen Gorham knives & forks, poppy pattern, like new.
 8 pairs of lace curtains, long.

s of lace curtains.

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE JOSEPHINE L ALVORD

Utlea, N. Y R.D. I, Box 101,

### IRENE A. GREENAWALT Hollidaysburg, Penna. 703 Allegheny Street,

Self-addressed, stamped envelope for further de-

All prices include packing and crating. Pictures Parcel Post & Insurance extra.

Beautiful Moss Rose Ironstone china set: 12 s" plates, 10 cups and saucers, (11 sauces), 5" dia. deep bowl, large covered tea pot, cov. sugar and creamer,

\$129.00. \$129.00.
2. Stone china Moss Rose wash bowl and pitcher set with snaving mug, tooth brush vase, & covered soap dish, attractions.

tive, \$20. 3. Master Staffordshire, old Swan salt,

brush vase, & covered soap dish, attractive, \$20.

3. Master Staffordshire, old Swan salt, gold flecks, \$5.75.

3a. Set of Haviland Limoges, gold Band china: 12 10" plates, 6 8" plates, 14 6" plates, 9 saucers, 8 cups, 8 saucers gravy on welded tray, 9½" round bowl, oval veg. dish covered turen 20x14" platters, \$105.00.

4. Pr. beautiful china all gold floral decs., low candlesticks, 4½" dia. 3" h., Mark Lion, "Pickard", \$9.

5. Set 5 France, Depose, 8" deep dishes beautifully hand painted, fruits center, same wide pastel borders with gold, 4 7½" h. painted dishes with pastel wide borders, beauties, lot \$26.

6. 2 colorfully decorated china pipes, 1 14" long stem has mother-of-pearl insets, \$10.75; other 19" long finely carved stem, \$12.75 each.

7. Magnificent pr. of French china vases 18½" h., long open handles Lady & Gent, different love scenes colorful and lots of gold decs., \$129.00.

8. Beautifully marked Bennington pottery bed pan, makes a nice planter, \$8.75.

9. Beautiful Mettlach vase, pale blue inside, hard to describe, brown background, flowers gold, etc., 9½", \$15.

10. Pr. Orchid china Millenium 9" plates "Peace On Earth," "Give Us This Day Our Dally Bread," each \$15.

11. Unusual Royal Doulton pitcher "The Jackdaw Rheims," "He Solemin Cursed That Rascally Thief." Illustrated) holds 3½" measuring cups, \$15.

12. Large apothecary jar with label, \$1. Large apothecary jar with label, \$1. Large apothecary bottles, ali have stoppers, each \$2.50 or 5 for \$10.

12. Large apothecary jar with label, \$1. Large apothecary jar with label, \$1. Different sizes apothecary bottles, ali have stoppers, each \$2.50 or 5 for \$10.

13. Pr. blown clear Bohemian wine decanters, Grape pattern, hollow stoppers, each \$2.50 or 5 for \$10.

14. Clear glass Stoddard Sunburst dlamond quilted hat, toothpick holder, small hole at base, \$10.

15. Diamond Quilted Stoddard pitcher, fine applied, very curled handle, \$35.

16. Pretty light blue to opalescent Epergne, 4 filles, 154, h. 10" bowl, \$39.75.

17. Unusual jack-in-Pulpit, clea

\$14.

18. Pink Satin glass footed vase, turned over showing white, with camphored edge, top reeded camphored appl. handles, 11¼ high slight chip top, \$19.75.

19. Pr. canary to opal swirled Jack-In-Pulpit vases, rose edge around top 8" h. 1 has small chip, pr. \$22.50. Unusual Jack-In-Pulpit opal threaded glass in silver holder high 3¾" spread top, \$10.75

\$10.75. Parian blue & white 6½" vase, ap-

20. Parian blue & white 6½" vase, applied grapes \$9,
21. Pr. handsome Parian white and blue vases with applied bunches of grapes to open handles, 11" h., 14" cir., \$39.75.
22. Oval heavy cut glass tub brooms like, fans, and strippling cutting, 6"x4\frac{1}{2}", \$9.75.

\$9.75.
23. Early Bristol vase, hand holding horn of plenty, 6" h. \$15.75.
24. China, nicely shaped clock, orchid, white and floral decs. 10\(\frac{1}{2}\epsilon\) h, base width

Pretty green inverted thumbprint Pretty green inverted thumbprint whiskey, \$2.
 Bristol hanging lamp, attractive floral 14" shade and matching font, brass trim, never had prisms, not electrified, \$29,50.
 91½" h., all milk glass curtain pat-

27. 9½" h., all milk glass curtain pattern squatty lamp, genuinely old, beauty \$15.75.

28. Iron piano lamp, Bristol shade and teardrop prisms, nice one, \$29.75.

29. Cut glass Loop pattern rayed base goblet, signed Hawkes, \$8.75. Master Sandwich Swan salt \$5.75.
30. All white china open work compote, boit connection 9" dia. 8½" h. \$19.
31. Jack-in-Pulpit vase, clear to orchid and opalescent 6" crimped top, bulbous body with applied clear floral spray \$15

Flat reflecting table mirror, 12"

32. Flat reflecting table mirror, 12" dia., shows wear \$2.

33. Frosted Ribbon cheese dish, very sligntly damaged, \$10.

34. Bull's Eye cheese dish, \$9; cheese dish similar to zipper pattern, \$7.50.

35. Ruby glass cocktail set, 10 small gobiets and shaker, sterling silver floral dees., trim, \$19.

36. Nicely pressed glass wine decanter, \$4. Dk. amethyst bulbous body scalloped top vase, gold floral dee's. 9\frac{1}{2}" h. 20" cir., \$6.75.

27. Attractive wash bowl and pitcher, smaller pitcher, cov. soap dish and mug, floral sprays with gold lines, "Tremont," \$10.75.

\$10.70. 38. 14" Bristol hanging lamp shade, colored floral decs. \$10. 39. Two 13½" Bristol shades, plain,

39. T each \$5.

each \$5.

40. Ornate heavy sterling cold meat fork, \$4.50. Rose pattern triple plate cold meat fork, \$3.25. Wm. Rogers, good pattern, gravy ladie, \$3.25.

41. 3 solid silver sugar tongs, 6", \$4.50. Med. size, \$3.75. Smallest \$3. Meriden hammered silver and reeded covered dish, to set casserole in, 10½" dia., Pat. 1869, open handles, not measured, good cond., \$10.75.

to set casserole in, 10½" dia., Fat. 1859, open handles, not measured, good cond., \$10.75.

42. Set 7 sterling silver salad forks, neat unusual pattern, \$15.

43. Set 6 sterling tea spoons with initials "G", \$7.75; set 4 sweet sterling tea spoons, \$5.

44. Ornate, old sterling cheese server, \$4.50

\$4.50.

45. Meriden silver, nicely shaped syrup jug, fine condition, \$14; Reed & Barton syrup jug, new cond., \$12.75.

46. Early tin sand blotter, perfect decorations, \$3.50.

47. Pr. sweet sterling 4%" dia. baskets with swing handles filigreed border, each \$5.50.

48. Pr. 6" h. sterling candlesticks,, vase turnings, \$8.75; sterling 9½" long, salad bowl fork, old, initial "G", \$5.75; solid silver, small table bell, 3½" h. 1½" dia. base (monogram), \$10.75.

49. Solid gold heavy, lady's watch chain 62" long with pretty cameo tan & white slide with pearl, \$45; almost identical cameo separate slide, solid gold,

Ladies locket, 11/2" dia., looks like a watch, \$3.

a watch, \$3.

51. 2 amethyst brooches, one is 1½" x 1½" stone, other overall 2"x1½", stone 1"x¾", & 2 small stones, old costume jewelry. 2 for \$6.00.

52. Masonic ring, chip diamond, med. size \$10. Masonic ring \$8.50. Cooper Grand Army Republic button \$2; also Civil War Grand Army Republic pring, black & gold stone, small size \$20. Man's Knight Templar Watch chain fob, fine condition \$10.

52B. Attractive Silver Crumber, & tray, floral trim in high relief, Apollo Silver Co., quadruple pl. \$8.00.
52C. Silver plated L.B. water pitcher needs cleaned \$8.75. Silver plated water pitcher, heavier than above needs cleaned \$10.75.

53. Pr. magnificent China Jardinieres indescribeable, black, & pretty green background, colorful flowers & beautiful birds with sweeping tail feathers, 12" dia., ht. 10%". Each \$17.50.

54. Outstanding Royal Dux, Austria, bowl with applied rose & gold, neutral green to white background. Over open handles & all 9% x 4%, \$14.

55. White porcelain with opal sheen, nicely shaped, creamer, Cat, black spots, long tail for handle, chip mended \$2.75.

56. Metal mesh bag, kind ladies hung on beit studded with Amethysts, \$6.50. 57. 2 of the finer type beaded bags, one is tiny beads, turquoise & gold 6" x 6%,", \$6. Other gay flowers & white tiny beads, draw string top 11"x8", choice

58. Unusual calendar fan, 1893, each panel different, colorful dec's, & calen-dar of month illustrating the season 12 months, sweet, 74" long, 11½" spread

55.50. 59. Cherry 11½" long x 3½" slaw cut-ter primitive, nice pc. \$6.75. 60. 5 Lenox demi-tasse cups in fili-greed sterling holders with handles & 6 saucers & one slightly damaged cup

holder \$29.
61. Pearl handled nut picks in unused condition \$10. Set 6 Pearl handled fruit knives with deep floral sterling ferrules,

Another flat (no feet) 10" reflect-

oz. Another fiat (no feet) 10" reflect-ing mi.ror \$5.

t3. Clear g.ass hobnail Sterling cover & spoon relish jar (round hobs) \$5.
Niceiv cut glass, silver cover mustard jar \$3.75.

Jar \$3.75.

64. Semi Cut glass sugar bowl & creamer, frosted cut flowers & deep pressed leaves \$5.75. Same mayonnaise bowl & saucer \$5.75.

65. Pr. Colonial framed tapestry pictures 13½x19½", abt. 50 yrs. old, pr.

\$5. 66.

\$5.
66. Pewter, glass bottom stein, Manning Bowman & Co. 254.
67. Brass jardiniere with filigreed open border, 10" dla., 7%" h. \$7.50.
68. Occupational shaving mug, butcher shop, animal's head, saw cleaver, etc., clear nice picture, only 2 tiny flake chips

clean nice picture, only 2 tiny flake chips \$24.50.

69. Italian-Americanized Flag & Shield Shaving mug, flags, shield & eagle \$15.75.
Dog's head picture shaving mug \$6.50.
Shaving mug highly decorated Castle, etc., by water front & sailing ship, unusual \$7.75, and 3 other attractive shaving mugs, lot \$15.

70. Set 10 Azalia Noritake cups & saucers \$36.

72. Sepia (Frown) Palestine plate \$11. 9½" same color Bolonga plate \$9.

9½" same color Bolonga plate \$9.

73. Dark blue china tea pot, Clews,
"Christmas Eve", \$79.

74. Set of 10 beautiful old Dresden
bread & butter plates, Crown Dresden,
Germany \$5 ea.

Same set of 8" plates
\$6.50 ea.

75. Outstanding old chalk pc., standing on 10½" oval base, 3 girls with baskets wheat, etc., in early colorful costumes 14½", highest point "Yardley's Old English Lavender" \$50.

75a. Chalk Cat, 8" long \$8.75.

75b. Brass, 2 Inkwells set of Diamond points brass tops, standard & back like fence. Deer jumping over it. 9¼"x5" base, \$29.75.

76. Blue Satin glass 20" lamp, white to blue with pastel flowers, \$40.

77. Finely filigreed wrought iron candle hall lamp, blue & reddish amber alternating glass panels 18" long, aside from 8" attachment for hanging electrified, \$29.75.

78. Rare, Tole finely floral decorated water pitcher, bulbous body, holds 41/2 quarts, \$15.

79. Child's tin milk pail finely floral decorated yellow background, ht. 5½", 7½" dia. \$5.75.

80. Miniature brass mortar & 3" pestle 2" h. x 2" dia. \$5. 2 white pottery mortar & 7" pestle, 5½" dia. \$1.2 n h \$5.75. Another 7½" mortar, no pestle \$4. Cute 5½" jointed Bisque doll, hair & ribbon bow molded on dressed \$6.75.

81. Staffordshire white standing sheep 2½" long, 2¼" h., \$4. (very old.) \$2. Bisque lying down dog white with black touches, may be a bird dog 3¾". long, \$5.75.

83. Sitting on base 3½" high Grey-hound cute one \$6.75.
84. Choice very old Staffordshire pc. Army Officer on horseback standing on base, lots of gold trim, \$15.

85. Pr. lovely Selb, Germany vases, ivory with leaf sprays with berries in relief, 7" high, \$10.

(Continued on next page)

### IRENE A. GREENAWALT 703 Allegheny Street Hollidaysburg, Penna. (Continued from preceding page)

98. M.G. square edge border bowl 9½" x 8½" Atterbury product Belknap Pl. 134 \$12.50.

99. 2 - 10¼" M.G. open edge plates colored apple blossoms & trumpet flowers each \$18.75.

100. Open edge M.G. deep bowl 7" dia. like Lee Pl. 175 lower left \$8.50.

101. Clear glass syrup jug tin lid Strawberry pattern \$3.75.

102. Clear glass blown syrup jug applied ornate handle grape vine design \$5.75.

103. Blue with blue to opal Inverted Thumbprints \$12.75. Same clear to cran-berry inverted Thumbprints pewter lid

\$14.

104. Staffordshire trinket box oval shape knitting accessories on top surrounded by small applied look like flowers 2x2¾" \$8.75. Staffordshire trinket box small boy with cup & saucer on table, mirror back, small defect 2¾" long 4" h. over all \$8.75.

105. Set 3 Sandwich cup plates conventional design chipped some, lot \$2.

106. 13" silver beautiful tray, open edge lattice, border with garlands of grapes in bold relief, \$15.75.

107. Silver cake basket with neat bor-

107. Silver cake basket with neat border small bunches grapes & leaves 9\%"

dia., 5" h. Newly resilvered Wilcox Silver Co., \$20.

108. Sweet small size creamer & sugar bowl, fine condition Hall marked, nice for meal served on tray \$10.75.

109. Heavy cut glass oval shallow bowl, 14" long, widest part 7". Buzz saws,

etc., \$15. 110. S

bowl, 14" long, widest part 7". Buzz saws, etc., \$15.

110. Sheffield plate, Crown mark silver compote, grapes in high relief, dla. 9\(^4\), ht. 6". Resilvered \$19.

111. Fine set of 6 each pearl handled dessert, or luncheon knives and forks, Hallmark, sweet ferrules and like new condition, \$39.50. Also service for 12 pearl handled knives and forks, fine condition and very nice ones, \$79.50.

111A. Man's watch chain fob, man driving sulky one side, reverse colored stone 1\(^4\)," dia., with gold chain to wear around Ladies neck, 22" long, \$12.50.

112. 50" long white gold snaky Ladies watch chain, hand holding the watch holder, \$15.75.

113. Lot of fine tie pins, one amethyst, one red stone, one - 2 gold leaves with Fearl, one with Opal, white gold, one with small diamond, one all gold fancy Initial, another beautiful one brilliant green stone, \$25.

114. Carved Cameo Brooch Ladies

rearl, one with Opal, white good, one win small diamond, one all gold fancy Initial, another beautiful one brilliant green stone, \$25.

114. Carved Cameo Brooch Ladies head white on beige, engraved gold frame overall 1½x1½", \$10.

114. Cameo Brooch Ladies head on beige gold filigreed frame, 1½x1½", \$7.75.

115. Small Cameo Brooch in ornate gold frame 1½x1½", \$6.75.

116. Handsome carved Cameo Brooch White head of lady on fan, neat small twisted frame 1½x1½", \$12.50.

117. Pretty gold Lavelier Amethyst small diamond surrounded by small Pearls, no chain, \$12.75.

118. Attractive Turquoise & some

118. Attractive Turquoise & some amethyst large size beads only 16" long without the 4½" large amethyst fancy pendant. No opening, or clasp, needs this repair \$4.75.

119. Beautiful satin glass bowl, cream to peach pleated frilled top gold foliage & floral decs. 10" dia., 4½" h., small inside hairline \$29.75.

120. Set 6 - 5½" china plates lattice work edge beautiful coloring garden scene Lady & Gent center surrounded by garlands of roses "Germany" Dresden type, \$15.

\$15.

121. Similar open edge bowl floral center "Germany" 10" dla., 2¾" h., \$12.75.

Blown rich Cranberry compote with engraved flange & foot Lilies of the Valley etc., 7" dia., 5½" h., \$25.

122. Appliqued net bed spread and matching pillow shams, \$10.

123. Pr. Red bordered towels & 2 Red bordered towels, all have fringe. Lot \$7.75. Very long linen fringed towel flowers, etc. design \$3.50.

124. Two heavy white old bed spreads, with knotted on fringe all around, nicely designed not exactly alike, but can be used on twin or alike beds, ea. \$18.75.

used on twin or allke beds, ea. \$18.75.

125. 11½" Majolica plate Dog standing
by Doghouse soft coloring \$10. Rare Majolica oval bread plate. Many Sheaves of
Wheat coming from center covering almost entire plate. Inscription, "The Apppetite Obeys Where Reason Rules," \$18.50.

126. Iron match safes, all different
and nice ones, also a tin one with 2
containers all to hang up. Lot \$15. Sketch
25c, refunded if bought. Iron cendlesnuffer \$2.50. Heavier iron candle snuffer \$3.50

127. Heavy Damask table cloth, Roses etc., 58x72", hemstitched and fine condition \$10. Damask cloth Fleur-de-Lis pattern 2 yds. x 69", \$4.50. Heavy pretty

Damask Hemstitched table cloth, grape pattern 62x84" \$12.75. 128. Heavy linen cut work & embroi-

128. Heavy linen cut work & embroidered table cloth, 2½ yds. long, new condition, \$25.

129. 25 uncirculated silver dollars, date 1925 & 50 uncirculated silver dollars, date 1921, \$75. 5—20 dollar gold pcs., good condition, ea. \$40. 5—10 gold pcs. G.C.

condition, ea. \$40. 5—10 gold pcs. G.C. Ea. \$22.50. 130. 5" Bisque lying down Elephant with colored boy on back \$7.75. 4" h. old porcelain Baboon holding on to plant \$3.75.

with colored boy on back \$1.15. \$\frac{4}{3}\]. Noid porcelain Baboon holding on to plant \$3.75.

131. Dark Amethyst Mug, sheep on each side, bell on neck, \$2\frac{1}{2}\text{x37}\sigma^2\$ \$11. Shape of a log clear Master Salt underneath flake chip \$3.50.

132. Miniature blown aqua bottle deep pontil collared neck 3" h., 4\frac{4}{3}\text{"}\text{"}\text{cir., \$2.} 133. Majolica Cream pitcher cream background, green leaf dec s., small flake chips & hair line crack, usable \$3. Cut glass 5\frac{1}{2}\text{"}\text{Table bell \$\$10.75.} 134. Pretty clear glass 6\text{"}\text{table bell \$\$3.\$ Cut glass 5\frac{1}{2}\text{"}\text{Table bell \$\$10.75.} 134. Pretty clear glass 6\text{"}\text{table bell \$\$10.75.} 135. Handsome blue sponge spatterware platter 13\frac{3}{2}\text{x10}\text{"}\text{calldon England \$10\frac{1}{2}\text{"}\text{h., blown applied handle \$35.} 135. Handsome blue sponge spatterware platter 13\frac{3}{2}\text{x10}\text{"}\text{calldon England \$10\frac{1}{2}\text{"}\text{blue & white plate Basket weave flange floral sprays center \$\$5. 137. Small Tray or breakfast size covered sugar & creamer, white to pastel green floral, same other pc. pastel pink small flake chip \$4.50. 138. Senate silver service for \$\frac{8}{2}\text{ each, knives, forks, table, or dessert spoons, butter knife, unused cond., orig. case, \$29.75. 139. Red, white & blue plaid wool cov-

knives, forks, table, or dessert spoons, tea spoons, butter knife, unused cond., orig. case, \$29.75.

139. Red, white & blue plaid wool coverlet, \$12.75.

140. Fine small size Mustache C. & Saucer, gold flowers etc., top inside peach color \$5. (Other mustache cups & saucers.)

Saucer, gold flowers etc., top inside peach color \$5. (Other mustache cups & saucers.)

141. Solid gold Ladies combination Pen & pencil \$4.50.

142. Iron "Beetle" door stop. Extra nice condition \$6.50.

143. Brass Sundial \$25.

144. "Ladies Friend" fashion book complete with double colored sheets \$7.

Set of 6 sterling hollow handled knives, 6 forks, 8 teaspoons, beaded edge, shell at top, fine condition \$40.

145. Majolica type jardiniere tan & prown, flower & leaf design 10½" dia., 9" h, \$8.75.

146. Set 5 — 7" plates, ware & design blue flowers like Onion pattern. Lot \$15.

Same Demi Tasse C&S \$2.50.

147. Tin Wind up "Dancing Lassie" 7½" h., colorful, like new condition, \$3.50.

148. Heavy green pressed glass miniature set for Tray shape of leaf tray open salt, pepper shaker & cruet complete with stopper \$3.50.

149. Plate consisting of 8 each knives, forks, dessert spoons, teaspoons, butter knife & sugar spoon. Unused condition in orig. case. \$32.

150. 3 prs. of porcelain hand painted ladies cuff buttons. Make nice earrings, \$4.

ladies cuff buttons. Make nice earrings, \$4.

151. Meershaum cigar holder with dog complete with stem \$5.75.

152. Set of 6 choice sterling demi-tasse spoons, gold bowls in orig. case \$10.

153. Set 12 solid silver tea spoons. Tip pattern \$15. Set 7 tea spoons, tip pattern \$8. (Old Ones.)

154. 68 some glass marbles, the small play size, all different \$7.75.

155. Pretty old brass bell, wood handle, 6" h., 34," dia., \$4.50. 2 silver nap-kin rings, World Columbian Exposition. Chicago 1492 - 1892, other engraved

### **BELLE ANTIQUES** 613 Harding Way West Galion,

Costumes, Fabrics, Trimmings, Buttons, Magazines, Books, Post Cards, Glass, China, Indian Relics. STAMPS FOR LISTS.

#### Waliace Nntting's FURNITURE TREASURY

Now available in one handsome un-abridged, popularly priced volume. Con-tains every page, all 5000 illustrations from the \$25 two-volume edition. \$10.95 Postpald PAUL A. RUDDELL Box 461-H — Washington 4, D. C.

FREE CATALOG OF ANTIQUES BOOKS.

4 Whittier Boad BOY MILLETT Natick, Mass.

circa 1820. 6.00
Subject to prior sale. Please include sufficient postage.

# Herbert H. Bowles

Line House Antiques,

Assinippi, Mass.

(Direct Cape Cod Route)

# **AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS**

# One of the Larger Stocks of Pattern Glass in the East!

	GOBLETS	8 Hercules Pillar, each	$9.00 \\ 3.00$	3 Almond Thumbprint, each 3.50
12 3	Ashburton, each       \$6.50         Creased Ashburton, each       12.00         Bleeding Heart       6.00         Giant Bunseye, each       12.00         Bullseye       10.00         Beaver Band (RARE)       20.00	3 Paling, each 3 Panelied Medallion, each 6 Pressed Leaf, each Panelled Daisy 12 New England Pineapple, each 8 Powder & Shot, each	3.50 3.50 10.00	2 Hotel Thumbprint, each
2	Block & Ulrcie, each 4.50 Block & Thumpprint, knob stem each 10.00	8 Powder & Shot, each 6 Princess Feather, each 3 Polar Bear Clear, each 6 Prism & Flattened Sawtooth (RARE), each 6 Ribbed Ivy, each	12.00	2 Late Buckle, each 4.56 2 Washington Centennial, each 4.50 3 Diamond Cut with Leaf, each 5.00 Barred Forget-me-not 5.00 Beaded Loop 5.00
8	Bennower, rayed base, knob stem each 10.00	6 Ribbed Ivy, each	7.00	3 Pointed Hobnail, each 5.00
4	Bennower, barrel, plain stem, ea. 6.00 bennower, barrel, with loops 15.00 Benlrower Double Vine, VERY RARE	7 Ribbed Palm, each 5 Ripple, each 2 Rose of Sharon, each 3 Rose Leaves, each	6.50 3.00 6.00 3.00	Barred Forget-me-not 5.00  Beaded Loop 5.00  Pointed Hobnail, each 6.00  Panelled Dewdrop, each 5.00  Hairpin, each 5.00  Crystal Wedding, each 5.00  Dakota (Plain) 5.50  Panel 5.50
12	Buckle with Star 6.00  Beaded Grape Medallion, each 4.50	b Ripple, each 2 Rose of Sharon, each 3 Rose Leaves, each 4 Spirea Band, each 2 Snakeskin & Dot, each 4 Sawtooth & Swirl, each 3 Sawtooth, knob stem, FLINT,	4.50 4.50	4 Beaded Tulip, each
3	Blackberry Messereau	4 Sawtooth regular each	$8.00 \\ 4.50$	2 Ashburton, each
2	Beaded Paneis, each	5 Scroll, each 2 Stippled Chain, each Scarab	2.50	2 Ashburton, each
2	Bonng, each 3.00	Scarab	18.00	12 1000-Eye, each 9.00
3	Buckle (Flint), each			Pillar 9,00 Thumbprint (Early Flint) 9.00
2	Current & Strawberry, each 7,50	2 Star Flower Band, each	$\frac{3.00}{9.00}$	Thumbprint (Early Flint) 9.00 3 Diamond Point (Best Type), ea. 12.00 4 Fine Rib, each 10.00
6	Cardinal Bird 5.50	12 1000-Eye, each 4 Two Panel, each 4 Triangular Prisms, each		4 Gothic, each
5	Cable	4 Triangular Prisms, each 2 Windflower, each	6.00	7 Bellflower (barrel, knob stem, plain base), each
4	Crystal, each 3.50 Cojonial, each 6.00	2 Windflower, each	15.00	plain base), each
2	Crystal, each 3.50 Colonial, each 6.00 Diagonal Band & Fan, each 4.00 Diagonal Block & Fan, each 4.00 Clear Diagonal Band, each 3.50	COLORED GOBLETS 6 Amber Inverted Thumbprint, ea.	F 50	Horn of Plenty
2	Clear Diagonal Band, each 3.50 Panelled Diamond Point, each 4.00	Beaded Dart Band, ruby ton	6.00	2 Diamond Indiapplant, own tittle over
4	Diamond Sunburst, each 3.50	Vaseline Basket Weave	6.50	COLORED WINES
6	Dickinson, each         5.00           Dew & Raindrop, each         10.00           Diamond Cut with Leaf, each         4.50	Green, 12.00. 5 Vaseline Diamond Quilt, each	10.00	3 Amber Spirea Band, each 5.50 2 Amber Blaze Inverted Thumb-
3	Diamond Cut With Leat, each       4.30         Drapery, each       3.50         Deer & Pinetree, each       12.00         Flower Medallion, each       10.00         Flower Band (RARE)       20.00         Frosted Leaf (small size), each       14.00         Finestt & Panel, each       3.50	Apple Green Barred Forget-me-	8.50	Amber Finecut & Panel 7.00
4	Flower Medallion, each 12.00	2 Vaseline Lattice Pyramids & Oval	15.00	2 Triple Triangle, each 8.00 Amber Diamond Quilt 7.00 5 Blue Diamond Quilt, each 10.00
10	Frosted Leaf (small size), each . 14.00	Panels, each	6.50	5 Blue Diamond Quilt, each 10.00
3 5	Florida Palm, each 3.00	1 Blue, \$10.00,	25.00	000001110
3	Eugenie, each 9.00	2 Amber Spires Band, each 3 Amber Deep—Siskvou, each Clamwater—Scalloped Daisy Amber 1000-Eve Vaseline 2 Panel 2 Vaseline Inverted Thumbprint &	7.00	CORDIALS 2 Crystal, each
6	Gandy Strawberry, each 1.50 Gooseberry 5.50 Gothic, each 8.00 Hamilton, each 7.50 Horn of Plenty (BEST TYPE),	Clamwater—Scalloped Daisy	9.00	2 Crystal, each 6.00  Beaded Dewdrop 6.00  Eureka 9.00
10	Hamilton, each	Vaseline 2 Panel	8.50	Worchester 9.00
0		Star, each	7.50	8 Dew & Raindrop, each 4.50 Blue Diamond Quilt 9.00
4	Hairpin Loop, each 3.00 Hairpin with Thumbprint, each 10.00	9 Amber Willow Oak, each	7.50	
2	Hobnail & Fan	Star, each Amber Almond Thumbrint Amber Almond Thumbrint Oak, each Custard Glass—Beaded Yoke Cream Grape	7.00 9.00	CHAMPAGNES OR LARGE WINES 5 Crystal, each 4.00
4	Icicle with Loops, each 8.00	FGG CUPS		5 Crystal, each 4.00 2 Bellflower (straight sides), each 16.00 2 Bellflower (barrel, knob stem, plain base) each 18.00
4	Inverted Fern, each 6.50	9 Buckle Rayed, each 4 Beaded Mirror, each 9 Hamilton, each	5.00	2 Bellilower (barrel, knob stem, plain base) each
5	Lined Stars, each	9 Hamilton, each	6.50 4.50	3 Sawtooth, knob stem (Flint), ea. 9.00
8	Loop & Dart, diamond ornaments, each 3.50	Diamond Point	9 00	Beaded Grape Medallion 10 00
2	Loop & Dart, diamond ornaments, each	12 Porn of Plenty, each	5.00 9.00	6 Icicle with Loops, each 8.00 Scarab 24.00 2 Laminated Petals, each 12.00
2	Magnet & Grape with Frosted	New Fingland Pineapple Stinnled Medallion, each	5.00	2 Laminated Petals, each 12.00
6	Magnet & Grape, Stippled Leaf, each	5 Throndod onch	4.00	4 Creased Ashburton, each 9.00
97	Manting. each         7.00           Marquisette, each         4.00           New England, each         7.00	4 Boaded Swirl Milk White, each 4 Honeycomb, each	5.50 2.50	Divided Diamond, each   9.00
2	Open Rose Heavy, each 7.50 Open Rose, Regular, each 5.50	C Transversely so sh	2.50	TUMBLERS
5	Owl & Possum each	5 Shirea Band, each 5 Hon's Band, each 3 Halev's Comet, each Sheraton 2 Lattice, each 2 Chain each	3.00 3.00	Fine Rib 10.00
5	Oval Mitre, each 600 Poncorn, Raised Ears, each 12.00 Poncorn, Regular, each 9.00	3 Halev's Comet, each Sheraton	3.50	Fine Rib
3	Poncorn, Regular, each 9.00 Palmette each 400			Ashburton
2	Palmette, each	2 Dahlia & Festoon, each Flower & Scroll	3.50	Ashburton
4	ranened Apple Diossoms, each 5.59			

(Continued from preceding page)	Smocking 30.00	2 Willow Oak 7", each
5 Daisy & Button (design nanway) each	4 Petal 30.00 Jacob's Ladder 8.50	5 Willow Oak Amber 7", each 10.00
3 Oriental Poppy, each 3.00 Willow Oak 6.00	Spearpoint         7.00           Lily of the Valley (3 feet)         15.00	6 Willow Oak Amber 9", each 10.00 Amber Swirl 6" 7.50
6 Anthemion, each 5.50 Daisy & Button, V ornament 4.50	Dewdrop with Star   12.55   Cupid & Venus   8.00   Grape Festoon   10.00   Powder & Shot   18.00	Amber Swirl 6"
	Grape Festoon 10.00	Amber Star & Feather 6" 6.50
COLORED TUMBLERS 3 Vaseline Dewdrop, each 7.00	Beaded Banded Grape Medallion 18.00	CELERY VASES
2 Green Coin Spot, each 6.00 Opalescent ( in Spot 5.00 4 Green Inverted Thumbprint, opal-	1000-Eve 12 00	Dakota (piain) 6.00 Daisy & Button Crossbar clear
4 Green inverted Thumbprint, opal- escent top, each 6.00	Finecut & Block         8.00           Hobnail Pointed         8.00           Budded Ivy         12.00	Daisy & Button Crossbar clear \$7.50; Vaseline \$12. Block & Fan
4 Daisy & Button, amber buttons,	Chandeller 5.50	Frosted Lion 20.00
each	Daisy & Button (square)         9.00           Flying Robin         7.50	2 Rose Sprig, each
2 Ribbed Opal, each	Windflower 10.00	Prism and Diamond Point 22.00 Etched Mascotte 6.00
Amber Wildflower 8.50 6 Opal Mitre, ruby top, each 5.00	Ripple         9.00           Amber Sheraton         8.00           Milk White Sheaf of Wheat         14.00	Swirl 7.00 Barberry, oval berries 9.00
Cobalt Blue Flute (flint) 15.00	Milk White Grape 14.00	Barley 9.00
WHISKEY TUMBLERS	Milk White Blackberry 14.00 Opalescent Hobnail 15.00	Cupid & Venus       10.00         2 1000-Eye, each       10.00         2 Palmette, each       8.00
3 Ribbed Ivy, each	Vaseline Daisy & Button Crossbar 10.00 Willow Oak, amber, \$9; blue \$12.	2 Palmette, each 8.00 Eugenie 25.00
Horn of Plenty 25.00	WATER PITCHERS	Eugenie
COVERED SUGARS	Deer & Dog 15.00	Washington       28.00         2 Hand, each       8.50         2 Diamond Point, each       20.00
3 Panel	Jewel with Dewdrop         8.00           Flower Pot         9.00	Bullseye 22.00
Hairpin Loop 12.00 Beaded Loop 7.00 Prism 9.00	1000-Eye	Stippled Star
Minerva	Feather 9.00 Crowsfoot 10.00	2 Tulip & Sawtooth, each 25.00
Late Buckle 8.00	Crows100t 10.00	2 Ribbed Palm (RARE), each 35.00 Panelled Dewdrop 9.00
Curtain		Bakewell Block
Willow Oak       7.50         Moon & Star (early flint)       18.00         Horn of Plenty, dome top       18.00		SAUCE DISHES
Horn of Plenty, cathedral top 24.00 New England Pineapple 22.00		8 Ribbed Acorn, each 3.00
2 Star & Punty, each 30.00		4 Hamilton 4", each 3.00
Bullseye & Diamond Point 25.00 Bellflower 18.00		6 Bellflower 3½", each 3.00 6 Bellflower 4", each 3.00
Ribbed Ivy 18,00 1000-Eye, 3 knobs 12,00		6 Horn of Plenty 5" (RARE), each 15.00 4 Horn of Plenty 31/2", each 3.50
Inverted Fern	The second secon	6 New England Pineapple 4", each 5.00 8 Beaded Grape Medallion 4", each 3.00
Deer & Pinetree	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	5 Beaded Mirror 4", each 2.50 3 Palmette 4" each 2.50
Smocking 17.00 Daisy & Button Crossbar 9.00		2 Jacob's Ladder 4½", each 2.50
Rosette & Palm 7.00		Diamond Thumbprint 4" 3.50
Nailhead 6.50 Buckle 10.00		5 Fishscale 4", each
Gothic	Dewey 10.00	5 Shell & Tassel 4½", each 4.00 2 Inverted Fern 4", each 3.50
Beaded Grape Medallion 10.00 Loop & Dart, diamond ornament 9.00	Picket Fence	2 Panelled Dalsy, each
101 9.00	Wildflower	
Cottage 6.00 Amber Sheraton 10,00	Bellflower, double vine 40.00 Double Frosted Ribbon 16.00	FOOTED SAUCE DISHES 12 1000-Eye 4", each
COVERED BUTTERS	Beaded Grape Medallion 25.00	4 Block & Fan, each
Paling 6.00 Flower & Scroll 6.00	Early Thumbprint	2 Lotus, each
Flying Robin 9.00	Hamilton 50.00 Garfield Drape 10.00	6 Dewdrop with Star 4½", each 4.00 2 Minerva, each 4.00
Jumbo 25.00 Panelled Dewdrop 10.00	101	6 Diagonal Block & Fan 4", each., 2.50
1000-Eye, \$10; 3 knobs, \$12. Eyewinker	Loop (early) 22.00	2 Swan 4", each 4.00
Portland Banded Frosted 10.00	Barley, applied handle	COLORED SAUCE DISHES 2 Blue Diamond Quilt 4", each 3.50
Dakota (plain)         6.50           Lotus         10.00	Bakewell Block	6 Blue Dahlia 4½", each
Barley 8.00 Beaded Loop 8.00	Classic	8 Milk White Blackberry, each 5.00 3 Milk White Strawberry, each 4.00
Willow Oak 9.00	Primrose	3 Amberette Footed, each 5.50
Bleeding Heart 10.00 Sawtooth (early) 12.00	Stippled Forget-me-not 10.00 Diamond Point (large or small),	3 Amber Rose Sprig Footed, each 4.50
Sandwich Star 24.00 Bradford Blackberry 16.00	each 35.00	WHALE OIL LAMPS Pair of Sweetheart, 10½" large
Hamilton 15.00	Fishscale (large or small), each 10.00 Sawtooth Early, large \$20; small 25.00	size, pr
Poliflower 18.00	Currier & Ives 10.00	mental base (VERV RARE)
Ribhed Ivy	PLATES Fishscale 8"	pr
Garden of Eden	Panelled Daisy 7¼" 9.00	floral panel bowl (EXTREMEL)
Primrose	Fishscale 8" 8.00 Panelled Daisy 7'4" 9.00 Horn of Plenty 6" 24.00 4 Bellflower 6", each 30.00 Grape Festoon 6" 9.00	RARE), pr 150.00 Pair of Lacey Sandwich, waterfall
Willow Oak Amber, \$12; blue \$18. Milk White Sawtooth (early) 22.00	Grape Festoon 6" 9.00 Cottage 7" 4.50	base, 9", pr 90.00 Pair of Bullseye Fleur de Lys, 9",
CREAMERS	Clear Circle 9" 5.00 Garfield Drape 11½" 8.50	brass collars not matching, pr. 75.00 Lee, 91/2"
Panelled Dewdrop (small) 6.00	Swirl 104" 8.50 2 Finecut 104" plates, each 9.00	ALL ITEMS ARE PROOF UNLESS
Dahlia 7.50	Grape Feston 6" 9.00 Cottage 7" 4.50 Clear Circle 9" 5.00 Garfield Drape 11½" 8.50 Swirl 10½" 8.50 Swirl 10½" plates, each 9.00 4 Jacob's Ladder 6½" plates, each 9.00 2 Dewdrop with Star 5" each 6.00 2 Dewdrop with Star 6" each 6.00	OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. Many items not listed, WRITE YOUR WANTS.
101	2 Dewdrop with Star 6" each 6.00	Orders sent Express unless sufficient
Feather 5.50 Loop with Dewdrop 5.00	Dewdrop with Star 8" 8.50	Parcel Post and Insurance mailing re-
Beaded Loop 6.00	4 101 7" 5.00 8 1000-Eye 6", each 6.00	mitted—any balance due on mailing charges is remitted. All orders over \$50 will be sent Prepaid.
Dew & Raindrop 10.00	8 1000-Eye 6", each. 6.00 8 1000-Eye 8" each 7.50 8 1000-Eye 10", each 9.00 1000-Eye Amber 8" 10.00	ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS
Paling	1000-Eye Amber 8" 10.00	ne

# A Tale of

# **Two Lost Cities**

Part 1

By DAVID ST. CLAIR

High up on top of a mountain stands the lost city of Monte Alban, a city that once ruled a large part of the Western Hemisphere from its lofty position. It was a city that was fantastic in its intellectual and cultural knowledge, but like other great centers of culture, has long fallen into decay.

It is easy to see why the first leaders of the Zapotec people chose Monte Alban for the site of their nation's capitol. It overlooks the lush green fields of Mexico and seems to have the bright blue sky within arms reach. The sun is always shining, and the world looks incredibly bright.

Archaeologists claim that Monte Alban was first laid out in the year 1500 B.C. That would make it an old city by the time Rome was built or when the Egyptians were beginning to come into power. It's a rather staggering thought. One that makes most people stop and ponder on the idea that there was a highly developed race of men on our shores long before there were any along the Mediterranean. They were not stone age men either, but tall well developed humans with a brain that was capable of figuring out mathematics and charting their future by the course of the stars. Where did they come from? No one knows. Where they went, no one knows either.

In the year 1931, the city was rediscovered by modern man. True, Indians had for centuries been finding carved stone and clay images and fragments from pots and water vessels, but no one paid too much attention to these finds. When the government heard of the mounds of earth on top of the mountain it sent three scientists to see what was buried there. What they discovered startled the world and made historians write a new chapter on the beginning of civilization.

The first discovery was that the mountain top had been leveled flat. The entire top had been leveled flat. The entire top had been chipped and chiseled away by hand until it was level and suitable for the building of their city. How many years that project alone stook is anyone's guess. Then the stone pyramids and temples were erected. Magnificent buildings put together with rocks quarried miles away from the site and then dragged and pulled up the steep sides of the mountain to be put into place. There was a palace for the king and a temple for the priests. There was a baseball court and a public auditorium with a stage and arena. The most important building was the observatory, built for the purpose of studying and charting the stars. From this the great calendar of the Indians came into being, and should be credited to these people rather than the Aztecs, who came much later. Through slits in a domed wall, the learned men of the city sat and watched the stars slowly make their way across the heavens and from this they devised their cal-

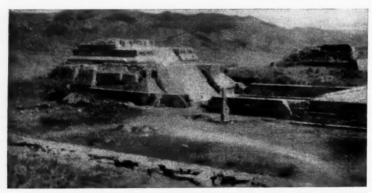
endar of 52 weeks. Their sole purpose seemed to be a search for attunement with the gods of the Universe, the gods who sent the rain and sun and winds. What they discovered they wrote on stone tablets and clay plaques, Some day when the key to their writings has been found the world will know what they learned. It may come as a great surprise to everyone when the extent of their knowledge is known.

knowledge is known.

When I visited the ruins, I was speechless at the enormity of the place. It gives one a strange feeling to stand on stone stairways and look across a court yard that was built for an ancient king. The closeness of the sky and the cool breezes from the distant ocean give the place a dream-like quality. There were mounds of dirt and grass everywhere, mounds that remain to be uncovered, that through lack of funds on the part of the Mexican government haven't been dug into as yet. Mexico has claimed the spot for the people and will tolerate no unauthorized diggings.

I asked the guide what became of these people and his story was almost as fantastic as the story of the beginnings of the empire. He said that no one really knows where the people went. They just disappeared! One day they moved and all trace of them was lost. They just walked away leaving their pots cooking on the fires and their idols standing in their temples. There was no sign of a natural calamity like an earthquake or a pestilence. No sign of a civil war that might have made them flee, either. They just went away and that is all that is known. It must have been at the orders of their priests, or perhaps something that was read in the stars told them to desert this vast city overnight. Why else would they leave all their personal possessions and go away together?

The strange tale of the disappearance has been told all over Mexico and even reached the ears of Cortez who sent out in search of the lost city in the hopes of finding the gold and jewels that lay buried there. He walked right past the city and never knew it. There is a road that passes at the base of the mountain and



The main pyramid and temple of the Emperor in Monte Alban. Each stone set in place by hands hundreds of years ago. The tall stick-like object is a sun dial and execution block, the prisoners being kept in a chamber under this building. What a picture it must have been when this city was at its height of glory.



Relics from the great civilization that was Monte Alban. The first piece is a tiny stone head that looks amazingly Greek-like in its carving. The center head is definitely Indian with the broad nose and thick lips. The snake formed piece on the right is a leg of a water vessel, baked from black clay. All three pieces are in the author's collection.

it was on this road that Cortez led his army of plunderers. Then when he couldn't find it, he turned around and marched past it once more, and thereby saving the priceless city from complete spoilage.

It is possible for collectors today to purchase fragments from the Indians, for in spite of the government rule against diggings, the Indians work over the outlying district, hunting for lost idols and pieces of jade jewelry. I was fortunate in being able to get a few small stone heads that were probably from a water jug. They are exquisitely fashioned in the classical manner and could almost be taken for early Greek handic aft. I also managed to buy a jade necklace from an old woman who had patiently dug it up piece by piece until she had a small string of carved stones. Later, I saw jade exactly like this in the Museum of Natural History in New York City. Of course, there are a great many fraudulent pieces sold as authentic, but it the tourist can trust his own eye after studying the true pieces in the mu-seum in Oaxaca, the little town that lays claim to Monte Alban, he will be able to pick the antique from the contemporary. A collector can make a fine addition to his displays by spending a few days in the area, as once word gets around that there is an American in town who is willing to buy, all sorts of strange and beautiful carvings come to light. I met one woman who had a complete stone idol that stood at least four feet high. It was finely carved and she claimed to have secretly dug it from the ruins years ago. It was a temptation, but aside from the fact that she wanted a small fortune for it, I would have had a great deal of difficulty in getting it out of the country. The Mexican government keeps a sharp eye to see that the fine pieces don't leave the country. The fragments and secondary pieces can go, but museum quality pieces must stay at home.

#### THE HOBBY STALL HELEN and HUBERT HARRIS

Perth Road Amsterdam, N. Y.

### ALMA MARTHA MOKE 528 N. College Ave.

Fayetteville, Arkansas Pine doll's cradle, ref., 2215" long. 7" s12.75 Pr. bronze candelabra, stem has urn with dolphin trim, 5 candles, 1914", elaborate, Crown Milano vass. bulbous to slender 85.00 Crown Milano vass. bulbous to slender 47.50 swirled neck raised rold ress, no mark. Pr. Tiffany candlesticks, 9" bate 514", raised swirled ribs, silvery-blue-gold, nr. 5.00 Pr. Tiffany candlesvicks, by Dase 0.4 ... raised swirled ribs, silvery-blue-gold heavy. pr. 55.00 Rockinsham type is. teapot, has small teapot finial. raised colorful dec. on br. bkgr. one base flake 75.00 Umbrella h41, 1014, 10ng, gold and m.o.D. 75.00 Tiffany sait. ruffler im 10.75 All old. Transportation extra, please.

#### \* THE RED DOOR SHOP Old Saybrook, Connecticut

MO.P. card case \$5.00; 2 horse buttons one with flag and easle, other dark blue background, roses, e.a. \$2.50.
Vic. hinged glass box. chartreuse. enam. dec., 2½," high x 2¾," wide. \$6.00.
Brass sewing bird, pin cushion. \$8.00.
Brass sewing bird, pin cushion. \$8.00.
Squatty blue m.e. salt shaker. \$3.00.
Squatty blue m.e. salt shaker. \$3.00.
Squatty blue and white Spanish Lace water pitcher, \$20.00.

### ARMSTRONG'S "RED BARN" ANTIQUES

2960 East Main on Hwy. 50 Rt. 1, Box 232 Canon City, Colo.

ANTIQUES

2960 East Main on Hwy. 50

Rt. 1, Box 232 Canon City, Colo.
Tals is our Christmas ad early for your convenience. Every piece carefully chosen and in line condition.

1. 2 piece punch bowl & 6 matching cups. unusually ornate pattern in livey amber carmival, \$47.50.
2. 6 piece dresser set. mkd. Germany. lovely white chims, large roses, etc. consist of tray. covered powder Jar. cov. hair receiver, pr. 30.
30.
31. 20.
32. 6 piece dresser set. mkd. Germany. lovely white chims, large roses, etc. consist of tray. covered powder Jar. cov. hair receiver, pr. 30.
32. 6 piece dresser set. mkd. Germany. lovely white chims, large roses, etc. consist of tray. covered powder Jar. cov. hair receiver, pr. 30.
32. 6 piece dresser set. mkd. Germany. lovely white chims coffee pot. Nice sized. Old foron libration of the convent of the convent of the convent of the present of

dinner plates, wide ornate gold band, each \$3.50.

37. Pr. lovely old china Swans, 6" long sleigh shaped, soft pastels, \$12.50.

38. Colorful "Devon" inkpot. inscribed "Pen is Mightler Than The Sword" \$4.50.

39. Pr. Delft china hanging shoes, \$1.50.

40. Pr. lovels 10" Satsuma Candiesticks, black Stell of Thomas mantel clock, strikes, original dog painting, \$25.00.

41. Seth Thomas mantel clock, strikes, original diamonds, 3 each earring, \$22.50.

42. Pr. plerced Diamond Earrings, 6 small diamonds, 3 each earring, \$22.50.

43. Sleigh Bells: 11 brass bells, short strap, \$5.00.

44. Small French lamp, pink & yellow with applied clear frill, tall narrow chimney, \$22.50.

46. Cherry nite stand, \$30.00 crated.

47. Please include Fostage no

### ANTIQUES FLORENCE B. SMITH 604 Sixth Street

Lakewood. New Jersey  RECORDS
OLD SONGS



ANTIQUE INSTRUMENTS

# HISTORICAL RECORDS

Conducted by AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

# **Grace Notes**

By AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

"ROSA PONSELLE IN SONG"

Ponselle triumphs again! In June, 1955, when reviewing Rosa's previous RCA disc, I mentioned that there were enough selections recorded at that time for about four LPs. Well, here are 16 more of those recordings, and never have I recommended anything more heartily and unreservedly.

According to its heading, RCA Victor LM-2047 (\$3.98) is a song recital, although Nel cor piu non mi sento is really from Paisiello's opera "La Molinara." And each of these songs is here given due treatment, and more, by the incomparable Rosa: Side I—Plaisir d'Amour (Martini), Jeune Fillette (18th century Bergerette, arr. by Weckerlin), Beau Soir

(Debussy), Bonjour, Suzon (Delibes), La Chevelure (Debussy), Carmen - Carmela (Spanish - Californian folk song, arr. by Gertrude Boss), El Mirar de la Maja (Granados), La Partida (Alvarez). Side II—La Molinara: Nel cor piu non mi sento (Paisiello), Star vicino (Rosa), 'A Vucchella (Tosti), Ideale (Tosti), Marechiare (Tosti), Fa la Nana Bambin (Sadero), Dicitencello Vuie (Falvo), Could I (Tosti). The last three selections are accompanied on the piano by Ponselle herself.

While the disc unfolds, one is astonished at the amount of youthful gold Ponselle's gorgeous voice was impregnated with only a few years ago, when she made these recordings. As for the rendition, leave that to Rosa —no one I know at the present time can boast of her depth of feeling and the ability to inject it into every phrase, which she shapes with the perfection of a master artist.

A detailed write-up about Rosa Ponselle has already appeared in this department in the past, therefore, one is now not required.

"GIGLI IN CARNEGIE HALL"
Among an artist's most thrilling recordings are those taken at an actual performance either in opera or in concert. No cool, intimate atmosphere of a recording studio can inspire a singer like the exhilarating glow of an electrified audience can. That is again true in the wonderful Gigli LP, RCA Victor LM-1972 (\$3.98). This, one of the most important vocal Long Play discs RCA has brought out, contains no less than 22 selections taken at Gigli's recitals in Carnegie Hall, in 1955, after the veteran tenor had reached his 65th birthday.

his 65th birthday.

Enthusiastic applause, interspersed with cheers, greets the completion of each number. As expected from Gigli's sterling technique, his voice was still bright at the sunset of a long and glorious career. No denying, its youthful bloom was considerably reduced, but on the other hand, the priceless experience and know-how of vocalization abounded in an extravagant measure.



PONSELLE and the two children in "Norma"
—Courtesy Pasquale Verducci

1957

eli-

ar-

ian s),

s), La

ito

'A i),

iie

st

on

n

ld

0,

a

e

The complete program on LM 1972 consists of: Side I—L'Africana: O paradiso, Amarilli (Caccini), O Del Mio Amato Ben (Donaudy), Xerwes: Ombra mai fu, Manon: Le rêve, Lohengrin: Mercè, Un Rêve (Grieg), Tristesse (from Etudo in E. Mason Tristesse (from Etude in E Major, Op. 10, No. 3) (Chopin), Werther: Ah! non mi ridestar, Lo Schiavo: Quando nascesti tu. Side II—Tosca: E lucevan le stelle, Bergêre Legêre (18th century Bergerette, arr. by Weckerlin), Don Giovanni: Dalla sua pace, Vidalita (Williams), Come, Love, With Me (Carnevali), Life (Curran), Rondine al Nido (de Cres-cenzo), Addio Bel Sogno (de Curcenzo), Addio Bel Sogno (de Curtis), Ritorna Amore (di Veroli), Mamma (Bixio), O Sole Mio (di Capua), La Fanciulla del West: Ch'ella mi creda.

Born in Recanati, on March 20, 1890, Beniamino Gigli began singing early, as a boy soprano in a church choir. When fifteen years old, he even took the part of Angelica, the seduced girl, in a small opera called "La Fuga di Angelica." Upon reaching maturity, he entered the Santa Cecilia Conservatory in Rome, and there, first under the tutelage of Cotogni the magnificent, and later with Rosati (Cotogni's accompanist for two years), his beautiful tenor acquired vocal polish that was to enhance and preserve it for life.

On October 14, 1914, Gigli made his operatic début in Rovigo, as En-zo in "La Gioconda." Engagements followed in the major theatres of Italy, Spain and South America. In 1920, on November 26, he joined the Metropolitan, remaining until 1932, one of its most luminous stars. Subsequently, he returned to the Met, but only for the 1938-39 Season. Since then he resumed his artistic activities in Italy and elsewhere abroad, reaping his customary laurels both on the operatic stage and the concert platform. Gigli's repertoire counts a great number of leading tenor operatic parts, as well as innumerable songs of every type.

"GERALDINE FARRAR IN CARMEN" It is hardly necessary to stress how gratifying is this issuance by RCA of the Farrar "Carmen" set, particularly since CAL-359 contains her Au quartier! pour l'appel! por-tion of the duet with Martinelli. The selections, comprising the diva's Victor recordings from "Carmen," including the Micaela Air, are given in the successive order of the score,



An early photo of tAKKAK as Manon

with Martinelli's Flower Song thrown in for the sake of continuity

and completeness.

The "Carmen" extracts on RCA
Camden CAL-359 (\$1.98) are: Side -Habanera, Seguidilla, Chanson Bohème, Halte-lá, Au quartier!, Air de la Fleur. Side II—Lá-bas dans la montagne, Voyons que j'essaie, Je dis que riens ne m'épouvante, Si tu m'aimes, C'est toi!, Je t'aime en-

"F. R. P."

### Famous Records of The Past 2060 1st Ave., New York, N.Y. Jack L. Caidin

and true reproduction, 10" LP-\$2.98, 12" LP-\$3.98. Tax and postage prepaid.

sues and re-recordings or rare and unusual phonograph records. Operatic, Theatrical Political, Instrumental. The finest in quality SEND FOR FREE BULLETINS!

18th SEASON DIXIE RECORD CLUB 1635 duPont Building Miami (32),

OCCASIONAL RECORD AUCTIONS Operatic & Concert VOCAL Selections
by Great Singers of the Past and
Present. Rarities of early vintage to
recent cutouts. The bidder makes to
price. List of realized prices sent to
each bidder after the sale. Write for
lists.

# **MUSIC BOXES**

Antique Swiss music boxes restored like new. All wheels, worm gears and pinions made right in my shop on NEW ESPECIALLY DE-SIGNED MACHINERY. NO WORK "FARMED OUT" hence you are

money in pocket when you get my low prices for guaranteed work.

Hundreds of music boxes of every conceivable type right in stock.

Just ask for any specific item and I'm sure I will have it. Every item offered rebuilt like new, as to those that I know, all machines need plenty of work on them to be in flawless condition.

Music box and bird cage bellows restored and birds refeathered.

Barrington - GEORGE A. BIDDEN - Rhode Island

LLOYD G. KELLEY Successor to



MUSIC BOX COMPANY P. O. Box 355

Massachusetts

CHRISTMAS TUNES for the 15½" REGINA MU-SIC BOX at \$5.00 each. No. 1028—Still Night, Holy Night (Christmas Song); No. 1029—O Sanc-tissima (Christmas Song); No. 1029—O Sanc-tissima (Christmas Song); No. 1162—Adeste Fi-deles (Hymn); No. 1422—O Tannebaum (Known in German as "O Christmas Tree"); No. 3028— Come Hither Ye Children; No. 3028—White Christmas; No. 3029—Jingle Bells; No. 3030— The First Noel; No. 3031—Bark! The Herald Angels Sing; No. 3032—Santa Claus is Coming to Town

The First Noel; No. 3031—Hark! The Herald Angels Sing; No. 3032—Santa Claus is Coming to Town.

Include sufficient postage for mailing 15½". Regina. A tune list will be furnished on request. FOR SALE: Many fine disc type Music Boxes ranging in size from 3" diameter discs to 2". diameter discs. Also have a large assortment of Swiss Music Boxes from one and two tune musical numbers to large table music boxes with extra cylinders playing as many as 60 tunes. We also have a catalog on new music boxes we manufacture and new music boxes imported from all over the world. Catalogs furnished on request.

### ANTIQUE MUSIC BOXES

Rare Pieces For Sale
ALL SIZES AND TYPES
EXPERT Repairing
Original Factory Methods—All Work Guaranteed
(ESTIMATES and APPRAISALS FREE) BORNAND MUSIC BOX COMPANY 139 4th Ave. (Pe. 8-1506)—PELHAM, N. Y.

> ANTIQUE DULCIMER For Sale — \$90.00 F.O.B. Cambridge

F. B. Hubley & Co., Inc. Liquidators

364 Broadway

Cambridge, Mass.

# WANTED

FOR PRIVATE COLLECTION

# RECORDS

of GREAT SINGERS on ALL LABELS Particularly the following:

- COLUMBIA GRAND OPERA RE-CORD, ten-inch, single-faced, with red and gold and black and silver
- VICTOR, red seal, single-faced, with MONARCH and DE LUXE labels.
- INTERNATIONAL ZONOPH ON E CO., Disco Zonofono, Disque Zono-
- FOREIGN LABELS (such as ODE-ON, FONOTIPIA, G. & T., etc.
- "OFF THE AIR," "OFF THE STAGE" and "PRIAVTE" recordings by great singers, including complete opera broadcasts. Also old record catalogs.

AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

50 Prespect Ave Valhalla, New York



GIGLI as Mario in "Tosca"
—Courtesy Pasquale Verducci

core. In the duets, Martinelli, of course, fills the part of Don Jose, and Amato that of Escamillo.

The reproduction of these acousticals is tops here. It seems RCA got in the groove of late, so to speak, eliminating from their LPs the "echo" and all other undesirable noises. The results make listening to this Farrar Long Play disc sheer pleasure, even for one like myself who has the originals. And the performance? Farrar was one of Metro-politan's most glamorous and temperamental Carmens-need more be added?

Some of Farrar's solos are raised in pitch up to one half-tone. It is possible, of course, that being a soprano she sang those with a low tessitura-like the Card Scene, for example—in a higher key (although I'm told that the artist herself denies this); but that would not ap-ply to the pieces which lay comfortably for a soprano voice.

An account of the beauteous Geraldine was given on these pages be-fore, so further biographical notes about her would be superfluous at this time.

"THE ART OF BIDU SAYAO"

Though I've already had some Bra-Though I've already had some Brazilian originals of Bidu Sayao, the following collection on RCA Camden CAL-373 (\$1.98) proved an earful of delightful revelation Side 1—Coplas de Curro Dulce (Obradors). Lavandera (Longas). Cysnes (Costa-Salusse), Canto de Saudade Costa), Rigoletto: Caro nome, Le Nozze di Figano Del vieni, non tardar. Side II ro: Deh vieni, non tardar. Side II-Manon Lescaut: L'éclat de rire (Auber), Estrellita (Ponce), Chanson du Papillon (Campra, arr. by Wecker-lin), Para Ninar (Barroso), Tristesse (from Etude in E Major, Op.

10, No. 3) (Chopin), Colombetta (Buzzi-Peccia), A Spring Morning (Carey, arr. by Wilson).

That only a short while ago, a primadonna of Sayao's superlative qualities graced our operatic stage is cause for marvel. And it is not her voice alone—one of birdlike ringing beauty—but also her manner of singing that arrest the listener's attention. So much perfection of vocalization in her completely effortless delivery: tones sweet yet backed amazing power when needed, deli-ciously soaring in the upper region — and that combined with the so-prano's genuine warmth of feeling renders her positively captivating. Bravo Bidu Sayao, and bravo RCA for another capital job of transcrib-

My information on Bidu Sayao is rather scant, but sufficient for the moment. Bern in Rio de Janeiro, on May 11, 1906, this exquisite song-stress studied first with Elena Theodorini, and then with Jean de Reszthe in Paris (any wonder she sings the way she does?) After appearing in Europe, she first became known to the New York public through concert work, which was inevitably followed by a contract with the Metro-politan. She made her début there as Massenet's Manon, on February 13, 1937, drawing enthusiastic criticism and for years sparkling as one of its loveliest ornaments, both vocally and physically. In the course of her career, Bidu Sayao sang at the Op-éra-Comique and at La Scala. Her roles were those of the lyric-colora-tura: Violetta, Mimi, Juliette, Gilda, Rosina, Norina, Susanne, Zerlina, Adina and others.

ON THE SUBJECT OF PITCH

2098 Yonge Street Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada 7th August, 1957

Mrs. Aida Favia-Artsay 50 Prospect Ave. Valhalla, N. Y.

Dear Madam Artsay,

May I thank you for your kind and
honest review appearing in the last edition of HOBBIES regarding our Rococo
No. 8 Hempel recital. I can only hope
that we shall deserve your favorable reviews in the future as we tried to deserve
them in the past.

However, I felt that there must be a
misunderstanding between us as regards
your interpretation of my article published in the "Record News," Volume 1,
No. 6, entitled "Pitch and Key."

I never said in my article that I do Dear Madam Artsay,

I never said in my article that I do



BIDU SAYAO

not believe in correct pitch. What I have said was that in my opinion "the original key and pitch of a recording or re-recording cannot be satisfactorily determined" but that the "margin of error . . can be limited . . imposing relative conditions and are arguable . "In other words, that no one, not only I, is entitled to lay down the law in this respect.

to lay down the law in this respect.

I am sorry if my article helped you to the conclusion you have reached about my opinions. You must however admit that in practice our methods of trying to define the right key and pitch are fundamentally the same. Both of us are dissatisfied with the announcements of recording companies regarding their speeds as affecting the key and pitch, and both of us find it hard to determine the key and pitch of old recordings. Both of us—when the score is of no help or the singer seemed to have taken liberties with it—try to ascertain the key and pitch of a recording by relating it to the voice itself, the singer's abilities, age and preferences.

Where I felt we differed was that you

woice itself, the singer's abilities, age and preferences.

Where I felt we differed was that you seemed to have been laying down the law as to the correctness of your conclusions rather intolerantly, while my convictions remained my own opinions. If I am wrong in this, please forgive me, but make it sure in your future reviews, that slight differences in pitch or key may not necessarily mean a bad fault of the recording, provided that the mishandling is not overwhelmingly wrong, deliberate or the result of gross neglect on the part of the publishers.

Personally I can tell you, that many days pass before I am satisfied that I arrived at a fairly correct pitch of a recording. Very often I am misled by the singer's disinterest in the right key of a piece, by rumors going around of such and such a singer altering the key to suit his or her voice and by record companies trying to give out false information in order to gain the advantage of a longer record or a higher or deeper vocal effect. I could tell you many, many cases of such difficult decisions and (Continued on page 37)

# Musical Box Record

18 Christmas Songs recorded on a 12" Long Playing Hi Fi Vinyl record. All recorded from music boxes of rare quality and "Studio Recorded" hence the superior quality of these records. Each record in an attractive illustrated folder.

Albums of 45s containing 3 records playing the same identical 18 songs also offered.

Price \$3.95 Postpaid for either the 12" record or the album.

GEORGE A. BIDDEN — Barrington, Rhode Island 

### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS WANTED

WANTED: Phonographs, nickelodians, band organs, calliopes, music boxes, pi-anos with attachments, Hurdy-Gurdys, 'A' 'G' 'O' rolls, parts.—Kuglers, 7 So. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. ja3483

### ORGANS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Small size reed organs. Carnish, Carpenter and Story & Clark, in good shape.—Jack N. Lewis, P.O. Box 223, Morehead, Ky.

### PHONOGRAPHS WANTED

COLLECTIONS or accumulations old bhonographs. Describe, state price, first letter.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate Road, Proc. Ohio. 4483

### PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE

PRIVATE COLLECTION FOR SALE. Send for list. 29 machines including Cail-O-Phone, Edison Concert, Lyra, Edison-Bell, Coin-Slot Graphophone. — Deakins, 1057 Paloma, Stockton, Calif. ja3844

### SHEET MUSIC

BACK POPULAR Sheet Music to 1850. Catalog 15c.—Fore's, 3151 High, Denver 5, Colorado. je126921

### MUSIC-MISCELLANEOUS

THE OLD MUSIC HOUSE Buys, Sells, trades, coin operated planos, Reginas, hand organs, rolls. The largest collection in Middle West.—R. C. Lambert, Owner, Monticello, Iowa.

d124661

EARLY PHONOGRAPHS, RECORDS, Catalogs. Bought, sold, exchanged and phonographs repaired, parts furnished. Collectors Records, Reproducers, Stylus, Record Catalogs, Horns, Springs, Parts, Pickups. In fact most anything for the old type Disc or Cylinder Phonographs. Send stamp for wanted list or 25c for Disc or Cylinder Record list.—Nugent, 214 E. Main, Richmond, Va. n3848

MONKEY GRINDER ORGAN wanted, hand operated type. Describe and price. —Dr. Joseph Fields, 108 Scott St., Joliet, m

WANTED: Edison, Columbia Cylinder phonographs and disc phonos, with large horns. Cylinder records, music boxes, roller organs. Private collector — Neu-mann Miller, 410 W. Lomita, Glendale 4, Calif.

WANTED: Ampico reproducing piano rolls. Coin-operated pianos and rolls. Any type of literature, manual, or catalog pertaining to player in-struments, I want anything in the player line. What have you?— Larry Givens, R.D. #1, Wexford, Pennsylvania.

CYLINDER RECORDS for sale. Send for large list. Edison, Columbia, Victor and other rare phonographs for sale. Parts, repairs, Reproducers and horns, all types of reproducers repaired. Player piano rolls and catalogues. Send 25 cents for lists.— Pollards, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel d38001

EDISON tinfoil phonograph of 1878. Exact replica made from castings of the original machine. ("Made in 1957" cast into underneath portion of machine.) Photograps of original and replica with price and description. 25c.—Phillips, 2335 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif. n1023

WANTED: EDISON CYLINDER reproducers. Best prices paid. State condition, prices prepaid. Nugent, 214 East Main, Richmond, Va.

CYLINDER Machines, Records, Parts, Outside Horn Disc Machines - bought sold, traded.—Dave Houser, 203 Fifth, Minersville, Pa.

### PIANO & ROLLS

NEW ROLLS and repair supplies (bellows cloth, tubing, leather) available for all types of automatic pianos. — Durrell Armstrong, Player Piano Co., 222 S. Vassar, Wichita 8, Kansas. ap124661
PIANO ROLLS WANTED: Will buy Old Rag Time music rolls, played by the following Planists: James Scott, Jelly Roll Morton. Scott Joplin, Turpin, J. Russell Robinson. Euble Blake, Lemuel Fowler, James P. Johnson, J. Roberts, Botsford, Thomas 'Fats' Waller. Write: D. Nichelson, 1209 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md. n3487
FOR SALE: Player Piano music rolls.

timore 17, Md.

FOR SALE: Player Piano music rolls.
425 Ampico, 75 sixty-five note rolls;
1000 Regular 88-note; 150 new O.R.S. and
100, 5° brass rolls for the Tel-Electric
player. Write: D. Nichelson, 1209 West
North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

WANTED TO BUY. Duo art plano
rolls. Prefer popular tunes of that era.
Also wanted 'A' and 'G' rolls for coinoperated planos. Write to:—D. Nichelson, 1209 West, North Ave., Baltimore
17, Maryland.

G3618

FOR SALE: Chickering Square Grand

FOR SALE: Chickering Square Grand piano. 95 years old, perfect.—Mrs. Clyde O'Mar, 611 Green St., Fulton, Ky. n1441

### MELODEONS

BEAUTIFUL RESTORED INSTRU-MENTS. Also buy and repair; reasonable. —C. Lamper, C-Sharp Hobby Shop, 1365 Bristol, N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. au126651

### RECORDS WANTED

WANTED TO BUY: Will pay \$3 each for fine copies of any Pathe sapphire ball records by GENE GREENE, "The King of Ragtime." Not interested in Greene's Victor and Columbia records and do not want to buy records by other artists. Will also pay \$3 for a good copy each of the February and May 1912, Columbia record supplements. I need most Columbia supplements prior to 1912. Do not need Victor and Columbia supplements after that year. Want phonograph trade publications, especially the Talking Machine World from 1905 to 1926, and "house organs," such as The Edison Phonograph (and Amberola) Monthly), Dia, Points, the Columbia Record & the Voice of the Victor.—Jim Waish, Box 476. Vinton. Virginia.

WANTED: Titta Ruffo's Pathe Dinorah: Sei vendicata—any number, size or coupling: outside or centre start.—Aida Favia-Artsay, 50 Prospect Ave., Valhalla,

N. Y. WANTED: JOLSON MATERIAL.

Dick Bonesteel, 1807 42nd No., Seattle, Washington.

WANTED TO BUY: Old five-string banjo phonograph records by such play-ers as Vess Ossman, Van Epps. Bacon, etc.—Norman Howard, 45 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

### RECORDS FOR SALE

CYLINDER RECORDS, various makes. 4 minute record list (2000 selections) 25c. 2 minute record list (2000 selections) 25c. List cost refunded with first purchase.-Dexters, 421 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif. ja3447

OLD AND RARE RECORDS; everything from the gav 90's to rock and roll. Lists free. — Collectors' Exchange, 122'N. Jackson, Fresno, Calif. ja3253

GREAT VOCAL RECORDS—Only store in South featuring TOP CONDITION Collector's 78's. Operatic, historical, personality, jazz. "Wants" located. Send for free lists! Collections bought.—Record Collectors Service, 2322 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 37, Florida.

COMPREHENSIVE MONTHLY LISTS of 78s, including hundreds of unusual out-of-print and rare vocals, mailed on request. Collections bought.

—The Record Album, 208 W. 80th St., New York 24, N. Y. d128862

RARE Classical Vocal Records at auction. Semi-monthly lists. No badly worn copies ever offered. Also custom recording service. LP discs cut on the finest professional equipment. Tape transfers and duplications.—Georg Pluck, Waterloo Village, Grass Lake, Mich. n3806

HAVE YOU ANY RECORDS worth \$150? "Price Guide" lists 7,500 numbers, values, \$2.50 postpaid.—American Record Collectors' Exchange, 825 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y. je120061

EDISON, COLUMBIA cylinder records. Collector's items. Cylinder machines and parts bought and sold. -James Riley, 156 School St., Norwich, Conn.

FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS: Free listings, hundreds vocal operatic records G&TS, Fonotiplas, Odeons, Pathes, Zonophones by the Golden Age Singers.—Collectors Haven, 1131 Bergen St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

IF IT'S RECORDED I have it. 450,000 Collectors Items. Send wants. I will also buy store stocks or collections of Pre-1940 records (popular).—Jacob S. Schnei-der, 109 West 83rd St., New York City 24, New York.

FABULOUS COLLECTION, 850 records, xcellent condition. Classical, popular disks—1900 to date. Many popular electricals of '20's and '30's, Very reasonable.—James St. Peter, 241 South Wincoski Ave., Burlington, Vermont.

50 YEARS of old songs and popular favorites. Also band, instrumental and classical vocal records. Tell us your wants. Send for free lists.—Gertrude M. Heyman, 528 East 3rd St., Brooklyn 18, New York. ja6618

THE MEMORY SHOP has moved to larger quarters and we are now ready to serve you with a huge selection of 78 RPM operatic and personality out-of-print records. Send your want list or request our list of the artists you collect such as Caruso, Galli-Curci, Tetrazzini, etc. Also Elsie Janis, Nora Bayes, Blanche Ring, etc.—Memory Shop, 188 Monroe, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HUNDREDS of imported Golden-Age, cutout vocals, personality records, unusual band and orchestral items, catalogues, photos, Rococo Records (reissues of great vocal records of the past), all may be found on our free monthly lists, Write:

— Ross, Court & Co. Dept. "B". 298
Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Canada. n3867

Auction Sales: Rare and cut-out vocal (G. & T., Zonophone, Polydor) and instrumental records. Free lists. —Arthur May, 85 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y. mh60021

THOUSANDS of out of print records

Nora Bayes, Fanny Brice, Will Rogers,
Caruso, "Fats" Waller, Rudy Vallee, Tetrazzini, Tommy Dorsey, Duke Ellington,
etc. I'm sorry but I have no lists for
mailing purposes. Send me your wants.
Satisfaction guaranteed.—Wm. C. Praster, Sr., 438 N. Broad St., Woodbury, N. J.

# FAVORITE PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

Conducted By JIM WALSH

# Charles D'Almaine

By JIM WALSH

(This article is dedicated to one of my dearest friends, an admirer of Charles D'Almaine and himself an accomplished violinist—Albert Ross Via, Jr., of South Boston, Virginia).

A few years ago I went with Mr. and Mrs. Albert Via, Jr., to visit Branch Dunn, of Halifax, Va., and hear his fine high fidelity phonograph. After listening to a superblong-play performance of a Bartok violin concert by, I believe, Yehudi Menuhin and the Philharmonic Orchestra, I remarked:

"I wonder how Charles D'Almaine would have played that?"
Albert, who had frequently dis-

Albert, who had frequently discussed the pioneer recording violinist's techniques with me, replied: "I doubt that he could have played it." When I asked why, he said that D'Almaine had recorded mostly short, simple pieces of the salon or semiclassical type when he was not performing jigs and reels or downright "popular" music. "He never in his career." Albert pointed out, "recorded anything as hard to play as this concerto."

I had a ready answer. "Neither," I said, "did anybody else in those early days. After all, you couldn't crowd a concerto or an extended classical violin work onto a single-face 7 or 10-inch disc or a two-minute wax cylinder. The early Red Seal violinists, such as Maud Powell, Elman and Kreisler, played mostly the same sort of salon-type music on records that D'Almaine used. If D'Almaine played 'The Mocking Bird', Kreisler played 'Old Folks at Home.' Kreisler, in fact, recorded a great deal more strictly popular music than D'Almaine."

Then I went on to say that fifty years and more ago, recording techniques weren't capable of mastering the interplay of sound between a violin and a large orchestra, and the record-buying public wouldn't have bought such "long-hair stuff" if it had been made. Tastes ran to "Humoresque," the Meditation from

"Thais," "The Irish Washerwoman" and "Pop Goes the Weasel." And I wound up by saying I believed that if D'Almaine were playing today he could have interpreted that Bartok concerto in a manner to do it justice.

On further reflection, Albert agreed D'Almaine should not be blamed for not having recorded the more ambitious types of music and expressed admiration for the quality of tone he produced in performing the meager recorded violin repertory of his era.

I still stick to my contention that Charles D'Almaine, one of the most versatile musicians who ever touched bow to fiddle, could have given an excellent account of himself in any branch of the classical violin field. Regardless of his merits, he certainly has been one of the most difficult subjects about whom I have ever striven to obtain biographical information, and I am grateful that I find myself able at last to pay tribute to so colorful and accomplished a musician.

II EARLY INFORMATION

The more one knows about the pioneer recording artists the more there still seems left to learn. The research worker can never be sure some un-expected piece of information won't come along to upset existing beliefs. For instance, my friend, C. Hilding Bergquist of 3029 — 15th Avenue, South Minneapolis, Minnesota, who specializes in accordion records, thought he had a complete list of all American discs made by P. Frosini. But now Hilding has learned Frosini made overture recordings for Prosini made overture recordings for Paramount and Puritan, which had previously been unknown to him. Naturally, he's eager to obtain these "mystery records" by his virtuoso idol. And I had never doubted the brilliant old-time blackface comedian, Billy Golden, used the name his parents gave him. However, Raymond Tump of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who owns a book, "Monarchs of Minstrelsy," written by Edward Le Roy Rice and published in 1911, quotes Rice as saying Golden's name was really William B. Shire and he was born (in Cincinnati) June 9, 1858. The

book further says he began his partnership with Joe Hughes (that appears to have been Hughes' legal name) September 25, 1904.

Similarly, during the many years in which I have been trying to find out more about Charles D'Almaine, I have received a great deal of well meant misinformation. Although I have admired D'Almaine since my childhood, when I made him the "staff violinist" for that imaginary Walsh Talking Machine Company which I have mentioned so often in HOBBIES, he ranks with other artists (among them Eddie Morton, Silas Leachman and George Alexander) about whom I did research for years before I had information enough to write an article. What little I knew for a long time about D'Almaine was contained in the following biographical sketch appearing in several editions of the Edison Blue Amberol record catalog:

A native of Hull, England, Mr. D'Almaine comes of very musical parents, both of whom were operatic artists. He displayed remarkable talent when a mere boy, and at 14 played before Royalty at Inversay Castle, Scotland. Coming to this country with the Balmoral Scotch Choir, he met with immense success upon his first tour. As soloist with the Redpath Bureau, Marie Decker Concert Company and with many symphony orchestras, he has acquired fame both as a master of technique and of expression. His hobby is the making of his own violins.

(Parenthetically, that mention of D'Almaine's having been soloist with many symphony orchestras seems additional reason to believe he could have mastered a concerto by Bartok or anyone else).

The sketch was accompanied by a small photograph of D'Almaine, like one I have submitted in the hope that it can be reproduced. It shows him wearing a mustache curled at the ends and as having dark hair brushed back from a high forehead. I had never seen a photograph of D'Almaine without a mustache, until—to anticipate a little—one was sent to me by his sister-in-law in Chicago. I also hope to reproduce it.

As I grew up, I frequently found myself wondering if Charles D'Almaine were still alive and what had become of him. That was one of the questions I asked the late Frank Dorian, that veteran Columbia official who was so genially helpful in giving me information over a period of years. I am quoting from memory, not being able to lay hands on the letter in which he answered my inquiry, but he replied substantially in these words:

"Mr. Forbush (Walter Forbush, another pioneer Columbia official) tells me Charles D'Almaine 'hung up the fiddle and the bow' long ago and became a chiropractor in Newark. We do not know whether he is still alive."

For a long time this odd information, that the gifted violinist had abandoned his profession to adopt another—that of adjusting spines—was all I could learn about the post-



This unusual, smooth-shaven photograph of Charles D'Almaine was sent to Jim Walsh by D'Almaine's sister-in-law, Miss Lillian Berry of Chicago.

phonograph days of 'Charles D'Almaine. But, as the pages that follow will prove, I tried to find out more.

III MORE INVESTIGATION One golden day in October, 1940, I was having lunch in Lindy's, the famous New York theatrical restaurant, with Jimmy Martindale and three of the great recording artists of earlier years—all gone now—Billy Murray, Albert Campbell and Monroe Silver. I asked what had become of Charles D'Almaine. (By the way,

of Charles D'Almaine. (By the way, the violinist's family name is pronounced Dal-main).

"Mike" Silver, who made his first records in 1910 or 1911, didn't remember D'Almaine at all, but little Al Campbell spoke up, "I haven't all the beautiful of the company. Al Campbell spoke up, "I haven't seen Charles D'Almaine in 35 years,"

"That's what I'm trying to find out," I replied, and Billy Murray chimed in:

"I remember one thing Charles D'Almaine said to me many years ago. We were eating together in the Victor Lunch Club, and he said: "Billy, one way to have a happy married life is always to take your vacation separate from your wife. If my wife goes to Atlantic City, for example, I go to the Maine woods. Each one takes time off at the spot he or she prefers. When the few weeks of separation are over we're

happy to be back together.'
"I haven't seen Charles D'Almaine
for many a year," Billy concluded, "and I don't know whether he's still living, but I have never forgotten that 'happy though married' theory

A little more than two years later I had a letter from the Rev. Damian Smith of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, N. J., which contained an interest-ing passage about the violinist. Some of the information Father Smith gave was incorrect, but that was not his fault. It resulted from erroneous

information he had been given. He

"Re Charles D'Almaine, I have gathered the following information (from one of the men in Edison's plant in West Orange). Up until his death, just a few years ago, he was a chiropractor in Ocean Grove, New Jersey. The informant paid him a visit there four years ago and said he lived right beside the post office, but couldn't remember the name of the street. He said that if you would write to the postmaster in Ocean Grove he could most likely put you in touch with D'Almaine's wife (if she is still living) or some of his children (if he had any). Another informant at Edison's said D'Almaine was not an Englishman, but a French Canadian."

Before going farther I shall correct the misinformation in the foregoing paragraph. D'Almaine was not dead when this letter was written December 7, 1942—the first anniver-December 7, 1942—the first anniver-sary of Pearl Harbor—but died the following year. And, he was not a French Canadian, but a "John Bull Englishman." Mrs. D'Almaine had already died, and the couple had no children. Several years after Father Smith's letter was written. Ed Forman, record sales manager for RCA Victor, told me a young man had called on him and, as Ed believed, represented himself to be D'Almaine's son. He asked if there were any master records by D'Almaine still in the Victor vaults and was told not one remained. Mr. Forman was not sure, however, the man identified himself as the violinist's son, and he had mislaid the card his caller gave him. The relationship, if the inquirer claimed any, may have been something else.

During the years that followed the Smith letter I was so busy doing research about other pioneer recording artists, I did little about D'Almaine. artists, I did little about D'Almanie.
But in June, 1951, I followed the suggestion that I write to the postmaster at Ocean Grove, only to receive this discouraging reply:

"Dear Mr. Walsh: No one in this office has ever heard of the D'Almaine omce has ever heard of the D'Almaine family. I'm sure you have the wrong town. Sorrv. I can't help you. Respectfully, Willie C. Austin, P.M."

In the preceding March I had writ-

ten to the Newark Daily News, asking if its files contained anything about D'Almaine. Stan Grupy, of the News' library, whom I frequently, called on for help in those days, re-

"Dear Mr. Walsh: Sorry again!! No record of his obit from 1938 to 1944. Hope you're luckier next time."

IV CHECKING THE CHIROPRACTORS
By this time my dander was up, and I took what now seems the obvious step of writing to the Palmer School of Chiropractic at Davenport, Iowa, and asking what its files revealed about D'Almaine. The reply I received was the most revealing I'd had up to that time. On July 5, the following letter was sent to me:

Dear Mr. Walsh: We have your letter of June 27, requesting what information we have concerning Charles D. and C. Helen D'Almaine, but we doubt if the information we can impart will be of much value to



This photo of Charles D'Almaine is the one usually reproduced in old record catalogs and supplements. It was taken in 1900 by the Channell Studios of East Orange, N. J.

you for the reason that it consists entirely of addresses we had for them over the years.

When these people enrolled here at the Palmer School of Chiropractic on April 6, 1914, they gave as their home address 104 Webster Avenue, Bronxville, Westchester county, New York. As of July 3, 1915, C. Helen D'Almaine gave as her future address 4438 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. As of October 4, 1916, Charles gave as his future address Fireman's Building, Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey.

The last address we had for C. Helen D'Almaine was 36 Park Place, St. Regis Building, Newark. She was taken off our mailing list on January 13, 1925.

The last address we had for Charles D'Almaine D. C. was 101

The last address we had for Charles D'Almaine, D. C., was 101 Third Avenue, Newark Mail sent to that address was returned to us on May 22, 1936. We've never had an address for him since that time.

In the above paragraph, where the initials D. C. follow Charles D'Almaine's name, those initials stand for Doctor of Chiropractic, which is the degree conferred upon graduates when there complete their source of their

they complete their course of study at a Chiropractic school or college.

As stated above, we realize this information won't be of much value to you, Mr. Walsh, but it is everything our records reveal. Cordially yours, The Palmer School of Chiropractic.

I was given the name of Dr. Joseph Miller as a veteran Newark chiropractor and wrote to him to ask if he could tell me anything about D'Almaine, On February 5, 1952, Dr. Miller replied that he did not know D'Almaine personally, but had got in touch with Dr. William A. Dittmar of Newark, "at one time a member of the State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, who knew of Mr. D'Al-maine, but could give me no infor-mation." Dr. Miller gave the names of three chiropractors who, he thought, might have known D'Al-maine, and from one—Dr. Ruland W. Lee, of 105 Halsey Street, Newark— I received a genial reply:

Dear Jim: The seeming delay in answering your letter of February 19

is due to the fact that I have been endeavoring to gather some helpful data for you, but without much success. I talked on the telephone with Henry Decker of 24 Warren Street, Newark—a former Chiropractor and a former musician colleague with Charlie D'Almaine. He has not practiced Chiropractic nor played for several years. No doubt you already have such information as he was able to give me. He said that Dr. D'Almaine had played for several years at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York City. Also that at the same time as he was playing there he used to spend some time at the Edison plant in Orange, N. J., making cylinder recordings.

It would make me much happier

in Orange, N. J., making cylinder recordings.

It would make me much happier if I could give you more detailed information about D'Almaine & D'Almaine. They practiced Chiropractic in Newark and New York City. During summer months they had a home in Ocean Grove. Charlie did not devote as much time to practice as Mrs. D'Almaine. I knew them both very well-we were students at the Falmer School of Chiropractic at the same time in 1914 and 1915. Mrs. D'Almaine carried on the practice here in Newark for a few years after the death of her husband—the date of which I do not recall. When Mrs. D'Almaine decided to concentrate in practice in New York City it was I to whom she referred her patients in this area. Mrs. D'Almaine died several years ago. As well as I knew them I do not recall either of them ever mentioning that there was a son.

With best wishes to you in your interesting and unusual hobby, sincerely, Ruland W. Lee, D. C.

V Mr. MUNDY OF THE METROPOLITAN I can't recall now why I didn't immediately follow the lead Dr. Lee had given me about D'Almaine's having played at the Metropolitan, but few months later I became acquainted by correspondence with my cherished friend, Lester White, of West Newton, Massachusetts, and he sent me a copy of a large volume, "The Musical Blue Book of America" for 1921-22. Turning casually through an alphabetical list of musicians who were active when the book was published, I snapped to attention when I saw this brief entry:

"D'Almaine, Charles, Second Vio-lin, Metropolitan Opera Company Orchestra."

So D'Almaine had continued to play after he practiced Chiropractic! This time I sent a letter of inquiry to the Metropolitan, and shortly afterward received a reply from John Mundy, the veteran Orchestral Personnel Manager. who retired not long ago to devote himself to composing. By a coincidence, my letter to Mr. Mundy was written December 7, 1952 -ten years to the day from the time the Rev Damian Smith had written to me about D'Almaine, and 11 years after the Pearl Harbor debacle.

fter the Pearl Harbor debacle.

Mr. Mundy wrote:

"Dear Mr. Walsh: Your letter . . .
addressed to Mr. Rudolf Bing has
been handed to me for reply.

To my own knowledge Mr. Charles
D'Almaine comes from a well-known
family in London, England, who were
dealers in musical instruments. 192455 was his last season at the Metropolitan Opera House.
Herewith a letter from the Local
802, American Federation of Musicians, which is self-explanatory. Soryfor the delay in answering your inquiry. Yours very truly, John Mundy Ye

The letter to which Mr. Mundy referred was from Charles R. Iucci, secretary of the Musicians' Union.

It said the Union's records showed the date of D'Almaine's birth as June 1871, and of his death, June 17, 1943. He lived at Hotel Newarker, 1074 Broad Street, Newark, and his beneficiary was Frank C. Berry of 4438 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago.

This was the most definite information I had yet received. On January 4, 1952, I had written to the General Register Office at Somerset House in London, England, asking if its archives contained birth certificates for D'Almaine and for Ada Jones, who was born at Oldham, near Manchester. On February 21st, H. W. Taylor of the Register Office responded:

"In reply to your letter...requesting a record of the birth of Charles D'Almaine, at Hull, search has been made in the Indexes of Births, registered in England and Wales, during the years 1863-1880 inclusive, but no trace of an entry agreeing with the particulars furnished by you has been found. With regard to your request for a record of the birth of Ada Jones, I have to inform you that in view of the frequent occurrence of that name in the Index of Births, the information you are able to furnish is too meagre and indefinite to permit of a search being made."

It must have been because of a desire to learn if the Metropolitan's records indicated D'Almaine's birthplace that I wrote again to Mr. Mundy on March 8, 1953. He replied that he had previously given all available information, but added:

"Sorry, we cannot be more helpful. Mr. Peyre, a violist member of our orchestra for 52 years, said he remembers him (D'Almaine) well. He was not second violinist, but a member who sat in the second violin section; and was known as Dr. D'Almaine!! Only at Met. during two seasons. Mr. Peyre did not hear from him when he gave up the instrument playing."

Regardless of frequent discouragements, I began to feel that the pieces of the musical jig saw puzzle were beginning to fit into place. So I wrote to Frank Berry of Chicago, who had been listed as the beneficiary of Charles D'Almaine's estate, and my anticipations were rewarded when I received a delightfully informative letter from Mr. Berry's sister, Miss Lillian Berry. Having read it, I realized that the information I needed to write about Charles D'Almaine was now virtually complete.

VI MISS BERRY'S LETTERS I shall quote Miss Berry's first letter, dated March 15, 1953, almost in its entirety:

ts entirety:

Dear Mr. Walsh: Your letter of March Sth, asking information regarding Dr. Charles D'Almaine, was forwarded to our new home, and my brother, Mr. Frank C. Berry, has asked me to answer it.

We are very happy to tell you about Brother Charles. Cornelia Helen D'Almaine was our dear sister. She passed away in Newark, N. J., on September 25th, 1933.

They were married December 24th, 1897. There were no children by that union, but Charles was previously married. I do not believe there were any children or we certainly would have heard of it in over 35 years.

Both Charles and my sister were real artists, very talented. Previous

to their marriage he played first violin in the old Grand Opera House
here in Chicago. He was born in London, England, and played his "fiddie" on the streets of London as a
child, an orphan.

After they had been married about
a year they moved to New York
City. He played first violin in the
Metropolitan Opera for over 17 years,
and during the years that you mention he went to Philadelphia twice
a week on the train to make records
for Victor. I believe he also made
some for Columbia
and my sister was his accompanist
on the plano. He also had a studio
in old Central Music Hall here in
Chicago, teaching violin. He did some
very fine oil paintings, one of which,
"The Old Satt," I still have. . . I also
have a fine photograph of him I
would lend to you, but unless I can
find another I would certainly want
it back. .

In later years both Cornelia Helen
and Charles went to the Davenport,
Iowa, College of Chiropractic, graduated and had offices across the street
from the "tube" station on Broad
street, Newark. Charles was a Mason and my sister was Worthy Grand
Matron of an Eastern Star chapter
in Newark. .

When your article is published I
would like very much to have a copy.
. Our home address is 10559 South
Hale Avenue, Chicago 43, Illinois.

I replied almost immediately, thank
my Miss Rerry for her fine, informa

I replied almost immediately, thanking Miss Berry for her fine, informa-tive letter, and asking if she were sure D'Almaine was born in London, since the Edison catalogs gave his birthplace as Hull On March 24th she replied.

she replied.

I am sorry to say I have mislaid or lost the death certificate which I got from Newark after Charles' passing... and that contained the date of birth, I believe the names of his parents, and place of birth. He may have been born in Hull, but was certainly not a French Canadian. He was English, "Johnnie Bull" to the tips of his fineers and toes.

I am enclosing a photo of Charles which I found in a scrapbook and I'll be happy to give it to you. I have only one of the fine photographs which I told you of. Would lend it so that a copy could be made, but I could not give it up. The companion photo of my sister was made at the same time and they have identical frames.

tical frames.

Yes, Charles did make several violins and sold them for a very good price. The last tour he made was with Harry Lauder.

My next message from Miss Beron a card mailed September 14, 1953, brought the sad news of her brother's death. She said that because of his passing she had no wish to proceed further with the D'Almaine biography for the time being. Largely for that reason, I have let several years go by without doing further work on the project. However, I now hope to obtain Miss Berry's approval and to publish this long planned series.

Meanwhile, it must be admitted there are a good many discrepancies in the record as it stands—some of them irreconcilable. For instance, Dr. Lee was honestly mistaken in believing Mrs. D'Almaine carried on the chiropractic business after her husband's death. D'Almaine himself was living when Father Smith be-lieved him dead. All the evidence points to the couple's being childless despite Ed Forman's memory of the "son" who called on him. It is still matter of speculation whether Charles was born in Hull or London.

His status as a member of the Metropolitan orchestra is open to question. Miss Berry believes he was first violinist for 17 years. Mr. Mundy says he was a member of the second violin section, but played with the orchestra only two seasons. (Perhaps the Metropolitan files are incomplete and he had been first violinist a good many years before). It is hard to understand how an orphan boy who played his fiddle on the streets of London could also have played for royalty, as the Edison booklet says he did, at the age of 15.

However, in the long view, none these things matter so much. What is important is the emerging portrait of a singularly gifted manone who was not only a fine violinist and violin maker, but also a skilled painter; one, moreover, who for al-most a decade was the only violinist of importance in the phonograph world. Somehow, the name, Charles D'Almaine, seems to me to suggest a great concert virtuoso. It is the ideal name for a violinist. In former years when I read the advertisements of D'Almaine's, the great English music house, in *The Gramophone*, I wondered if Charles D'Almaine were member of that family. Now, thanks to John Mundy, we know he

Since the preceding pages were written, Miss Berry has graciously read them and made some comments, as well as provided some additional information which I feel should be recorded here. What she says strengthens my belief that there is a mistake in the information that D'Almaine played only two seasons with the Metropolitan Orchestra. Under date of May 14, she writes:

Dear Mr. Walsh: I received your manuscript yesterday and have read it carefully, twice. There are one or two corrections, or suggestions. Oth-erwise, I think you have done a very fine tob.

rwise, I think you have done a very fine job.

First off, I would definitely take issue with the question of time that Charles was with the Metropolitan Orchestra. In those days I spent a lot of time with my sister and Charles, and very many years attended the opera with my sister, and Charles in the orchestra. I may have been wrong as to whether he played first violin. It may have been the second.

I also was in their home the day Charles came home with the news

remember are of Caruso and there is one of Melba... Charles was on familiar terms with many and that could only happen over a period of many years.

I call special attention to Miss Berry's last statement. Caruso died in Italy, August, 1921, after a long illness. It is obvious that for him to have known and esteemed 'Charles D'Almaine well enough to present him with two autographed portraits, their friendship must have begun long before the "two-season" period which the Metropolitan records indicate as the extent of the violinist's association with the Opera Orchestra. I wish it were possible for Miss Berry to find one of the Caruso portraits for reproduction here.

Next month, we shall discuss Charles D'Almaine's records.

(To be continued)

#### HISTORICAL RECORDS

(Continued from page 32)

worries especially when one gets contradictory statements from authorities concerned with the case. Then one does his best and finds that the critics tear him apart, because the speed may be a fraction higher or lower than these critics are accustomed to or wish to listen to. As if the listeners could not adjust their sets most of the time to the speed they prefer! And what about the abusive letters one gets, because Tamagno was recorded half a tone lower, though there may be a perfectly good reason why it was done so!

ters one gets, because Tamagno was recorded half a tone lower, though there may be a perfectly good reason why it was done so!

I am recording a Plancon and a Calve recital next week and I hope I shall not be far out on the speeds. Yet again I had to use my best knowledge gathered after consulting books and magazines. And I may still be out on what may be the best sound to a critic!

Please re-read my article and you will find that I was speaking generally and that what I was preaching is a correct approach to our peculiar problems. For example I found one of the Hempel Odeons to have different speed on one side of the record than on the other. I also found a Faust disc by Borgioli on Columbia marked speed 30, which should really be played with speed 77, that is if the artist was singing as the score demands. I recorded Tamagno on 78 r.p.m. in spite of much contrary advice and with the exception of Morte d'Otello which I felt should be lowered. I also had very much trouble with determining the speed of the Patti discs. I may have decided rightly or wrongly, but most of the time I had some reason for it and as good a reason as anyone else may have provided proving the contrary.

Generally speaking and within limits of gross distortions harmful to the listeners' appreciation of the music or the singer. I helieve that it makes no appreciable difference to the pleasure a record can give if there is a slicht—at times even as much as half a tone—disagreement as regards to the correct pitch between the experts.

I should be greatly pleased if I succeeded convincing you and I should be greatly to oue of the record collecting such a pleasure!

Trist, that I have now compeletely removed any misunderstanding which may have arisen between us, and wishing you the best. I remain.

sincerely yours,

Many thanks, Mr. Ross, for your interesting letter. I'm happy to publish it, as you request, and under the circumstances it seems that a few comments of my own are necessary.

Well now, let's see: I believe the reason for your writing me was my opening paragraph to your excellent Hempel Rococo LP, in August HOB-BIES. In it I said ". . . as part of the Rococo management does not believe that correct pitching is possi-ble, etc. . . ." What other interpretation, pray, could I give to your summing up statement: "One may ask then: Does the foregoing mean that the original key and pitch of a recording or re-recording cannot be satisfactorily determined? My answer is that it cannot. One may see then what a responsibility some people take upon themselves when they assert that they are able to determine what is right and wrong in this re-

I'm glad you find my Hempel review "honest," but then so were my other reviews. It so happened that in this record I found "a very laudable all-around job," and in some of the others I didn't. Sorry, to give the impression, that I "seemed to have been laying down the law as to the correctness of (my) conclusions rather intolerantly." It is true that I'm extremely uncompromising in my statements concerning correct pitch (and that for a solid reason), but no one who does not so choose is obliged to agree with me. In fact, I remember stating exactly this in one of my earlier reviews, as well as explaining thoroughly and repeatedly how I draw my conclusions.

Besides, when in doubt. I always say so and give a detailed reason why. It is only after weighing the matter from all angles, when I feel that my deductions cannot possibly be wrong, that I am positive in my assertions.

About the standardization of the 440 vocal modern pitch that has been done, with but little variation, long before records came into existence, so there really isn't much to worry about on this score. And as for fractions above or below in re-recording, disregard small deviations, but when they approach a half-tone the voice is definitely distorted—some-thing many people cannot correct on their machines, either because they don't know how or because their turntables revolve at a set speed only, or both.

Frankly, Mr. Ross, I don't know whether to continue to emphasize the pitch in LPs as much as I have. It all started when people began asking me about selections on this or that Long Play disc. Each time it is a long and tedious job, and is it worth it? Incidentally, the observance of correct pitch on LP has been stricter of late, and that is an encouraging trend. Perhaps a ref-erendum would be in order: if enough readers write in asking that this fea-ture be kept unchanged it will stay that way, otherwise a more conventional line of reviewing will be followed.

In closing, hearty congratulations to Rococo for its splendid work.

## The Records of Jack Norworth

By ALLEN G. DEBUS

Part 2. Jack Norworth in England

When Jack Norworth left this country in 1913 for a London booking he hardly expected to stay for four years. He became an overnight sensation in English variety and soon switched to musical comedy. In 1914 he was starred in "Hullo Tango," he was starred in "Hullo Tango," and in the following year he appeared with Gertrude Lang in J. M. Barrie's only musical, "Rosy Rapture." 1915 also saw him in "Looking Around," "Oh, La, La," and in a variety piece titled "A syncopated Romance."

The same year saw his debut as an English recording artist when he signed with Columbia. His first record for this company was a song he had just written and which turned out to be the most popular tongue-twister of the War years on both sides of the Atlantic—"Sister Susie's Sewing Shirts for Soldiers." I am in great debt to Jim Walsh for the trouble he went to in order to copy the details given on some of Jack's English Columbias from his files of the Talking Machine News. The March, 1915, issue refers to this record as follows:

This clever young American artist who has set all the country singing the sibilant syllables of "Sister Susie's Sewing Shirts for Soldiers," is now under contract to Columbia, his first record of the immortal maiden appearing this month. It is only a few months since Jack Norworth made his first bow to a London audience when he sang a new telephone song with novel microphone effects. But even this, clever as it was, did not create the furor which followed upon his first singing of "Sister Susie." Jack Norworth's style is quiet and restrained and he "gets his laughs" without resorting to any boisterous or shouting methods—in fact, he is almost confidential with his

audiences. In London at the moment he is singing "Sister Susie" and "Molly McCarthy" (the latter a plain-tive song of a Tommy who has "lost all the buttons off his khaki" through the attentions of the ladies of France), and both songs are on his first Co-lumbia record this month. Columbia 2526.

Two months later Columbia 2548 (Oh How Could He Sing an Irish Song?/My Boy) was reviewed.

Uncle Sam has sent us over many artists of different calibre and colour. Few have come to "stay." Mr. Norworth is one of them. His art is clean, pure and unobtrusive; his personality is always pleasing and he is never disappointing. . He has the happy art of being able to translate the "atmosphere" so to speak, of the stage to the mechanical reproduction, and does this with the cleverest effects.

One more note of Jack's success in England is gleaned from the review of Columbia records 2607-9 which were released in August. 1915. Besides offering a group of solos and duets with Gertrude Lang of selections from "A Syncopated Romance," Jack's famous English wartime hit "Private Michael Cassidy" was represented. The editor commented

The incomparable Jack Norworth, in company with the clever Miss Gertrude Lang, who will be remembered as the leader of the beauty chorus in "Rosy Rapture," has been touring the provinces in a "Syncopated Romance," which may be described as a melange of song in six parts. After listening to these records we can well understand the enormous success created by these two very clever and unique artists.

the same time that these Columbia records were being released, other Norworth records were being offered on the Regal label, a Columbia affiliate.

I have only heard a few of these English records, and most of these from Jack's own collection. Although not nearly as well recorded as his earlier Victors or his later Pathe's, they are to my mind better than the Victor. Using an "original cast album" approach of today, the songs taken from "Rosy Rapture" or the "Syncopated Romance" were presented with the monologues or dialogues that accompanied them in the

original productions.

One of the secrets of his success was his ability to use what might be called a "half English accent." What called a "half English accent." What I mean to say is that he neither offered a wholly Anglicised act nor did he just offer another Yankee importation. It is interesting to note that while Jack Norworth was an instantaneous success in England, Nora Bayes who came over not long after him did not attain anywhere near his popularity. Some of after him did not attain anywhere near his popularity. Some of her disillusion may be noted in her "off the cuff" remarks in the second chorus of her record of "We Take Our Hats Off to You Mr. Wilson" (Victor 60112) which she recorded the the content of the second of shortly after her return from England

In any case, after a few more years in English vaudeville, he finally decided to return home, where on his return he opened as the headliner at the Palace. (TO BE CONTINUED)

A Jack Norworth Discography—Part 2. (Note: The following list of Jack Norworth's English reco. dings is probably incomplete, but it gives as many items as I have been able to identify through the help of my many collector friends.)

A. Norworth recordings for English Columbia (1915).

10 inch records

10 inch records
2526 Norworth — Sister Susie's Sewing
Shirts for Soldiers
Norworth-Molly McCarthy
(March, 1915 release)
2539 Norworth-Mother's Sitting Knitting
Little Mittens
Norworth-Kitty the Telephone Girl
(April, 1915 release)
2548 Norworth-Oh How He Could Sing
an Irish Song
Norworth-My Boy
2607 Norworth-She Wants to Marry Mefrom "A Syncopated Romance"
Norworth and Lang-Waiting 'Neath
Your Window

Your Window (August, 1915 release) 2608 Norworth—You Can't Get Away From It

From It Norworth and Lang—When We Are M-A-R-R-I-E-D (August, 1915 release) (Continued on next page)

#### WANTED

Items connected with Opera and the Symphony, such as: busts and figurines of singers, conductors, composers, operatic characters, in bronze, china, wood, plaster, etc.

Opera and composer plates, opera and composer portrait vases, musical instrument bottles, souvenir spoons related to opera and symphony, personal effects of famous musicians, portraits, etc.

Will consider any items related to opera and symphony, whether old or new.

#### GENE C. OSWELL

P. O. Box 931

Mobile, Alabama

# MUSEUMS

## BRIEFS

The Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake, N.Y., opened on August 4. The museum includes ten buildings which are located on a 25-acre site. Relationship of man to the Adirondacks is the theme of the museum. Two outdoor exhibits are the Marion River Train, a small locomotive and one car used from 1909 to 1929 between Raquette and Utewana Lakes; and there is a Boat Pond to show several early steam launches and a speed boat. New who spend their mers in the region financed the museum. It is operated by the Adiron-dack Historical Association.

After-school workshops in art, science and nature for boys and girls from six years of age through high school age began in September at the Newark Museum, Newark, N.J. Workshops are held daily from 3:45, with materials being supplied by the museum. Special entertainment is held several times a year for those attending the workshops. There are also Saturday morning workshops for those who wish to spend more time in a certain study. A small fee is charged to cover cost of materials.

\* 跳

The Newark Museum will offer their sixth annual Christmas Exhibition— Sale of work by New Jersey artists and craftsmen from Nov. 22 to January 5, 1958. Works exhibited must be original and of good design. Types of crafts shown are leather, ceramics, textiles, weaving, metalwork, jewelry, furniture, paintings, prints and sculp-

The Museum of Science and Industry of California, Los Angeles, has opened the \$350,000 wing, Horticultural Hall. The museum will exhibit horticultural and industrial dis-

plays which are too large for other exhibit halls.

The Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, has reopened the Motorama exhibit, having rebuilt most of the display units. Displays range from simple machines and their sources of power through parts of an automobile to the development of the research laboratory and the carrowation story. corporation story.

The Colorado College Museum, Colorado Springs, has completed its Southwestern Indian Exhibit. This is a memorial to William Wallace Postlethwaite, curator of the museum from 1941 until his death in 1955. Scenes in the Exhibit will be changed from time to time.

The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Wilmington, Del., has begun work on an addition to its building which will be completed by the fall of 1958. The new building will be six stories high and increase the museum's space by one third It. the museum's space by one-third. It will include an auditorium, more space for exhibits, a library and ten period rooms which have been acquired from houses in New England, New York, Pennsylvania and Dela-

ale ale ale

Sherwood W. Smith has been elected Treasurer of the Rochester Museum Association, president Arthur A. Davis recently announced. Mr. Smith will fill the unexpired term of Arthur R. Stebbins who has moved to Miami, Fla., to live. The new treasurer has been active in museum. affairs. In January and February of 1956, Mr. Smith accompanied by his wife and Vivian Ward, "white hunter," conducted the Rochester Museum-Sherwood W. Smith African Expedition to Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika and the Belgian Congo. A series of colored motion pictures as well as carvings and implements obtained on this trip were donated by the Smiths to the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences. Mr. Smith is also active in other civic organizations in Rochester.

The Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences honored the memory of Edward Bausch in a ceremony held on September 26, the 103rd anni-versary of the birth of the Museum's great benefactor. A metal marker will be presented by Dr. John R. Williams, Chairman of the Museum's Board of Commissioners for the elm

planted on the lawn of the museum in 1953 in honor of Mr. Bausch. Mr. Bausch (1854-1944) was an eminent microscopist who built his first microscope at the age of 14 and everyone is familiar with the name of Bausch & Lomb Optical Company.

The New Jersey Historical Society opened an exhibit on October 22, de-picting the growth of New Jersey transportation from the early stagetransportation from the early stage-coach days up to modern times. The cooperation of Industry, business, organizations and individuals throughout the state has made possible the display which may be seen by the public at the Society museum. 230 Broadway, Newark, N.J. The exhibit, appealing to adults and child-ren alike will contain old prints, maps, historic photographs, models, illuminated displays as well as a working model railroad. Arrangements have been made to accommodate school classes. For these groups sound motion pictures will be relating to various phases of transportation. The museum is open from 10 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Tuesdays through Saturdays. Dr. Richard P. McCormick is president of the So-



VISIT MUSEUM OF ANTIQUE AUTOS Princeton, Mass.

12 MILES NORTH OF WORCESTEE - Etc. 11
OPEN APRIL TO NOVEMBER
Largest Collection of its kind in the country
Housed in SEVEN BUILDINGS In addition to horseless carriages, has Miniature Railroad

ADULTS Admission 50c — Children 25c Small children, FREE! 554

#### ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION

5 East Kirke Street Maryland Chevy Chase,

Specialists in the cleaning, treatment and preservation of archaeological and general museum objects. Write for par-

2609 Norworth—Private Michael Cassidy Norworth and Lang—Go Away Mr. Moon (August, 1915 release)

Moon

12 inch records
524 Norworth — Which Switch is the
Switch Miss For Ipswich
Norworth and Lang—When I'm With
You (both from "Rosy Rapture")
525 Norworth—Sally From Calais
Norworth and Lang—Safe In One
Wardrobe For Two
526 Norworth—The Same Sort of Girl
Lang — Beauty Chorus from "Rosy
Rapture"
555 Norworth—Give Me a Tinkle On the
Telephone
Norworth—Sister Susie Is Marrying
Tommy Atkins
(August, 1915 release)
B. Norworth recordings for English Regal (1915).

gal (1915).
10 inch records
G7217 Norworth—Private Michael Cassidy
(2 parts)
G7355 Norworth—On His First Day Home
Norworth—Keep Your Head Down

tfx

# ON TIME

Conducted by SILVIO A. BEDINI

#### THE NAME IS MULLIKEN

By SILVIO A. BEDINI

In the evolution of American industry the names of a number of distinguished families have become synonymous with the growth of American clockmaking. The name of Willard, for instance, is pre-eminent for invention and workmanship, ranking probably above all others. The clockmakers of the great Terry family, the Bagnalls and the Chandlees, to mention only a few, have produced classics among timepieces and their names are well known.

Another family which is relatively unknown even among clock collec-tors is the Mulliken family of Massa-chusetts. Yet it produced clockmakers of the first caliber in the Rev-

olutionary war period and before.

The founder of the family in this country was Robert Mulliken, a Scotsman who emigrated to Boston in 1683 and moved to Bradford, Mass. by 1688. The possibility has been mentioned that he may have practised the trade of clockmaker and taught it to his sons, but there is no positive information on the subject and no clocks exist with his signature.

The names of two of Robert's sons are known. Jonathan I was born in 1710 after the family had moved from Boston to Bradford. Young Jonathan married Martha Marsh in 1742 and established himself as a clockmaker in Falmouth. He produced a number of tall case clocks, several of which are in important American collections.

John, another son of Robert Mulliken, was born in Boston in 1690 and worked as a blacksmith. It is said

i hope you will But see Bring it with the other & 11-15the Beginning of april is goups ep Mullings iforgot white? ning up the loty mounds in fourfull

Letter from Nathaniel Mulliken to a Captain John Russell.

that he lived on an island in the Merrimac River not far from his father's home in Bradford, John had several sons who adopted the trade of clockmaker, and it seems likely that each of these were apprenticed to John's brother Jonathan.

Among John's sons was Samuel I who was born in Bradford in 1720 and moved to Newburyport about six years before his death in 1756. He was succeeded in the thriving clockmaking business which he had built up by his son, Jonathan II (1746-1782), who bought land and build-ings for the expansion of the business and employed a number of others in his establishment. He later became a shipping merchant with ships of his own. He did not abandon the clockmaking business, however, for in the May 25, 1774 issue of The Essex Journal and Merrimac Packet he inserted the following advertisement:

"Jonathan Mulliken Informs his customers and others that he still continues to carry on the clock and watch making business in all its branches at his shop near the Town House in Newburyport, where may be had the best of chimes or musical clocks playing seven different Tunes upon Twelve bells. Eight day or common one day clocks equal to any imported from Great Britain."

Jonathan II taught the clockmaking trade to his own son, Nathaniel, who later moved to Hallowell, Me., to work.

Another of the sons of Samuel I was his namesake Samuel II (1761-1847) who was intimately associated with Jonathan II in business and married his widow a year after his death. Samuel II moved first to Sa-lem and then to Lynn, where he es-tablished himself permanently with a shop and tanning business and served as postmaster of the town. It seems probable that he took over some of the shipping trade from his brother after the latter's death.

Returning once more to John Mul-

liken, he had another son named Nathaniel I, who married a girl from Lexington named Lucy Stone and settled there to produce tall case clocks. Several fine clocks bearing his signature are to be found in the leading collections in the United States. Nathaniel I had a flourishing business during the several decades before the beginning of the Revolutionary War.

An interesting document relating to this maker is preserved in the collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society in Boston and is illustrated here by the Society's kind permission: It is a letter from Nathaniel Mulliken to a Captain John Russell of Littleton:

"Lexington March 2d 1764.

"Lexington March 2d 1764.

Captn. Russell Sr after I left your house I found wee made a mistake in the Note you may Remember that the Clock & trimmings were £83:18:0 ot: the Note which Should have bin forty two pounds old tenor is only five pounds Six Shillings & Eight pence which amounts to Just forty pounds ot: & as it is Left out of ye. Note i hope you will Bee so good as to Bring it with the other £1J:18:0 the Beginning of April as you proposed.

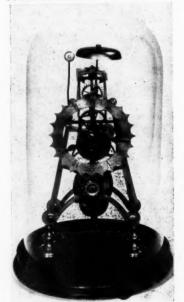
So Remain your Humble Sevt Nathl, Mulliken the forty Shillings i forgot while i was Runing up the forty pounds in Lawfull money. - - -"

Nathaniel I had two sons, named Nathaniel II and Joseph. Both of them went into clockmaking and both learned the trade from their father. An item which appeared in the Boston Evening Post for December 4, 1767, stated that:

"Monday, Mr. Nathaniel Mulliken of Lexington, clockmaker, who to all appearances had been as well that day as at any time, as he was coming in the door of his house, instantly fell notwithstanding all possible Endeavors for Relief, expired in a few minutes to the great Grief of his disconsolate widow and children. His remains were interred on Thursday."

After Nathaniel I's untimely death, his two sons succeeded him in the clockmaking business at which they worked together for a short time. Within the next decade Joseph left to build his own trade in Concord while Nathaniel II continued to work in Lexington. During the British retreat from Lexington in 1775, the troops burned his shop, leaving little doubt that he was one of the patriots known to them.

A number of other members of the Mulliken family were known as clockmakers in Massachusetts during var-(Continued on page 48)



ENGLISH SKELETAL CLOCK 14" high, runs perfectly. Price \$125.00

These were made by apprentice clockmakers around 1850 in order to pass the Guild to prove their work-manship.

Transportation extra.

PONY EXPRESS ANTIQUES P. O. Box 171

La Mirada, California

#### WANTED

WANTED: By collector, old and unusual American clocks. — W. Harding, 5729 North Capitol, Washington, D. C.

WANTED: Grandmothers or baby grandmothers clock. Please send particulars to—L. Farber, 2014 E. Grant Rd., Tucson, Arizona.

#### CLOCKS FOR SALE

TUCKER BRONZE CLOCK, no ears, Lee Drepperd 141, \$20. Pratt, 1842, mahog. case 15x27", wooden movement, 7" alarm bell, \$27. Seth Thomas, mahog case 15x 25", ½-round columns, 30 hr. brass, weight movement, \$25. Jerome, rosewood case 10x13½", fine condition 30 hr. spring, strike movement, \$15. Jones, mahog. case 16x32", nice dial 30 hr. wooden movement, \$28. Also similar clock by Atkins and Downs \$28. John Birge mahog. case, movement 8 day, roller pinion, weights, \$55. Small Lux cuckoo, \$12. Gilbert 8 day banjo, 28" lever escap., \$16. All above clocks run.—John Sinclair, Penacook, N. H.

Magnificent Spectacular Clock Circa, 1830, 8 Day Strike, 2 Trumpeters appear on Balcony when clock strikes, and plays a tune, Height, 46½" Width, 18". Must sell, building coming down.—Rabb Jewelers, 1204 Ave. of the Americas, New York 36, N. Y.

ANTIQUE CLOCKS, 8-day spring driven, weights, calendar, battery clocks. Approximately 100 clocks to choose from Write wants.—K. K. Roussel, Sales & Service, Bernie, Missouri.

#### REPAIRS

EARLY AMERICAN clock dials, tablets, stenciled pillars & splats painted by hand in the old manner.—Vandervorts', 308 Bertley, Moberly, Missouri.

EARLY AMERICAN clock dials refinished by hand. Stenciled pillars and splats restored. Clock tablets painted in the old manner.—Vandervort's, 308 Bertley, Moberly. Missouri.

ANTIQUE CLOCKS, automatons, boxes or cages with mechanical singing birds, whistlers, music boxes, repaired, bought and sold. — Sponholz, 770 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. n3614

#### WATCHES

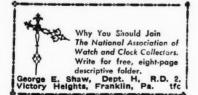
MEN'S OLD WATCHES and parts for sale. — Mrs. Lawrence Becker, Newhall, 10wa.

#### CLOCK LITERATURE

JOHANN PHILIPP TREFFLER: Clock-maker of Augsburg," by Silvio A. Bedini, Privately printed, 41 pages, 37 illustrations, wrappers, \$1.50 per copy postpaid from Silvio A. Bedini, North Salem Road, Ridgefield, Connecticut.

Custom built wheels and parts for French clocks, derman clocks, antique grandfather clocks and wood wheel Terry clocks. Music boxes rebuilt. We have one of the best equipped shops in the South. Free estimates, all work guaranteed.

B. W. SETZER 4534 29th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.



# **Auction Sale of RARE CLOCKS**

# From the Dr. Desaulnier Collection

Removed from the home at Litchfield, Maine

The Best 100 Clocks From a Collection of Over 800 Clocks

To Be Sold At

# HUBLEY'S AUCTION GALLERIES 364 Broadway, Cambridge, Massachusetts

DECEMBER 5 and 6 at 10:30 EACH DAY

With Other Antiques from Dr. Desaulnier's Collection

Exhibition Dec. 3 and 4—10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Featured by S. Willard Lighthouse Clock (Dreppard P186), Pillar or Coffin Clock (Dreppard P186), 2 Primitive Grandmothers Clocks, Simon Willard Striking Banjo Clock, Grandfathers Clocks by T. Chandler, Wingate, E. Tabor, Gardner Parker, James Carey, E. Willard, Mullikin, A. Willard Jr., with label, Benjamin Swan and others, Massachusetts Shelf Clocks by A. Willard, Joseph Loring, David Wood and others, Pillar and Scroll Clocks by Ethel North, Norris North, Mark Lovenworth, Seth Thomas, E. Terry Jr., E. Terry and Sons, Hodges and others, Acorn Clocks, 12 Lyre Clocks, Mirror Clocks, China and Dresden Clocks, Wagon Spring Double Steeple Clocks, House of Parliament Clock, Girandole Clock, Calendar Clocks, Cuckoo Clocks, Willard Banjo Clocks, and many other rare clocks.

F. B. HUBLEY & CO., Inc., Auctioneers 364 Broadway — Cambridge, Mass. — Tel. TR 6-2030

MERRITTS ANTIQUES
R.F.D. 2, Douglassville, Pennsylvania
8 Day Brass Movements

Over 50 to choose from!

Priced \$100 to \$125

RUNNING ORDER!

Save money if you come to shop!



# Mechanical Electrical and Scientific Antiques

Conducted by F. H. GRIFFITH

# Shoot That Hat Bank

By F. H. GRIFFITH

A very unusual bank with an anti-Chinese background is our choice as No. 59 in our numerical classification of the mechanical banks. This bank, Shoot That Hat Bank, also has the possible distinction of being produced by Ives of Bridgeport, Conn., although, to the best of the writer's knowledge, this has not been conclusively proven.

The bank shown is from the fine collection of L. C. Hegarty. Mr. Hegarty obtained the bank from V. D. Howe, who in turn had purchased it from an antique dealer. This antique dealer was of the so-called picker type, and any further information as to the original source of the bank is unobtainable. The bank itself is in good condition with some necessary repair work done on the base.

The Shoot That Hat Bank was designed by C. F. Ritchel of Bridgeport, Conn., and patented by him November 7, 1882. The bank was assigned by Ritchel to S. S. and G. D. Tallman, toy jobbers of New York City.



The actual manufacturer of the bank is not definitely known, however, it may very well be an Ives product. Ritchel had connections with Ives as borne out by one of his patents covering an animated toy pistol. This pistol is known as the Clown On Powder Keg. It is a firecracker shooter and was patented by Ritchel May 30, 1882, and assigned to Edward R. Ives and Cornelius Blakeslee. The Ives firm, of course, manufactured the pistol and it has the significant type of finish in dark brown varnish commonly used by them. This same type thinsh is also on the Shoot That Hat Bank, and this, coupled with Ritchel's connection with Ives, logically leads to a possible conclusion as to the manufacturer. It is, however, also possible that either H. L. Judd or The Mechanical Novelty Works manufactured the bank.

The operation of the bank is as follows: A coin is placed in a provided slot in the water plug in front of the shoe-shine boy. The cloth held by the shoe-shine boy rests against the coin and holds it in place. When the lever is pressed the standing figure clamps the hat down onto the head of the seated figure. The top of the hat rises exposing the face of a Chinaman. Meantime the head of the seated figure is forced downward causing the arms to rise. This releases the coin and it drops between the legs of the figure into a provided slot and on into the base of the bank. Upon releasing the lever the figures return to the position shown in the picture.

As to the paint on the bank, all the figures and the upper part of the bank are a dark brown varnish type of finish. The base of the bank is black, and here again this is a varnish type of finish. The wording "Shoot That Hat Bank" appears on both sides of the base.

It is of interest to note that an animated toy pistol has practically the same name as the bank under discussion. This pistol is called Shoot The Hat, and this name appears on the barrel. Here the action is about the same. A figure clamps a hat on a seated Chinaman and in so doing fires a paper cap previously inserted inside the hat. This toy pistol is, of course, an anti-Chinese item, the same as the Shoot That Hat Bank, and of the same period when this feeling was so prevalent in our country. This pistol was an Ives product.

Ritchel, as a bank designer, apparently shared C. F. Bailey's subtle designing desire to express the feeling of the times in a child's toy. In any event, both Ritchel's Shoot That Hat Bank and Bailey's Chinaman In Boat are quite rare items and very difficult to add to a collection.



HIGH GRADE BANKS AND TOYS

FOR COLLECTORS DECORATORS, MUSEUMS, ETC.

Largest Stock of Old

Banks & Toys in the U. S. Always in the market to buy in any quantity.

F. L. BALL 45 Fresh Pond Lane Mass. Cambridge 38,

> We are accepting orders for REPAIR

SERVICE on

MECHANICAL BANKS and TOYS We Also Buy Old Banks

GEORGE W. BAUER P. O. Box 145

Pottstown.

Pa.

#### OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition. LIGHTNER PUBLISHER COR.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

HIGHEST CASH FOR

MECHANICAL BANKS

(Any condition except re-paint)
Also Toy Trains - Trolleys H. I. DALLY

Bank Bldg. - Lebanon, Ohio 

#### MECHANICAL BANK BOOKLET

A new booklet useful to both dealer and collector. Complete listings and new grading system. In seven parts covering the complete field of Am-erican, foreign, semi-mechanical, patterns, recasts, fakes, and varia-tions.

NOW AVAILABLE.

PRICE \$2.

F. H. GRIFFITH Harris Pump and Supply Co. Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

\$100 and up paid for many kinds of mechanical banks. List of prices I pay for 235 different banks only 25c.

#### E. L. ROMEY

Box 291

Indiana Bluffton.

#### MECHANICAL BANKS REPAIRED

Sell! Trade! Buy!

PARTS FURNISHED; COIN TRAPS; — WILL BUY BROKEN BANKS; PARTS; OLD COINS; GLASS MARBLES, etc.

V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N.Y.

#### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES WANTED

PLEASE NOTE my mechanical bank display ad in this section, listing various wants.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Fa.

OLD TOY TROLLEYS, trains wanted; also cast iron toys; banks; catalogs. — Walter Popek, 15 Main, Garfield, N. J.

TOP DOLLAR paid for antique toy trains and trolley cars. Describe to—Bill Krames, 139 Windsor Rd., Yardley, Pa. ni26121

#### FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Iron Bank and toy parts. Coin traps 25c, broken banks and toys wanted. — Kurtz Antiques, Sanatoga. Pa. d6806

IVES ELECTRIC TRAIN, odd Lionel cars, write. Two wheel bell toy, \$5.—M. E. Taylor, 40 North Main St., Wallingford, Vermont.

FOR SALE: Collection 25 mechanical banks including Leap Frog, Columbus, Darktown.—Gordon Grimes, 14091 High-way 39, Westminster, California. n1441

CLASSIFIED AD RATES 8c per word; three months for the price of 2: twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

# lechanical Banks: TOMMY BANK (Frome Soldier Shoota Gun) JOHN BULL BANK BULL & BEAR BANK COASTING BANK COASTING BANK (You pay—I play) FREACHER IN THE FULLPIT TARGET WINNER SAVING LITTLE JOCKO MUSICAL (tin) RIVAL SMYTH X-RAY

BOWLING ALLEY
BANK
RED RIDING HOOD
FOOTBALL
(Colored man kicks
ball)
SCHLEY BOTTLING
UP CERVERA
PRESTO
(Penny changes to
quarter)
JAPANESE BALL
TOSSER
(Tin, wind,up)

(Tin, wind\_up) SHOOT THAT HAT

BANK FOOTBALL BANK (Man Kicks Coin In House)

CAMERA
DOLPHIN TORPEDO
SHOOTER
HUMPTY
(3 heads)
SAILLING SHIP

TAMMANY PISTOL (Tiger Head)

SMYTH X-RAY SNAKE & FROG

BRITISH LION
 (Tin)

• TOAD IN DEN

PERFECTION REGISTERING BANK

also want Cast Iron horse drawn carriages, ani-mated bell ringing pull toys, old toy automobiles and old catalogs showing banks and toy pistols

\*\*\*\*\*

MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTOL**s** 

Especially Want Mechanical Banks:
TURTLE (Sticks head out)
BOWERY BANK
PRESTO (Mouse on roof)
WIMBLEDON
WIMBLEDON
WIND A WHALE (Jonah emerges from whale)
BOWLING ALLEY
BANK
(YOU pay—I play)
PREACHER IN THE

F. H. GRIFFITH HARRIS PUMP & SUPPLY CO. Pennsylvania Pittsburgh 3,

#### \* Match Box Labels of the World

By A. J. CRUSE

The coloured labels adorning the familiar match box have been in use for more than a century time John Walker, an English chemist, gave the world its first friction match in 1628. They have coloured an acceptance of the first friction match in 1628. They have coloured an acceptance of the first friction match in 1628. They have coloured the first friction for the first friction frictio

Send \$2.00 for your copy to:

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP. 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, III. \*

#### **BINDERS** For HOBBIES

The wealth of information contained in each issue of HOBBIES is too valuable to be thrown around with consequent danger of loss. Holds 12 issues.

Price each \$3.00

HOBBIES 1006 S. Michigan

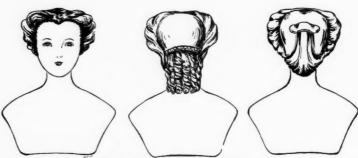
Chicago 5, III.

WANTED.
Old Penny Banks, Toys, Cap Pistols and broken items for use as parts. Hicksville, N. Y. 29 Lincrest Street M. E. MILLER

# **DOLLOLOGY**



THE EMPRESS BODY From Peterson's Magazine, 1854



- 1. Doll called Eugenie after the French Empress. 1850's.
- "Eugenie" coiffure. Rear view.
- 3. Coiffure from another doll also called Eugenie. Same front as sketch 1.

# THE MID-NINETEENTH CENTURY DOLLS

By CLARA HALLARD FAWCETT

More than one doll of the 1850's has been called Eugenie, and probably the one with the hairdo sketched in Figs. 1 and 2—front and back view—made both in china and Parian bisque,—was the actual doll designed to represent the Empress. The front view of this doll is exactly the same as another doll with a different rear coiffure. See sketch 3. This doll also is claimed to be Eugenie. There is no definite proof that either was made to represent the wife of Napoleon III, but since most persons of such distinction were represented in doll form, it is more than likely that there was a Eugenie doll in the mid-nineteenth century. Even in our own time Eugenie is a popular subject

in the world of dolls. Martha Thompson has created an excellent likeness, see photograph, and has clothed the doll in a court costume patterned after the one in a portrait by A. L. Noel after Winterhalter, The latter is reproduced in Vol. II of Millia Davenport's The Book of Costume.

White gowns with colored velvet trains were traditional as court costumes in the Napoleonic era, as were lace flounces. The classic form of evening dress worn by Mrs. Thompson's doll will always remain in good taste. Minus the train, it could be

worn today.

Mrs. Thompson says: "I used another portrait of the Empress for the hairdo which I copied. It has curls all around the back of the neck and a puff of hair caught up above and below with brilliant ornaments in the manner of the Parian doll head which has come to be called the Empress Eugenie. The dress is of

white satin with blonde lace flounces and the velvet train is green and hangs from the back of the waist instead of the shoulders as is usually worn. There is a border of deep gold lace on either side of the train from the belt to the floor and then a roulet of gold cord edges it all around the back."

We might well think of Eugenie in connection with dolls, for she had a life-sized doll made with her own measurements which she viewed every morning to help her decide what costume to wear for the day. She changed her clothes frequently and seldom wore the same dress more than twice. Eugenie was a beautiful woman and with her passion for clothes soon set the precedent for fashions. In fashion magazines of the 1850's and later one often comes across pictured articles of clothing named for the Empress. There was Eugenie hats, Eugenie cloaks, Eugenie dresses, Eugenie accessories—Eugenie everything imaginable. The writer recently came across a so-called Eugenie doll clothed in a walk-

ing dress called the Eugenie dress similar to the one here sketched which

Left: A Eugenie dress, Spring of 1854. Godey's Magazine Middle: Embroidered dressing gown. Godey, 1854 Right: The Proposal. Peterson's for June, 1855. These are contemporaries of Eugenie.









EMPRESS EUGENIE By Martha Thompson. Costume from a portrait by A. L. Noel after Winterhalter painted in the 1850's. -Photo by Emily Bush

was taken from Godey's spring fashions of 1854. Note the fullness and the ruffles even in a walking dress of the period. Skirts reached their fullest in the 1850's. Thin meterials were gathered tightly to

their fullest in the 1850's. Thin materials were gathered tightly to the belt, heavier materials pleated, and overlapping to gain fullness.

When the English introduced colored petticoats with the hem of the dress looped up to show off the petticoats, Eugenie was impressed and promptly adopted them.

Skirts were worn over wire-framed

#### ANY DOLL PROBLEMS ? SPECIALIST

DOLL RESTORING
Clown and other Buckram Faces
for Doll Making
Correspondence Invited

PRISCILLA'S WORK SHOP 7 Humes St. Pawtucket, R. I. 

Specialist in ANTIOUE DOLLS

a very large selection always available for your inspection -by appointment only.

A few out-of-print doll books now on hand. Let me know what interests you, and if I do not have just the doll you want, I may be able to find it for you.

\* \* \* **ELIZABETH ZENORINI** 

Specialist in Antique Dolls 326 Winthrop Road, West Englewood, N. J. Tel. TEaneck 7-6625

hoops further billowed by many petticoats. It is certain that the lady in the sketch called "The Proposal" in the sketch called "The Proposal" has both hoops and petticoats. Her man looks like a toothpick in comparison. Clothes were elaborate in trimmings, laces and embroidery. Note the dressing gown sketched from Godey's, 1854, and the Empress Body with its puffs and ruffles and bows. Small girls also wore wide ruffled skirts, and when dressed for a party must have looked like puff a party must have looked like puff balls.

A pretty style of the 1850's was the full white undersleeve with tight cuff at the wrist, and over this undersleeve the short bell-shaped sleeve of a jacket.

From the time Eugenie Marie, Comtesse de Montijo became Empress of the French on her marriage to Napoleon III in January, 1853, until the fall of the second Empire in 1870, she was the most extravagant dresser of the century. At her wedding she wore white uncut velvet and lace. The ornaments on her bodice and sleeves were sapphires surrounded with diamonds. Her diamonds are and all orn ways of diamonds. dem was of diamonds, and sapphires blossoms. wreathed with orange At the civil marriage in the Tuileries, Eugenie wore rose-colored satin with a garniture of lace and a circlet of gold and diamonds. Later at a public ceremony she appeared in a cherrycolored velvet dress entirely covered

#### "THE DOLL BOOK"

by Laura Starr (1998) bad condition. Some unusual new costume dolls from Norway, Austria, Switzerland, England. Dolls made by Lapps in Norway and Sweden. Dolls made by farmers for their children at Brenner Pass, I Beccassin from France, Reasonable prices. Write. Mail only.

MRS. C. M. GIERLACH 30 Highbrook Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

with Alencon lace worth twenty-five thousand francs.

Credit for designing Eugenie's dresses at the end of the 1850's should be given to Charles Frederick Worth of England who founded the fabulous firm of dressmakers at 7 Rue de la Paix, Paris, in 1858. From about that time until the fall of the second Empire Worth created all of Eugenie's most important gowns. He the Official Court Coutarier. wore white on various state occasions (Continued on page 48)

#### MARLEN ANTIQUE DOLLS 956 Post Road SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

New listing available of fine old dolls-French fashions, papier-mache, parian, walking, etc. List 25 cents.

> WILL BUY OLD DOLLS AND ACCESSORIES

#### \*

MRS. R. W. HEERD	
116 W. Eighth St. Muscatine,	Iows
A.M. complete doll, composition body; re- strung; real hair, fine texture of bisque; not dressed; 28" tall	25.00
25" doll: bisque, composition body; brown eyes, open mouth, real hair; restrung; original clothes	
16" complete bisque doll, dressed 18" bisque doll, open mouth, kid body, stationery eyes, dressed	9.50
5" high china head, circa, 1893	9.5
25" china dell, pink cast, no center part, new body with underwear, head 6" high 13" Victorian dell couch as found with	28.0
velvet covering Lacy wire doll buggy	7.0
16½" /9" Victorian doll trunk in fine original condition, oval top, original tray inside.	8.5
Stamp appreciated for reply.	5.0

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



Collectors or dealers interested in my purchasing anything for them in Europe please let me know. I have contacts of over 30 years of collecting. Write Air Mail-Harriette G. Miller, 46 Rue Nicolo, Paris, France. (Do not send return postage).

WHIMSY ANTIQUES Arlington, Vermont

.......

Group of Jumeau dolls with mark of Mascotte, Intrepide and Star.

nc

#### DOLLS WANTED

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.—Ruth Larkin, 101 Monroe Drive, Williamsville, New York. n12238

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.— Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Ga-Galesburg, Illinois. ja6483

WANTED: Antique dolls and collections; also marked Brus and Jumeaux, preferably under fifteen inches.

—Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N. Y. my124281

WANTED: Rare and unusual old dolls and heads for my Antique Doll Museum. —Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Ind. 06445

WANTED: Kid body for Bru head marked #7.—Agnes Lipic, 5348 Lindenwood Ave., St. Louis 9, Missouri. n3882

OLD RIGID GLASS DOLLS: Costume applied in colored glass, also items related to Fanny Elssler, Jenny Lind and Queen Victoria.—Eva Kaiser, 900 Amherst St., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FEW CHINA, Bisque duplicates Want Bisque head marked "Bru #4". — Mrs. H. Marsh, 7622 No. Sunset Dr., St. Louis 21, Mo.

#### DOLL HOSPITAL TRAINING

PERSONALIZED TRAINING, — Doil Hospital School, Walt and Ola Finch (owners), 603 E. 9th St., Aledo, Illinois. d3652

#### RESTORATIONS

CHINA AND BISQUE arms and legs (replicas). Restringing, painting, eyesetting, wigs, clothing. — Bloesinger's Doll Hospital, 3218 Lorain Rd., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

#### DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

DOLL REPAIR PARTS, Modern, Antique; doll hospital supplies. Glovers, 1285 E. 79th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio. jal26501

#### DOLL REPAIRS

BRODEUR DOLL HOSPITAL, 417 State Life Bidg., Indianapolis 4, Ind. For 41 years we have done all kinds of repairs on all types of dois. Work well done, reasonable prices.

CLARA'S DOLL REPAIR—Manufacturers of Porcelain arms, legs, sawdust bodies. Serving dealers, collectors, museums, everywhere. Complete, durable, invisible restorations in china, bisque, Papier Mache, etc. Waxing, stringing, eyesetting. Modeling broken parts a specialty. Eight years with Emma Clear and Humpty Dumpty assures the best. Free estimates and parts list on request.—Clara M. Wade, 5911 McLain Lane, Paradise, Calif.

WE BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE. Equiped to give you better doll repairing, modern or antique. Restringing eyes, rebuilding, painting. Free estimate, no obligation if doll is sent now. Reasonable prices. — Matlock's Doll Hospital, 2197 Eastern, Indianapolis, Ind. ja3675

#### DOLL ACCESSORIES

STAND YOUR DOLLS! Illustrated, descriptive price list; strong, attractive stands. — Bessle Magee, Randolph 4, Yermont.

DO YOU want your dolls dressed correctly? Research done for each. Patterns made to measure for historic dolls. Stamp please.—Miss Christine Spraker, 161 2nd St., Troy, N. Y.

DOLL JEWELRY: Miniature custom made jewelry. Send sketch of article desired, prices quoted. Earrings, brooches, 50c up. Necklaces \$1.00 up. Shoe clips, belts, tiaras. Any color.—Box 8, Scottsdale, Arizona.

#### DOLLS FOR SALE

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Rare, photographs list 50c.—Goldie Schneider, 1047 W. Main, Galesburg, Illinois. d6614

DOLL STANDS. Send for descriptive circular of a complete line of doll stands.

—Laura Hofteig, P.O. Box 194, Mound, Minn. mh124431

COLLECTION 30 SMALL DOLLS. 3 to 8" sizes. also 16" Limoge, 20" Limoge. 8" Stehner, 24" Stehner. List and photo 30c.—Gordon Grimes, 14091 Highway 39, Westminster, California.

ANTIQUE DOLLS. List 25c, refunded first order.—Mrs. Lloyd Hollister, 285 Goshen, North Little Rock, Ark.

GLASS DOLL EYES MFG. ALL KINDS Schumacher - Halladay St., Jersey City, N. J. Estab. 1892 - Inquire Lists, Dry Papier Mache Compound - Ready For Use Dolls, Puppets, Models -\$1.80 - 10 Lbs. Plus Postage - No C.O.D. White Hard Wax Doll Use #375 Colored Wax Flesh Dolls, White Beeswax. n66351

FINE COLLECTORS DOLLS, priced for Quick Sale, List 12c stamps. — Hardy Treasures, 1707 Franklin Park South, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE OFFER—no reasonable refused; 18" Bru, mkd., all original; 26" French Fashion; 20" pre Greiner, glass eyes, aiso 31" and 26"; 22" Milner Model, all original; 22" Blue Scarf, Write for further descriptions, also have 10 more Fr. Fashions.—Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Ind. Doll list 10c.

OLD VICTORIAN FURNITURE for dolls and doll houses. Marble-top chests and tables, doll carriages, trunks, beds, etc. Send 10c for lists of old and new furniture and accessories. — The Doll Questers, 162 Giralda Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida.

RARE, FINE, ANTIQUE DOLLS from my private collection. Detailed list 25c.— Flo. Franklin, 10 River Oaks, Little Rock, Ark.

FOR SALE: 21" Shirley Temple Doll. Write. — Audrey Clark, Holton, Kansas.

CHINA - Bisque - Wood Schoenhuts -Shirley Temple - Pin Cushion Kinds -Doll House Sizes — Yes, will buy! — Silver, 1821 Woodland, Des Moines, Iowa,

OZARK CRAFTS - Mountain Dolls, 8½" standing, wood bodies, hickory nutheads, beautifully costumed, 6 women, 3 men characters \$2.25 each. Grandma or Grandpa seated on log chair \$3; plain rocker \$3.25; Boston Rocker, Captains or Windsor Chair \$3.50 each. Prices postpaid. Dealers write.—Ashtons of Arkanas. Mountainburg, Arkansas.

FOR COLLECTORS: Many kinds of fine old dolls. Write interests. Stamps please.—Winnie D. Maas, Box 98, Seabrook, Texas. DOLL COLLECTION of Minnette Hatch valued at over \$40,000. Includes foreign and antique dolls. Wish to sell in one greup.—Barbara Wythe, 17 Blade Court, Walnut Creek, Calif.

BISQUE HEAD dolls, closing eyes. Chinese boy, girl \$3.98 pr. Miniature wood furniture \$1.25. Old buttons \$1 doz. Plus postage.—M. Plum, 5921 Chene, Detroit, Mich.

WOODENS — We can't make very many hand carved wooden dolls on our mountain, but every doll we make is a personality and an original. For illustrated brochure, write—Helen Bullard, Holly Dolls, Ozone, Tenn. ja3445

DOLL HOSPITALS & Collectors take notice. We can supply parts to fix up your old dolls. Thousands of old papiermache parts for German jointed dolls, hundreds of old Bisque heads. Adjustable blown glass eyes.—Mills Doll Hospital, 1623 Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, California.

RARE ANTIQUE DOLLS. List 25c.— Jakls, 2107 So. 40th St., Omaha, Nebr., d3291

18 TO 22" BISQUE composition or kid bodied—A. M. Byelos 9" circ. or Schoenhut wooden, 4¼", wavy china heads, all \$11 each.—Genevieve Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, N. Y.

3 DOLL LISTS AVAILABLE. Bargain, Better, Best. 10c ea. in Stamps. Shop on Transcontinental Highway 6. Welcome.—Bea Molleck, 518 First Ava., E., Newton, Iowa.

DOLL WIGS handwoven from your hair. Stamp.— Marianne Mayfield, 12644 Telephone Ave., Chino, Calif d6448

REPLACEMENT arms, legs, in Bisque and china, all sizes. Give size for price.Ellen Meyer, 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago, 5, Ill.

ANTIQUE DOLLS—Rare and unusual bisque & chinas from my collection. Write wants. Stamp appreciated.—Hannah Squire. Bruceville, Ind. f126121

ANTIQUE DOLLS at reduced prices. — Mrs. Mary Hoover, 1268 Van Buren, Topeka, Kans. f128421

UNUSUAL ANTIQUE, Foreign, & American dolls shown by appointment. Dealers and collectors welcome. Descriptions available. — Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N. Y. my120291

PARIANS, Chinas, French Wax, maches, etc.—Ruth Larkin, 101 Monroe Dr., Williamsville 21, New York. o12069

OLD AMERICAN BISQUE Fulper doll heads. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for reply.—Mrs. Ruth Ricker, R.D. 2, Whitehouse Station, N. J. ja3023

Antique China Doll Replicas, legs, arms. Tailored, sawdust-stuffed bodies. Catalog 10¢.—Wimer's Dolls, P.O. Box No. 314, Yucaipa, Calif.

Doll Hospital Closing, Wants to sell stock consisting of: Old heads-Bisque & China, Old German doll parts, Some complete German Bisque Head Dolls, American doll parts, Nylon, Saran, Human Hair & Mohair wigs-all sizes. Write or Call in person.—Danekers Doll Hospital, 6610 Liberty Terrace, Baltimore 7, Md.

UNUSED PRE-WORLD WAR I German china dolls and heads. Sawdust bodies. From private collection purchased many years ago from importers. Send stamp for list of sizes and prices. Also, several beautiful antique china dolls. Retail only.—Mrs. H. A. Alexander, Box 711, Grendada, Mississippl.

#### 1000E House of Dolls

MARIEMAE SCWARZ 208 Post Square Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Antique Dolls — Foreign Dolls — Modern Dolls. Doll Repairing. Costuming. Doll Books, Wigs, Stands & Accessories. Wish to buy old dolls or heads.

#### CHOICE OLD DOLLS BEAUTIFUL OLD MATERIALS

**ા**જાં છે

For Your Dolls

Brocades, Silks, Laces, Ribbons, Feathers, Trimmings, Miniature buttons, evrything to dress your dolls in authentic period costumes. Doll accessories, FINE ADULT PERIOD costumes. Approvals. Postage extra. No lists. Write your wants.

#### EDYTHE MITCHELL

LITTLE TRAVELERS ANTIQUE SHOP U. S. Route 5 Berlin, Conn.

SPECIAL: \$6 and \$10 postpaid carton choice miscellaneous antique materials sufficient to completely dress several

#### EDNA W. VICTOR Sumneytown Pike & Valley Forge Road R.D. 2, Lansdale, Pa.

R.D. 2, Lansdale, Fa.

10 pc. Schoenhut circus. 3 clowns, 1 horse, 1
mule. 2 chairs, 2 ladders, 1 barrel, \$35.

Mule. 2 chairs, 2 ladders, 1 barrel, \$35.

Mule. 2 weing table with drawer holding they
sclosors, thread, etc. 3" tall, \$6.50.
Min. carved horse and wsoon teams. Fire engine,
hay wagon etc. German. \( \frac{\text{S}}{2} \), \$5.1

Beautiful closed mouth bisque doll. May be
French. Solid bisque head (with two holes)
criginal brown wig, nicely dressed, \$35.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA

#### DOLLS AND ANTIQUES SHOW 2124 W. Lawrence Ave.

#### CHICAGO

NOVEMBER 2 and 3

Sponsored by: Mid Western Doll Club (Exhibits by doll club members) VERNON C. NICHOLSON, Chairn 9617 S. Central Park-Evergreen Park 42, Ill.

DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES
Wigs, heads, arms, legs, voices, shoes,
hats, elastic, enamel, lacquer, teeth,
lashes, eyes, tools and other supplies.
Doll stands, Swiss music units.
Catalog and elastic samples sent ONLY
to doll hospitals.

JACK'S FIXIT SERVICE 4235 E. 10th Lane, Hialeah, Florida

#### THE DOLL HOUSE

229 Grand St. Morgantown, W. Va.



Include Stamp When Writing for Prices.

"JUST FOLKS" DOLL HOUSE, 416 N. New St., Staunton, Va. Visitors Welcome Helen Siebold Walter



UNUSUAL ANTIQUE WAX DOLLS FOR SALE Further description and prices gladly given.

ALSO FOR SALE: Rare Antique Wood, Papier-mache-Parian, Bisque, China & Rag Dolls, Indian & Negro Dolls. Imported Dolls in folk costumes. Modern Dolls for collectors and children.

Exquisite Emma C. Clear Dolls made and signed by Mrs. Clear.

DOLL HOSPITAL: Artist Personnel. Heirloom Dolls restored and costumed in their

correct periods. THE HOUSE that put the PERIOD into Doll Costumes. DOLL BOOKS.

tfc

JOHNSON'S ART STUDIO 1th St. Des Moines 14, Iowa 1339-11th St. Manufacturers of reproduction Arms & Legs for China Heads. Sawdust Bodles and Patterns. Make your own Doll Kits, Shoulders to fit Swivel type heads. We can do a fine job putting a new shoulder on any broken china head. Write der on any br

#### ALBERT LAKE

5 Rue Dupont des Loges Paris 7, France

BEAUTIFUL ANTIQUE DOLLS NOW is the time to order for Christmas. Take advantage of our time payment plan. Free lists; photos included for \$1.

ANTIQUE MATERIALS

Lace - Ribbon - Jet - Braid - Etc.
Shoe Box Full
For Dressing Your Antique Dolls
\$2.00 Post Paid

X - TRA NICE
957 Farmington Ave.,
West Hartford,

Conn.

Conn.

AMISH DOLLS Pennsylvania Dutch Made in ancaster County, Pa. DOLLS FOR PAIR \$5.00 Postpaid AMISH CHILDREN DOLLS—PAIR \$4.00 Postpaid

100 Pa. Dutch Gifts made by a Pa. Dutchman

Pa. Dutchman.
E. FENSTERMAKER
24 Michigan Ave.
Pennsylvania

Lancaster,



SEMINOLE INDIAN DOLLS Made by Indians deep in the Everglades of Florida

Gorgeous colors and original designs. EVERY doll collection needs these. THE LAPEL doll pins on, is VERY colorial and attractive. STATE SIZE WANTED. On the 10° state whether man or woman wanted. The 14° has two rows of designs or ornaments. VERY ELABORATE. And the collection of the

LOUISE COLLINS P.O. Box 228 Tice, Florida Satisfaction Guaranteed or Meney Refunded

SAROFF

"THE MOST UNUSUAL DOLLS IN AMERICA"
FOR November, we offer our Thanksgriving delis
JOHN ALDEN AND PRISCILLA AUTHENTIC
PURITAN COSTUMES. The dolls are ten inches
all, \$5.00 cach. Write for our complete catalogue
of Historical, Character and our new Xmas Crib
Dolls, which have an old world accent. Order Xmas
dolls early. Stamp please.

S-A-R-O-F-F

\*\*\*\*

High Ridge,

Missouri

# **Paintings**

"Art is indeed not the bread, but the wine of life." - JOHN PAUL RICHTER

#### French Modern Art in U.S.

Boston's Institute of Contemporary Art launched its major exhibition schedule of the 1957-58 season on October 2, with the important U S. debut of a selection of 40 modern masters from the collection of France's Musee National d'Art Moderne. The full panorama of contemporary French painting of the first half of the 20th century will be shown in key cities in the country by museums participating with the Institute in the organization and sponsorship of the exhibition.

Over a year ago, Institute director, Thomas M. Messer, began negotiating with French museum authorities to bring to this country for the first time, part of the distinguished permanent collection of the Parisian museum. He was aided in this project by H. Harvard Arnason, director, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis; Gordon B. Washburn, director, Department of Fine Arts, Carnegie

#### PAINTINGS FOR SALE

FINE ART PICTURES. Florals, landscapes, Religious, Sporting and Marines. Size 8 x 10 to 28 x 40. Wholesale price list on request.—Fox Crafts, P.O. Box 143 Jackson, Mich. Institute, Pittsburg; and Mahonri S. Young, director, Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, who will share the exhibition during its six months' tour of the United States.

of the United States.
Working closely with M. Bernard
Dorival, Curator of the Musee
National d'Art Moderne, Messer has
selected for showing in the United
States many masterpieces of Gallic
modern art which have not been seen
here before. Dorival states in his
foreward to the exhibition catalogue:

"To fulfill our obligation to our American colleagues who have honored us with the request to entrust to them our national treasures, we have included in our selection the best works of art in our possession. . .we have not hesitated to allow some of our most precious masterpieces to cross the Atlantic for exhibition in America because we are delighted to have the opportunity to make contemporary French painting, of which we are so proud, better known and loved in the United States."

Included in Dorival's selection are Picasso's "Atelier de la Modiste," "Les Loisirs" by Fernand Lèger, begun in America and completed in France, the "Curirassier" by de la Fresnaye, and Nicolas de Stael's "Les Toits de Paris." Rouault's "L'Apprenti Ouvrier," and Picasso's "Torse de Femme," which never travelled

beyond the museum have also arrived in Boston for the showing.

The Musee National d'Art Moderne has also selected paintings recently acquired which have been only briefly on display, as Dorival feels that in spite of the scant opportunity Parisians have had to view these examples, the American exhibition would not be representative without them. Hence, the two "Nus a l'Atelier" by Matisse and Marquet; Raoul Dufy's ten gouaches, "La Fee Electricite"; Bissiere's "La Peinture aux Tonalites Vertes"; and Vieira da Silva's "Les Jardins Suspendus" join the American selection.

#### DOLLS

(Continued from page 45)

with many flounces of crepe, gauze, tulle, organdie, tarletan, etc. One of her white satin dresses had one hundred and three flounces on the skirt, another white tulle was decorated with diamonds valued at two millions. Her favorite dress was of white gauze trimmed with silver and soft shades of pink, blue and mauve, admirably suited to her fair complexion and gold-red hair.

It would be interesting to know what became of Eugenie's life-sized fashion doll referred to above. Could it be the doll belonging to Mrs. Lyle Schmid written up in another issue of Hobbies? The latter is an unusually fine one fit to be the possession of an Empress,

For further study of the subject see Norris' volume on Costume and Fashion of the Nineteenth Century.

#### ON TIME

(Continued from page 40)

ious periods, but none of them achieved the importance of the foregoing.

Benjamin Mulliken worked in Bradford during the middle of the 18th century and was a son of either the first Samuel or first Jonathan.

Joseph Mulliken II established himself in Newburyport early in the 19th century and was undoubtedly the son of the second Samuel or second Jonathan.

Although none of the Mulliken clockmakers achieved the stature of the Willards or the Terrys, the family as a whole nevertheless played a significant role in the development of Colonial industry and was instrumental in the establishment of clockmaking among the basic industries of New England. Further investigation of historical archives may reveal data of interest relating to the part played by members of the family in the political as well as industrial growth of the new nation, and would be a rewarding study.

This writer credits the following sources which have contributed to the foregoing: Brooks Palmer, THE BOOK OF AMERICAN CLOCKS (New York: Macmillan Co., 1950); N. Hudson Moore: THE OLD CLOCK BOOK (New York: F. A. Stokes, 1911); and manuscript sources including the Massachusetts Historical Society.



#### WANTED

American Primitive Paintings

We want them of every description and subject.

Please describe. — Send snapshot it possible

#### ARGOSY GALLERY

116 E. 59th Street.

**New York City** 

# Old Prints, Maps, Drawings

### Audubon's Miraculous **Escapes From Death**

And Danger

(Continued from the October Issue)

By BISSELL BROOKE

"Being addressed in French, raised his head, pointed to one of his eye with his finger, and gave a significant glance with the other. It appeared, that an hour before, in the act of discharging an arrow at a raccoon, the arrow split upon the cord, and sprang back with such violence into his right eye, as to destroy it forever."

Realizing the Indian was suffering from shock and should be in bed, Audubon looked around and "Such Audubon looked around and "Such a thing as a bed was not to be seen, but many large untanned bear and buffalo hides lay piled up in a cor-

ner."

Audubon also realized he had not eaten for a long time. He wrote:

"Feeling hungry, I inquired what sort of fare I might expect. I drew a fine time-piece from my vest, and told the woman that it was late, and that I was fatigued. She had espied my watch, the richness of which seemed to operate upon her feelings with electric quickness.

"She told me that there was plenty of venison and jerked buffaio meat, and that on removing the ashes I should find a cake. But my watch had struck her fancy, and her

PRINT PRICE GUIDE

Handbook lists prices on approximate-ity 8,000 prints of Currier & Ives, Kellogg and other print makers. Price 83.50 postpaid.

E. G. Warman Publishing Co. 8-10 Frankhoover St. Uniontown,

tfc

Orchid, bird, flower, Currier & Ives, about 100 prints, Mimeo list available, 25c. Large and medium Currier & Ives Prints, also primitive and decorative paintings. Mimeo list available 25c.

H. LEFFINGWELL 135 Normandy Ave. New York Rochester 11,

OLD, SMALL, INEXPENSIVE PRINTS **VALENTINES** Discount to dealers. Free list.

CONNECTICUT ANTIQUES Pomfret Center, Conn.

curiosity had to be gratified with a sight of it.

"I took off the gold chain that secured it from around my neck, and presented it to her. She was all ecstasy, spoke of its beauty, asked me its value, put the chain around her brawny neck, saying how happy the possession of such a chain would make her."

As many other Indians had seen and handled his chain and watch, Audubon didn't take seriously the woman's comments. As he later wrote, "Thoughtless, and, as I fancied myself in so retired a spot se-cure, I paid little attention to her dog to a good supper of venison, and was not long in justifying the demands of my own appetite."

While Audubon ate, he was per-While Audubon ate, he was perplexed by the peculiar actions of the injured Indian. For, "The Indian rose from his seat as if in extreme suffering. He passed and repassed me several times, and once pinched me on the side so violently that the pain nearly brought forth an exclamation of anger. I looked at him. His eye met mine; but his look was so forbidding, that it struck a chill into

the more nervous part of my system.

"He again seated himself, drew a butcher-knife from its greasy scabbard, examined its edge, as I would do that of a razor I suspected to be dull, replaced it, and again taking his tomahawk from his back, filled the pipe of it with tobacco, and sent me expressive glances whenever our hostess chanced to have her back toward us."

Suddenly Audubon recognized these glances and gestures were friendly warnings. He wrote: "Never till that moment had my senses been awakened to the danger which I now suspected to be about me. I returned glance for glance with my companion, and rested well assured that, whatever enemies I might have, he

was not of the number.
"In the mean time, he retired to rest upon the skins, when two athletic youths, the sons of the woman, made their entrance. She whispered with them a little, when they fell to eating and drinking, to a state bordering on intoxication."

Then the woman gave Audubon all cause for alarm, "Judge of my stonishment," he wrote, "when I real cause for alarm. "Judastonishment," he wrote, saw this incarnate fiend take a large carving knife, and go to the grind-stone to whet its edge!

"I saw her pour the water on the turning machine, and watched her working away with the dangerous instrument, until the sweat covered every part of my body, in spite of my determination to defend myself to the last. Her task finished, she walked to her reeling sons, and said: "'There, that'll soon settle him!

Boys, kill yon..., and then for the watch!'

"I turned, cocked my gun-locks si-lently, and lay ready to start up and shoot the first who might attempt my life.
"Fortunately, two strangers enter-

ing at the moment, the purpose of the woman was disclosed, and she and her drunken sons secured."
(To be continued)

#### PRINTS WANTED

Good Prices Paid for Currier and Ives prints. - Earl Romey, Bluffton, au 12867

CANADIAN Views large quarto, folio, pre-1890.—Specialty Book, Box 293 Oakville, Ont., Canada.

WANTED: Currier & Ives, all sub-jects.—Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia. mh6844

WANTED: Currier prints V. D. primitive paintings. don, St. Johns, Ohio.

WANTED: Currier and Ives Lithographs. All sizes and titles, except girls and religious. All correspondence answered. — A. R. Davison, East Aurora, New York,

WANTED: Florida maps before 1850 from old Atlases, Geographies, and books, all sizes wanted.—Newell Caudell 113 Lakeview Ave., West Palm Beach, Florida.

#### PRINTS FOR SALE

COLOR PRINTS. Flowers, fruits, birds, views, costumes. Fine old lace paper valentines. Wholesale and retail. Want to buy valentines before 1870 only and silhouettes if stamped or signed.—K. Gregory, 222 East 71st St., New York 11, N. Y.

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS, send dime and large stamped envelope for price ist —Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia. mh6276

CURRIER & IVES. Lend charm to your rooms with inexpensive old prints and oil paintings. — Gordon's Antiques and Prints, St. Johns, Ohio. n3253

MAPS OF DISTINCTION for the dis-cerning—decorative, "giftable", informa-tive (1816-1885). Colorful for framing. Send for free descriptive list.—Elizabeth F. Dunlap, 6063 Westminster Pl., St. Louis 12, Mo.

FOR SALE: Have gone modern. Am lisposing of a 28"x19" colored print of 'Horse Fair''. Interested?—D. A. Mac. ananan, 814 So. Sunset Ave., Lake Vorth Filondia. Lananan, 814 S Worth, Florida.

RARE 1856 Chicago view 6x8", \$3.50; 1900 Folio Connoisseur Ed. Shakespeare rare prints \$x11", 146 prints \$17.50; Five A. B. Frost, marked artist proofs 17x24", some soiled, reduced to \$12 for all; Currier & Ives, uncolored Death of Lincoln 1865, orig, frame \$9. All kinds of printed paper items, hundreds old photos. Please write wants with stamp.—Mrs. H. G. Britton, 895 14th St., Marion, Iowa. n1825

C&I PRINT "American Field Sports," original, painted by Tate, Write Mrs. Ernest Pierce, 2718 Washington Ave., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

#### MAPS

MAPS: Old. for sale. Write wants.— Stonecrest Antiques, Marlborough, Conn., P. O. East Hampton, Conn. ja3042

# **OLD SILVER**

# Of Facts and Figures on Spoons

By MARIE TUCK

Whatever your motive in collecting may be,
Wherever your interest lies,
There's surely somewhere the very piece
That you can consider a prize.
Now, collectors of spoons—they exist by the score—
All have some fancy or whim
And they reap many pleasures (and tortures, as well)
In trying to satisfy them.

I don't think that any angle of spoon collecting could bring more fun than trying to build up a register of familiar faces. This can be done by "going in" for spoons with terminal figures. Can you imagine how much history, literature, art, science-or

just plain knowledge about peoplecan be gained in this way? Of course, it may sometime mean taking the new spoon home and doing some research on the person featured. When this is done, the owner begins to speak of the spoon, not as "it", but as "him" or "her". And this knowledge makes your spoon a charming conversation piece, and in turn you become a walking reference on varied subjects.

That is the type of pleasure I share with Mrs. J. C. Mitchell of Boca Raton, Fla., in our love for

spoons with meaning and a story. In her spoon cabinet there is a drawer devoted to these figure spoons. Some of them have been featured in other of my articles, so these I shall deal with only briefly. Most of the fig-ure spoons are old and indicate the deft workmanship of early crafts-men. All of these figure spoons are heavy and have the very feel of quality. Especially is this true of many spoons on which the workmanship has been as carefully maintained on the reverse as on the front of the figure handle. This seems a remarkable accomplishment, that the continuation of lines and designs so "carries on" from one view to another. The collector finds himself turning the spoon over and over, becoming more familiar with his new friend. "A work of art!" he finally concludes.

Wishing to break these figure finials down into categories, the col-lector may have, first, his historical or political figures. There is Peter Stuyvesant, peg-legged, grim, and stern, holding his place of renown in helping to build that state which now holds this world metropolis com-

memorated by the spoon.

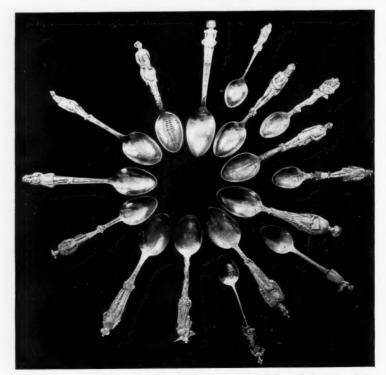
There is William Penn whose statue, along with the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, makes the Phila-delphia spoon and the city itself something for which the traveler goes in search.

The Robert E. Lee spoon portrays this great gentleman as he demonstrated his skill as a general worthy of emulation.

The figure of Teddy Roosevelt, sitting in straight and impressive manner on his famous horse, makes up the entire handle of one of the numerous spoons which are souvenirs

of Washington, D. C.
The West Point Cadet stands tall and erect as he forms the handle of the West Point, N. Y. spoon. This one shows fine detail of workman-ship, even to the braid of the uni-

Seeking to follow the element of sectionalism take the spoons of the West, and still there are the figures. The Indian! Take Colorado,



Reading to the right: 1. Nuremburg lady, 2. West Point cadet, 3. Bakers Cocoa lady, 4. College girl graduate, 5. Wm. Penn, 6. Gen. Robert E. Lee, 7. Miner, 8. Indian, 9. Madonna, 10. Betty Lou, 11. Teddy Roosevelt on horse, 12. Doe Mah Jack Indian, 13. Emilie Dionne, 14. Mexican bull fighter, 15 Peter Stuyvesant, 16. John Alden and Priscilla.

New Mexico, Arizona, Oklahoma figures of the tribes associated with the respective states—you will find those Indian warriors forming the handles of the finest souvenir spoons. Then take the gold miner—typical of this era in the figure of a miner along the spoon handle. Often the spoon designer threw in all of the

spoon designer threw in all of the paraphernalia: pick, spade, rope, and often a "lump of the precious metal."

The collector of "trades" can have figure spoons, too. There is the famous Baker Lady so familiarly associated with Baker's breakfast cocoa.

Then there is the status of the In-Then there is the statue of the Indian, Doe Mah Jack, atop the Round Oak Stove trade spoon.

From the entertainment world there is a souvenir of a former radio program: "Tommy Riggs and Betty Lou." This is a spoon, with a figure of the pert little Betty Lou with her

"ask-all, know-all" expression.
In the travel category these spoons will take you many places. For example, go "South of the Border" with the Mexican Bull Fighter spoon handle. This spoon displays the picturesque event that has thrilled and chilled millions. The markings that detail his colorful costume are most beautifully and minutely done.

The Madonna Spoon is one of the lovely of the figure group. This is as it should be. The subject that is greatest among painting and sculpture retains its preeminence here in quality, simplicity, and beauty of detail. In Mrs. Mitchell's collection the spoon is a demi-tasse with a star in the bowl. A delicate floral handle leads to the figure of the Madonna and Child at the end of a handle, a figure as well detailed and finished

on the reverse as on the front.

The collector whose interest lies in literature will not be lost from this grouping. There is the Plymouth, Mass., spoon that carries along the stem the names of the famous lovers and the full figures of the two, John Alden and Privally convents to the start. Alden and Priscilla, enroute to church—she with her Bible or hymn book; he with his musket.

For retaining the memory of the world's spectacular, there are the Dionne quintuplets, each spoon han-dle with the figure of the little maid

#### MISC. SILVER FOR SALE

FLATWARE: For Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling patterns. Write us your needs. Prompt replies.—Edward G. Wil-son, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 8. ennsylvania.

UNUSUAL SILVER, modern and antique - Frederick T. Widmer. Jeweler, (est. 1844) 31 West Street, Boston, Mass. jly124001

LANCASTER ROSE: \$5 each: tablespoons, 6 dinner knives, 12 dinner forks,
11 fruit spoons; \$3 each: 12 teaspoons.
Lily tablespoons, \$7.50. Buttercup: \$5
each: 6 fruit knives, 6 fruit spoons, 5 dinner knives, 6 dinner forks; \$4 each: 12
luncheon forks, 6 oysters, 6 ice cream
forks. Lily-Valley, 2 tablespoons, \$7.50
each. Louis 15th: \$5 each: 5 luncheon
knives, 12 tablespoons, 12 dinner forks,
12 luncheon forks; \$4 each: 12 teaspoons,
12 luncheon forks; \$4 each: 12 teaspoons,
12 luncheon forks; \$4 each: 10 demitasse. Plus
postage. Many more patterns, Chantilly,
Fairfax, King. Write wants. Stamp please.
Wanted: Souvenir spoons. — John Estes,
175 E. 93rd St., New York City.

of four or five years with her respective name down the handle.

Just as a matter of general interest, and to add another number to the figure spoons, there is the girl graduate, her cap and gown making the handle. The mortar board "caps" the crown of the spoon. She holds in her hand her "sheep skin" on which the graduation date is to be engraved (on the spoon). The search goes on for any collector who may have either the boy or girl graduate and not both.

One of the most interesting and

valuable of the figure handle spoons is a member of the Nuremburg group that is pictured in Souvenir Spoons, by B. J. James, published in 1891. The artist who designed this group of spoons chose the costumes of the natives of different walks of life and strata of society and designed many different spoons.

So, as these figure spoons are acquired, new faces become new friends among the collection.

#### SPOONS FOR SALE

Sterling Souvenir Spoons \$1.50 ea. tax inc. Assortments sent on approval. State seal spoons \$2.50. Foreign & enamel spoons, \$2.50 to \$10.— L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. d120882

STERLING SOUVENIR and unusual spoons, \$1.50 up. Approval selections upon request & reference. Free lists available. — Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my126351

Collecting Teaspoons? Historical teaspoons of Lincoln, Washington, Jackson, Jefferson, Grant, Theodore and F. D. Roosevelt. All new, full size, silverplated, originally made 1938. Example Washington spoon shows his modeled bust, his name, that he was First President years in office 1789 to 1797. In the bowl is raised picture of Mt. Vernon. Other spoons made same, with scene associated with each President in the bowl, \$1.00 each ppd.—Don Parker, Silversmithing, Branford 8, Conn. ja34811

FOR SALE: Lot 40 old plated teaspoons, Rogers, Community, etc., all different patterns, \$10.—C. M. Horton, Averill Park, N. Y.

#### Silver Plating and Repairing **SINCE 1914**

Save 40% by shipping your pieces direct, for price estimate. My plating has passed U.S. Government specifications. All work quaranteed.

#### Hildebrand Silver Plating and Antique Shop

159 King St., Charleston, S. C.

A BUSINESS OR HOBBY A BUSINESS OR HOBBY
Making Exclusive Picees of
COSTUME JEWELRY — NOVELTIES
With leaves, buss, Dime-Store trinkets, etc.
PLATING BABY SHOES, and
Refinishing Jewelry, suns, fishing tackle, etc.
Is fascinating—profitable.
FOR FREE DETAILS WRITE:
JO-CA ELECTROPLATER 7840 N. W. 6th Court Miami 50, Florida Dept. B



- 1. Seven-piece service: 21" tray, English crown mark., silver-on-copper, \$245.00
  2. 3 piece Reed Barton Plates (before 1890), \$45.00
  3. Bird-finial Sugar-bowl with spoon, (resilvered) complete, \$25.00, \$25.00
  4. \$22.50
  5. Sugar-bowl with spoon, (resilvered) love-birds atop, Has music score and lettering of "Old Lang Syne." (also usable as pen rack) very lush., \$27.50
  6. Resilvered 4½" soblet "St. James" engraved in bowl, \$8.50
  10. Fine glass, china, and furniture.

  All prices include tax. Shipping extra.

#### THE PETER VERKUYLS 1129 South Church St. LODI. **CALIFORNIA**

Discontinued & Old Ster. Silv. Flatware Patterns We may have your missing pieces of flatware by

- Gorham
  Towle
  Wallace
  Whiting
  Frank Smith

- S. Kirk & Sons
   International Silver Co.
- Stieff

Write your Pattern wants Contact us and save money

GOLDEN'S SILVER & ANTIQUE SHOP

863 N. Howard St., Baltimore I, Md. Phone: Saratoga 7-7868 tf.

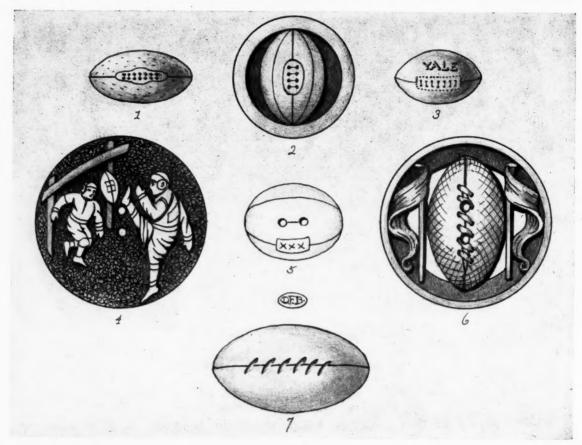


STERLING - ENAMEL SOUVENIE - SPOONS beautifully hand paint-ed on porcelain and high fired for extra beauty and permanence

STATE FLOWER and STATE BIRD Spoons of the following states, ARKANSAS, NEBRASKA, respective State seal on the handle and Bird and flower in the bowl. -

These spoons are beauties.
EACH \$5.50, pp. ins.
Two when ordered together.
\$10.75 & all 4 for \$20.50
ALBERT H. OECHSLE
709 East High
Jefferson City. Mo.





# **Buttons Football Buttons**

By DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

In these United States, November and football are almost synonymous. Even today, when sports overlap, and football is in the news from late August until after New Year's, November is still the month when it reaches its peak, unchallenged by departed baseball and approaching basketball.

While not as uniquely American as baseball, football has become well

#### WANTED

BUTTON COLLECTION wanted. Must be low in price for immediate cash.—Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syr-tcuse 7, New York.

d3003

#### NICHOLLS BUTTON BOOKS

Button Hand Book \$3.85. Supplement I to Hand Book \$2.00. Supplement II and Index \$2.75. Supplement III and Index \$3.50.

J. C. NICHOLLS

114 OVERLOOK ROAD ITHACA, NEW YORK

"Americanized," and bears less and less resemblance to English "Rugby,"

less resemblance to English "Rugby," from which it developed.

Like most games, football is very old. The ancient Greeks played a form of the game which they called "harpaston." The Romans played a similar game, "harpastum;" and varieties of the game have been found in many other parts of the ancient world. It flourished in medieval Italy; the Polynesians played it with a football made of bamboo fiber, and a football made of bamboo fiber, and the Eskimos played it using a leather

#### BUTTONS FOR SALE

ONE POUND \$1.25; 100 \$1.00; 10 Unused Calicoes \$1.50; 5/8 Calicoes 35c each. Old glass. Large and small pictures; 10 small pictures; 12.5, Vt. Light Infantry and Militia. Approvals with reference.—Mrs. T B. Wakefield, 76 Green St., Burlington, Vermont. d3084
OLD BUTTONS, 100 for \$1. Others State wants. Good values.—Mrs. Karl S. Gerstenlauer, Broadway Rd., Milton, Pa. mh6006

ANTIQUE BUTTONS, direct European imports, collectors' items, 18th century buttons, pictorials, crests, dress-earrings, sets, cuff links,—Mrs. Margot Jacoby, 250 W. 94th St., New York 25, N. Y. ap122931

OLD BUTTONS, for beginners or advanced collectors, good value British Military. On approval for references.—Mrs. R. E. Turney, 2128 Douglas St., Rockford, Ill.

EXTRA good old buttons, 100 for \$1.10. Approvals and Poke Boxes.—Minerva M. Miner, Grene, N. Y. au12614

ball filled with moss. In the British Isles, it was known and described by contemporary writers as early as 1775; but because it was thought to inter-fere with the important defensive sport of Archery, it was discouraged, from time to time. In 1314, King Edward II went so far as to forbid

\$1.10 BUYS 10, 20, 50 or 100 old buttons including 10 worth \$1 free. New supply and better than ever. Approvals. Moneyback guarantee.—Mrs. A. S. Campbell, S. Bonaventure Ave., N.E., Atlanta 6, 6a.

AUTHENTIC Indian Buttons, Zia Pue-blo pottery, Cochiti Pueblo Beaded. Nav-ajo Reservation Sterling Silver. Descrip-tions and prices on request.—Mrs. T. K. Laird, 602 Walter, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

THE PINE TREE State of Maine proudly presents the Official Button of the Maine State Button Society - pine trees and all. A Waterbury product. \$1.25, tax and postage included — Myrtle Hughes, 513 Union St., Bangor, Maine. n3014

football games, on pain of imprison-

The earliest mention of football in merica is in the "Relation of The earliest mention of football in America is in the "Relation of Virginia" by Henry Spellman, published about 1609. It made its first appearance at Harvard, Yale and Princeton about 1840. At the first two colleges, it became so "rough" that in 1862, it was prohibited by the faculties; but by degrees it was changed and modified until it became the game played today. the game played today.

the game played today.

For some reason, Football buttons are plentiful, while Baseball buttons are few and hard to find—I wish I knew why! Surely, the baseball is as easy to represent as the football, and is a more suitable shape for a button! But the fact remains that have come across dozens of Football buttons to only two or three Baseballs.

Most Football buttons are "modern," but they occur in a variety of shapes, types and materials.

No. 1 is a typical "Goofy," of Modern Plastic, found in several sizes and colors. Convex with flat back, self-shank.

No. 2 also is of Modern Plastic, the football and border being raised against a darker background. This button is green, but the same design is found in other colors.

No. 3 is a miniature football, "in the round," made of brown-painted metal, with a metal loop shank. It may have been designed to use either as a button or a charm. A similar button has no name, and it is likely that others bear the names of other

No. 4 - What this button lacks in Art, it makes up in Action! Rendered in two tones of brown, it is one-piece Modern Plastic, slightly convex, with pebbled background. c. 1915.

No. 5 is a one-piece button of brown leather (but probably NOT pigskin!) - flat, with incised lines.

No. 6 is a Coat button of moulded wood or wood composition. Flat, with cut-out background. Found in several sizes and colors.

No. 7 is made of wood, stained reddish-brown, and similar in shape to No. 1, being convex with flat back and self-shank.

Like so many simple forms, the football develops many variations when it reaches the realm of Buttons. Note the pronounced differences in the treatment of the lacing, in these seven designs: no two are alike. But though the football shapes and details vary, each is an unmistakeable "pigskin."

Many of the buttons which picture sports are designed to be worn on "sports" clothes, and Football but-tons are no exception. They appeal particularly to those who like football, of course. Although I am not a football fan-baseball is my favorite "spectator sport" - I can understand the appeal which Football buttons have for followers of the game.

But I still wish I knew why Football buttons are made in quantity while Baseball buttons aren't! Has anybody an explanation?

# Antique **Jewelry**

#### WHERE WOULD WE BE EXCEPT FOR JEWELS?

(Continued)

A new crown of St. Edward was made for the coronation of Charles II. And in spite of the original crown having been lost, the new king in-stituted the custom of allowing the jewels to be exhibited for public inspection on payment of a small ad-mission fee to the jewel room in the Tower.

The fee merely supplied the salary of the person who showed the col-lection, and usually, he was a trusted servant of the Master and Treasurer of the Jewel House who was a titled lord appointed by the King.

In 1838 the collection again be-came smaller when "several old crowns" were broken up to provide sufficient precious gems for the new Imperial State crown ordered for her coronation by the new queen, Victoria. This was no trifling trinket. Its dazzling glitter was matched by its value, both monetarily and historically.

"Biographies" of some stones read like a cross section of English history. The colossal ruby was said to have been given to the son of Edward III, Edward the Black Prince, by Don Pedro, King of Castile, after the battle of Najera in 1367. Later, like a talisman, Henry V wore the ruby in his helmet at the battle

of Agincourt in 1415.

It was one of the five rubies in the new crown which contained 1363 brilliant diamonds, 1273 rose diamonds, 147 table diamonds, 273 pearls, 4 drop-shaped pearls, 17 sapphires and 11 emeralds, all set in gold and silver. Such a weighty mass of gems for the fragile brow of the slim young queen might suggest she was ex-B. B. tremely jewel conscious.

#### JEWELRY FOR SALE

EARRING Screwbacks (sm., med., lge.), golden or silvered 30c dozen, \$2.25 gross. Dangle screwbacks 35c lge.), golden or silvered 30c dozen, \$2.25 gross. Dangle screwbacks 35c doz., \$2.50 gross. Sterling screwbacks 95c doz., \$8.00 gross. Clip earbacks 40c doz., \$3.00 gross. Sterling pierced earbacks (screw type 80c doz. Wire type 45c doz.) Free complete illustrated by the sterious complete illustrated by the trated list of chain, pinbacks, clasps, cards, cuff linkbacks, cameos, boxes, etc.—Folsom's (B-2) 11 Oakland St., Medford, Mass.

etc.—Folsom's (B-2) 11 Oakland St.,
Medford, Mass.
13884.

LARGE STOCK of gold-filled charms.
\$2 each or \$12 dozen.—B. Lowe, Holland
Bidg.. St. Louis, Missouri.

FOR SALE: Antiques and semi-antiques, gold-filled, silver, etc. - 10 articles
for \$6. Assortment includes Lockets,
Charms, Pins, Rings, etc. Good Value.—
\$5. Louis Refining Co., 1115 Holland Bidg.,
St. Louis 1, Mo.

GRACE GRAY will ship any of the
jewelry listed below to your bank for
inspection and approval upon receipt of
\$5 to cover insurance and registered mail,
etc.: (1) 2.10 carat diamond set in beautiful Scottish Rite ring, appraised value
\$700, cash price \$500. (2) Emerald and
diamond white gold bracelet and ring to
match. Bracelet has \$ light green emeralds approx. 1 carat each, and 7 diamonds approx. 10 points each. Appr. value \$1,500, cash price \$750. (3) Beautiful
filigree white gold bracelet and ring to
match. Bracelet has 4 emeralds and 3
diamonds. Ringtop setting in platinum
of 17 diamonds in marquis shape surrounding 3 emeralds. Very beautiful, Appraised value \$1,000, cash \$500. Real bargain.—Grace Gray Antiques, Putnam Hoel, Mitchell, Ind. ja30001

#### JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED: Good old jewelry. Brace-lets, slides, charms, earrings, etc.—Mrs. E. L. Semke, 1114 Seneca, Enid, Okla. n1631

DIAMONDS, OLD GOLD, COINS, watches, stickpins, rings, earrings, etc., regardless of condition. Highest prices paid. Prompt replies. Send by registered mail to—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna. my124891

WANTED TO BUY: Old gold jewelry, antique jewelry, rings, watches, earrings, regardless of condition. Immediate payment subject to your approval.—Turk's Jewelry & Antique Shop. Established 1930. 417 Main St., Houston, Tex. d3215

# GENNARO RUSSO

BRANCH OF NAPLES, ITALY CORAL, CAMEO ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Cameos Our Specialty

Dearborn 22094 32 N. State St., Chicago 2, III.

#### WANTED TO BUY

We will send you by return airmail our check (certified if you We will send you by return airmail our check (certified if you so specify) for any antique jewelry, diamonds, platinum, gold, and Sterling silver in any condition, old watches in gold and silver, broken or otherwise, and odds and ends of jewelry, irrespective of its condition. We will keep your package intact for ten days, subject to your approval of our remittance. References: Whitney National Bank (Morgan Branch), New Orleans, Louisiana.

#### ANTIN'S ANTIQUES

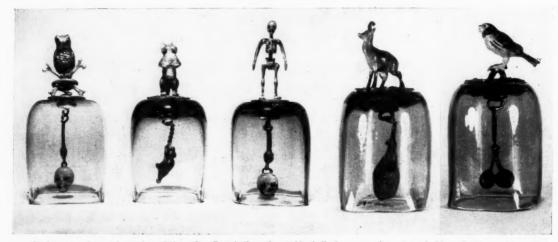
114 Baronne St.

New Orleans, La.

ESTABLISHED 1916

# Old World Glass and China BELLS

By LOIS SPRINGER



So far as we know, the maker of these fine French flint glass table bells has never been traced. Many features endear these bells to collectors. Their design and coloring (some green, some amethyst) is unusual; their tone is clear; and their handle-clapper combinations are intriguing. In the illustration note the association between handle and clapper in each bell. Other combinations not illustrated include a rabbit handle, carrot clapper, and a cock handle-egg clapper.

The bells pictured here are from the collection of Mrs. Frank B. Spear and the collection of Mrs. C. Philip Torrance.

These random notes are not in any way intended as a complete listing of all bells known to have been made in famous Old World potteries and glass works. Perhaps, however, they may serve as a tentative index to which collectors can add from their

own knowledge.

Bristol. Best known of the more fragile bells made in England are the large Bristol wedding bells of the Victorian era, in almost every conceivable color of the rainbow. It is said that Queen Victoria displayed quite a collection of these received as wedding gifts upon her marriage to Prince Albert. Ranging from eight to eighteen inches in height, the smallest are far more rare than the

largest. Bristol bells vary as much in design as they do in size and color. Various ribbed and swirled designs can be found, also thumbprints. The tall handles are often unusual, sometimes with a twisted ribbon blown in or a glass hand as the finial.

NAILSEA. Table bells were a large commercial venture on the part of the Nailsea Glass Works in England from the 18th through the late 19th century. The usual loopings were white on clear glass. Loopings in chartreuse or pink or blue were used on either clear or opaque glass. The custom of making odd pieces as a "side line" was common in early glass factories and potteries, and particularly so at the Nailsea Glass

Works. As a result we owe many interesting and individual objects to the initiative of some skilled worker who stayed after hours to fashion them. An example, is a charming wedding-cup bell with chartreuse loopings on clear glass and with a matching Nailsea clapper loop-blown right into the base of the goblet.

Wedgwood. Much research has gone into the question of whether several existing jasper bells are actually of Wedgwood manufacture. Authorities insist that there are no records of bells ever having been made at the Wedgwood potteries, and the bells themselves are not marked. Yet neither of these circumstances is absolute proof. As just pointed out,



Group of French Bells

WHIMSY ANTIQUES
Arlington, Vermont

Collectors or dealers interested in my purchasing anything for them in Europe please let me know. I have contacts of over 30 years of collecting. Write Air Mail—Harriette G. Miller, 46 Rue Nicolo, Paris, France. (Do not send return postage).

quite often workmen who wished to take home certain articles without having them go through regular channels for recording and marking would experiment after hours and smuggle the pieces out of the shop. And the bell shape was a favorite for experiment among early craftsmen.

ROYAL DOULTON. According to company records the only Royal Doulton bell ever made was a colorful bust affixed to a plain metal bell. These novelty bells were produced for only a limited time.

ROYAL CROWN STAFFORDSHIRE, Since 1801 the Royal Crown Staffordshire potteries have produced a great number of different table bells. Among their earlier ones was a quaint china figurine bell of a bonneted lady in a full ruffled skirt, very colorfully decorated. The later bone china bells have an appeal not ordinarily found in china bells . . . clear tone. Some are decorated with traditional English floral designs; others are enamelled with Oriental motifs. All are marked.

CROWN DERBY. From a collector's viewpoint, Crown Derby bells are as rare as Staffordshire bells are common. In the 19th century this pot-

#### BELLS FOR SALE

BELLS for sale: French goat bell, \$1. Write for list, stamp please.—Mrs. C. W. Noren, Stonecrest Antiques, Mariborough, Conn., P. O. East Hampton, Conn. ja3863

1912 SEAGRAVES Pumper Fire Truck—unusual engine, 6 cylinders, 18 spark plugs, 3 to each cylinder. Has German made Bosch magneto & Westinghouse ignition. Engine runs good. Equipment includes: two lengths suction hose 6" x 14", 2 hose nozzles 3' long, one cast bronze fire bell, 1 search light—32 candlepower. Truck has good paint, only seat needs upholstering. \$800. — Henry L. Spohn, 3405 Forest Avenue, Dallas, Texas. Phone Ha 1-2034.

# Travel Search For Bells By A. C. Meyer — \$2.50

A story about the Meyers personal search for bells.

A down-to-earth summary of a fascinating hobby.

Published by

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION
1996 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois



tery produced some small table bells with rosy patterns ornamenting them. They are marked.

BELLEEK. It is a question whether bells described as Belleek are genuine. Again, they may have been after-hour experiments; but the Irish manufacturers of this world-famous ware state very clearly that they have never produced china table bells.

DELFT. Most of the table bells bearing the German Delft crossed-pipes mark are in various sizes shaped like cowbells and decorated with windmills and boats in "Delft" blue. Unmarked Delft bells, whether of German, Dutch or English manufacture it is difficult to say, come in greater variety. Some are decorated in green or red; some are figurine bells; some are polychrome.

ROYAL GOUDA. Always artistically decorated with pleasing blue Holland scenes, table bells from the Royal Gouda potteries are distinctly Dutch in their influence. The usual handle is a full figure of a Dutch boy or girl. The bells are marked,

FRENCH FAIENCE. Named from the city of its origin, Faenza, Italy, this white-glazed and painted earthenware may be found in an intriguing number of large figure bells depicting typically costumed women of the various French provinces. The genuinely old ones are apt to show age cracks in the glaze.

QUIMPER. There is such a constant demand for old Quimper, the colorful pottery ware from Brittany, that a considerable business has developed for aging modern Quimper pieces (including bells) by processes known to fakers. Occasionally a genuinely old Quimper bell is found but it is almost always damaged. A favorite design for early Quimper bells was a glazed fish head as the handle of a slender, oval belt bearing peasant figures on the sides.

LIMOGES. Both miniature and larger Limoges bells were first produced in the late 18th century and always daintily decorated with medallion floral sprays or graceful court figures. The latter are more rare. Usually marked.

ROYAL BAYREUTH, Scarcely more than three inches tall, Royal Bayreuth bells' appeal for collectors is out of all proportion to their size. But indeed their colorful allover decorations make them little gems among bells. They are to be found in three types, not always marked. One is the Royal Bayreuth tapestry bell in either scenic or floral design. The other two, not tapestry, have either nursery rhymes or sunbonnet babies decorating them. Only the tapestry bells are known to have been decorated by a Royal Bayreuth artist. The others were exported during the early 1900 vogue for china painting, to be decorated by American artists.

Crown Dresden. Marked with the company's insignia, Crown Dresden bells are distinguished for their ex(Continued on page 58)

# **Old Vehicles**

COACH & TRANSPORTATION LORE

By BISSELL BROOKE

Although noted for being a man of simplicity, George Washington cheerfully accepted the decorative frills his colleagues considered appropriate to the office of the nation's first chief executive. Accordingly, as President he was driven to the Hall of Congress in a cream colored coach whose panels were painted with borders of fancy flowers, and over the panels classical cupids frolicked about.

The coachdriver and postilion were dressed in scarlet and white livery to harmonize with the six white horses whose hooves were "blackened and polished."

Hackney coaches were first introduced into France by Nicholas Sauvage in 1650. They were called "fiacre" for one of two reasons according to vehicle history: 1. because the inventor resided at a Paris hotel named Fiacre; 2. pictures of a popular French saint, Fiacre, were painted on the wooden panels of the coaches on the wooden panels of the coaches . . .These coaches had been introduced into England 16 years earlier. For, an Englishman's letter dated April 1st, 1634 reveals hackney coaches could be hired in London at the "May-pole in the Strand or elsewhere. Everybody is much pleased with it. For, whereas before coaches could not be had but a great rates, now a man may have one much cheaper".

#### WANTED

WANTED AUTOMOBILE ITEMS: Anything pertaining to the early automotive industry, all kinds of automotive trade publications, catalogs, instruction books, technical books, automobile hand books, pictures, framed or suitable for framing. Brass lights, oil or acetylene, bulb horns, acetylene generators, some accessories, emblems, name plates, hub caps, license plates, motor meters, old cars, trucks, bought anywhere, clothing, dusters, goggles, ets., or what have you.—B. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. mh62722

WANTED TO BUY OR TRADE automobile radiator name plates. — Wallace Huffman, 610 South Webster, Kokomo, Indiana.

OLD AUTO LAMPS, horns, books, old cars, etc., wanted. — D. D. Way, 10430 Shaw Ave., Oakland, Calif. ap6806

#### FOR SALE

CLASSIC CAR and antique auto sales catalogs, for Packard, Pierce Arrow, Cadillac, Lincoln, Chrysler, orphan and foreign cars, minimum 55 each. Brass lamps and horns. Also eight antique autos, all prior to 1915. Full details for large self addressed stamped envelope.—Arthur E. Twohy. 400 No. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

1925 DODGE four-door sedan. 95% restored. \$425.—Bill Mascol, 3460 Seymour Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio ja3042

From Richard Fay of Hiram, Ohio,

# ANTIQUES

#### **NEWS** FROM HERE & THERE

KANSAS PEACE TREATY

Medicine Lodge, and Barber county, Kansas, people began planning their annual Peace Treaty Pageant early this summer. Some 2000 people were in the cast. Each year the pageant features the winning and tlement of the Southwest, according to material sent HOBBIES by Miss

to material sent HOBBIES by Miss Lulu F. Wheatley of Isabel, Kansas. The Medicine Lodge Peace Treaty itself, signed in October, 1867, by the government of the U.S. and five In-dian tribes. some 15,000 in all, did much to open the Southwest to settlement.

comes a plate, photographed by the Miller-Hoiles Studios. It shows Johnny Appleseed striding across the ny Appleseed striding across the landscape scattering seeds from which trees miraculously begin springing to life. The border is of apples in a cluster of apple blossoms

and leaves. Two Indians and a canoe, a log cabin, a log fort, and a marker divide the border into four quarters. Fay is marketing the plates, and it

is one of a series.

#### -0-OLD THEATERS PASS

Some of England's famous theaters are passing. The Gaiety which Edwardians frequented is now being wrecked. The Stoll where Hammer-stein thought fine opera would live forever is about to come down. Old St. James' seems to have a thin tenure of life. And the open air thea-ter in Regents park which housed Shakespeare for a quarter of a century of summers has become a children's playground.

FAMOUS SARTAIN FAMILY

Miss Emily Sartain of the famous engraving Sartain family written up in HOBBIES, May, 1954, has recently written us. She, too, is a flower painter known in Canada and Britain as well as the United States. She is a descendant of John Sartain, the pioneer of mezzotint engraving in America.

Miss Sartain is especially well known to Hallmark Brothers of Kansas City. She signs her flower paintings on their cards "E. Sartain".

- C -ANTIQUES WITH THE MODERN

Bandmaster Frankie Masters who has played more than seven years in the Boulevard room of the Hotel Hilthe Boulevard room of the Hotel Hil-ton in Chicago, has built an ultra modern, pre-fabricated, three bed-room house overlooking the Fox riv-er. In it are Robert Sinnott's oil paintings of the Cary countryside, done in his Trout Valley studio.

Contrasting with all this moder-nity, Frankie and Phyllis Masters have spread out their collection of antique pottery and fine brass. Their guest room is furnished with Early American antiques, and their prized antique paper weights decorate the window ledge of the living room.

LABEL COLLECTORS' PROJECT

The Cheese Label Collectors' Club under the leadership of L. G. Schumann, Secretary. Cuffley, Herts, England, is compiling a collection of cheese labels for historical purposes.

Cheese manufacturers, label collectors, and all who will are urged by Mr. Cuffley to send all labels they can spare. Antique labels are probably preferred due to the history and charm they bring from long gone practices and times. - 0 -

UNKNOWN AMERICAN

Two grave stones, one with initials A F I, the other with the date 1744, now in the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society at Columbus, were ploughed up by a farmer, William Tombaugh, in the spring of 1922. On this "west half Section 36" was

Fort Necessity, and Hull's Trail, in 1812, crossed this land.

The story of the finding of these stones was in a HOBBIES Magazine article in 1934. Dudley Lea had a copy and gave it to Hartley Smith because of his interest in historical relics, according to Peg Dennis' col-umn, Cream For Your Morning Coffee, in the Findlay, Ohio, Republican Currier in August,

The HOBBIES story says, "This is in territory that was not settled until 1830 and there is no known rec-ord of it being visited by white men prior to 1812. The query is "Who was A F I and why the date 1744?

HOBBIES still wants to know what man of early Americana, with a friend who could scrawh numerals and letters of the alphabet on a stone, left his bones here, and wnat did he do for today's America before there was a Fort Necessity or a Hull's



ALEXANDRIA, VA., ANTIQUE SHOW

MRS. ARLEIGH BURKE, wife of the Chief of Naval Operations, and Honorary Patron of the Tenth Annual Alexandria, Va., Antique Show, which will be held November 8 thru 11, is shown admiring a Chinese Canton tureen at the 1956 Show. The tureen, authenticated by the Smithsonian has boar's head handles and is in the first Blue Willow pattern. With Mrs. Burke is Mrs. William I. Martin, wife of the Executive Assistant to the Chief of Naval Operations and Mrs. Russell F. Holcomb, in Colonial costume. who was General Chairman of this popular Fall event, sponsored by the John Alexander Chapter, D.A.R.

In the background is an early Dutch pine open cupboard, containing a fine collection of Canton Willow ware, old brass and copper and other interesting items. On the right is an unusual pine jelly cupboard with spice drawers.

Among the many colorful features of the show is the practical Early American snack bar, tended by colonial "barmaids" reminiscent of Gadsby's Tavern in Alexandria where many of our founding fathers met to dine and discuss problems of the day.

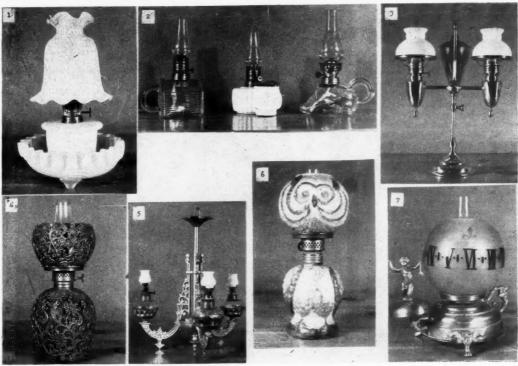
#### MINIATURE LAMPS

(See cover)

Lamps which today we call miniature lamps were in the 19th century called night lamps. Salesman's sample lamps of the period are also included among today's miniatures. These lamps were in the same style as lamps of the period except for being much small-

The lamps pictured on the front cover are representative lamps from the collection of Bob Schafer of Darrowville, Ohio.

Mr. Schafer has a nice collection of animal and figure lamps, hanging lamps, and salesman's samples, among others.



- Nailsea, yellow, 3-part lamp, 9" tall, English. Log Cabin, dated, Match holder, Shoe Lamp, dated. Salesman's sample, double student, rare, 12" tall to top of ring.
- Cranberry cased in filagree, unusual and rare, 8" tall.

- 5. Salesman's sample chandelier, rare, firefly fonts, 10'' tall. 6. Owl lamp, colored decoration, milk glass, 8'' tall. 7. German clock lamp with alarm,  $7\frac{1}{2}2''$  tall, frosted globe.

#### ILLINOIS PIONEERS REMEMBERED

Trygve A. Rovelstad, artist-sculptor, of Elgin, Ill., is continuing his long struggle to erect his pioneer statue on the site of the Gifford log cabin. This "first house" which also served as post office, school and church was built 122 years ago, when Elgin was only a wide space in a prairie grass wilderness.

The central group of Mr. Rovelstad's pioneer memorial was started some 20 years ago when Congress recognized this project of the Elgin Committee and authorized a pioneer half dollar, carrying the design of the central memorial group on the reverse, and the head of one of its figures, the scout, on the obverse. But funds from this commemorative half dollar ran out before the statue could be completed in bronze and granite,

so the models were stored away.

Mr. Rovelstad and his associates

have collected signatures of backers on two scrolls which autograph collectors of the future will probably pay big for. These are names of men famous twenty years ago, such as: Hull, Morgenthau, Jr., Stimsen, Ickes, Brooks, Knox, prominent today as Governor Stratton, Senator Everett M. Dirksen, and Secretary of State, Charles F. Carpentier. Mr. Rovelstad's assistant sculptor,

Louis Linck, translated a letter writ-ten by Joliet to Count of Frontenac in 1673, describing this Illinois prairie as Joliet and Marquette found it, and as it was when Elgin's first log cabin made it a pioneer town,

The Elgin Committee has been incorporated into the Pioneer Memorial Foundation.

#### CURATORS NEEDED

The United States Civil Service Commission has announced examinations for exhibit technicians and spe-

cialists who perform or supervise work including design, construction, installation and maintenance of exhibits or models for educational, informational, scientific, or technical purposes. The work is needed in and about Washington, D. C., and pays from \$2,960 to \$8,990 a year.

The work requires appropriate experience or education, or both. The composite displays require artistic techniques of drawing, painting, let-tering, modeling; imaginative scenes and three dimensional pictures; models in piaster, wood, metal, plastics, fibers, wax, and similar materials.

This includes diorama models, scientific or technical models, architectural, terrain, or habitat models. It involves knowledge of perspective and scale-model construction using light, color, illusion, mechanical animation, and sound.

Further information may be had from the U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington 25, D. C.

#### SCHINDLER'S ANTIQUES 200 King Street Charleston, S. C.

#### PHONE: 2-0853

- 200 King Street

  PHONE:

  a. Infantry( old English "I." Made in the Confederacy by HALFMANN & TAYLOR, Mont-College of the Halfman of the Confederacy by HALFMANN & TAYLOR, Mont-College of the Confederacy by HALFMANN & TAYLOR, Mont-College of the College of the Co

- A very rare work, seldom found: "A Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government," Wm. J. Rivers, Charleston, 1856, \$35.60 and Carolina to the Year 1808". David Ramsays M.D. Complete in volume, with the frontispiece map torn, but complete, Newberry, S. C., 1878, Cover somewhat worn. This is the handy second edition, \$15.60
- \$15.00 Is Interesting 18th century wrought iron Span-ish bit, \$5.00 is one of the century Charleston wrought iron door handle, also very nice latch handle with thumb piece, each \$5.00
- 15. Letter signed by Howell Cobb as U.S. Sec. the Treasury, not long before he relinquist that office and entered the service of the Co-federacy as Pres, of the Constitutional Cvention Extracted from a letter book, \$10.00
- vention. Extracted from a letter book, \$10.00

  16. Splendid 4-p. small folio-size Lottery Contract between the officers of the 4th Brigade, S. C. Militia, and John B. Yates and Archibald McIntyre of N. Y., 8 November 1827, to provide funds for the purchase of a parade ground (long since designated and still in existence as Marion Square, in the heart of Charleston). Signed by the two members of the lottery firm, and numerous officers of the brigade, some of whom are famous in local, and one at least, in national history: John Geddes, Geo. Warren Cross, Robert Y. Hayne, T. J. Cobla, Wm. Yeadon, John S. Cozdell, William Cattell, Richard Yeadon, Thos. D. Condy, and H. Elliott, \$50.00

  17. Very scarce newspaper "The Confederate Bar-
- 17. Very scarce newspaper "The Confederate Bap-tist". The masthead alone marks it as out-standing among newspapers of the period, \$10.00 18. Five copies of the New York Times, period 1863-1865, \$7.50.
- 19. Copies of the Charleston Courier and Charles-ton Mercury, period 1861-1865 (Please designate year desired) each \$3.00 "OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE"

#### BELLS

(Continued from page 55)

quisite workmanship; employing gold scrolls and shaded floral decorations.

MEISSEN. Originally Chinese, the Blue Onion pattern gracing Meissen bells was first designed about 1732. Bells of this ware show the crossed-swords mark in two places; within the onion pattern and inside the bell itself. Much misleading information has been published regarding the has been published regarding treasured Blue Onion pattern. According to officials from the Royal Factory at Meissen, this pattern has nothing in common with onions. To quote: "The fruits decorating the borders must be denoted as Japanese peaches and pomegranates. The center of the pattern is ornamented with a large aster and a branch twisted around a bamboo stem copiously decorated with leaves and blossoms. In the foot of the bamboo stem there are painted since 1890 our world fa-mous 'Crossed Swords,' also in blue under-olage painting."

under-glaze painting."
Whereas bells of Blue Onion Meissen are usually in blue and white ware, some of the earlier ones combine lavish amounts of gold and red with the blue.

Unfortunately, the fragile 18th century Meissen figurine bells are seldom found anymore except with imperfections. The figures are of charming royal ladies holding jewel boxes or other trinkets.

SGRAFFITO. This Italian term refers to a type of slipware that is first coated and glazed, then decorated by scratching through the slip. Whatever design is scratched through of course reveals the rough clay under it. Italian sgraffito bells are often found glazed in foam green slip and incised with scrolls and arabesques to reveal a sand color clay.

CAPO DI MONTE. Bells of the classic pattern known as Capo di Monte are of varying size but always they match the dinnerware pieces with their embossed cherubic figures and soft colorings. Marked.

DELLA ROBBIA. When seeking a Della Robbia bell, collectors may expect infinite variety in size, shape and decoration. Traditional raised work of brightly colored fruits and leaves characterizes each bell.

PORTO DE MOZ. For generations the glazed earthenwares of Porto de Moz have found their way into interior decor where a peasant motif is used. Figurine bells of this ware are dec-orated in earthy colors in keeping with the crude figures of peasants. Because the earthenware is relatively soft, the tone of the bells is negligible.

## **Colonial Antique Shop**

198 Pleasant Street,

Worcester, Massachusetts

- 1. Set of 11 exquisite green Venetian Rhine
  Wines, Heavy encrusted gold Air Twist
  set\$125.00 Wines, Reavy enclassed seeks states of states of states of the states of 3. H.P. Tankard set, 14" stansard with 6 large matching mugs, H.P. purple grapes, Beautiful arge 11½" Royal Beyreuth rose tapestry plate. Wide gold irreg, scalloped border. Lovilest T've seen 35.00 5. Lovely ornate footed large oblong silver tray, 26 x 11. Beautiful handles 6. Most beautiful very large G.W.T.W. lamp, green red rese, Electrified & burnish 7. Large, beautiful heavy ornate brass candelabra, 21". 7 holders, moveable arms
- candelabra, 21". 7 holders, moveable arms
   Coronet Limoge colorful cake set, 10%"
  plate with six 61%" plates, wide gold beaded borders. set 17.50
  Set of 6 rage, lovely hob star cut glass 7" plates, scalloped set 65.00

Dealers write wants. All kinds of gorgeous H.P. and Prussian China, Cut glass etc.

#### **IDELLA SHAFFER** 4 Washington Rd., Scotia, N. Y.

\*\*\*\*

4 blue Hob Nail tumblers, perfect \_\_\_\_ea.\$ 7.50 Large, very graceful I. Stone Soup turene with tray, Ornate decor, raised leaves and fruit finial, very slight stain inside

of base, no harm, A beauty	40.00
10 cut glass wines, good sizeeach	4.00
Amberina bowl, good color, 51/2" dia	23.50
Handsome cut glass round cov. box. 6 in.	
dia, All over Hob Star, Cov. lifts	16.00
Handsome pink End of Day pitcher, ribbed.	
sq. top	15.00
sq. top 4 Amber T. print tumblerseach	4.00
Clover shape flat cut glass piece Hob Star	
pat., Heavy cut, 91/2" across	14.50
Rectangular wooden chop bowl, handles on	
ends, 16" x 101/2". lovely	12.00
Maggie Murphy doll, 18" long, perfect,	20.00
original	16.00
Pr. large Carriage lamps, new burnished	20.00
brass	00.00
brass Caramel Slag Cactus Salt & p., orig. tops.	
One scallop on base smoothed beauties	10.50
1 Ruby T. print goblet	9.50
I Blue D. & B. with cross har cohlet	0.50
Cran. Hob N. ruffled shade. 4" opening	12.50
Bride's Basket Amethyst Overlay in silver	
frame	25.00
Pr. deep Walnut Frames 12 x 14, nice gold	
liners pr	8.50
Royal Ivy sugar shaker	12.00
Rose Tapestry pitcher, beauty	12 00
Cran. Mary Greg. tumbler	10.50
Lovely 3 lip Cruet, clear to deep cran,	14 00
Stamps for reply.	ne

### WANTED TO BUY! OIL PAINTINGS

... By American and Canadian Artists!

PARTICULARLY . . . Peto, Harnett, Peale, Walker, Guy, Cropsey, Haberle, Bingham, Catlin, Edmonds, Hicks, Krieghoff, Kane, Whale. Especially want Hicks "Peaceable Kingdom" type paintings

Also American and French bronzes signed Remington, Russell, Degas, Rodin, etc. BOX NO. SHB, c/o HOBBIES, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

#### WANTED METTLACH STEINS

A. W. KLAUER 1229 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, III. tfc

#### GLASS DOMES

Dia. x Height
2½x 5" \$3.25
3 x 6" 4.00
3½x 6" 4.50
4 x 7" 6.00
5 x 7" 6.00
5 x 9" 7.00
5½x11\* 8.50
6 x 8\* 7.50
6 x 10" 8.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.50 7.50 8.50 x 8" x10" x12" x14" x 8" 11.50 12.00 8.50 11.50 3.00 12.00 14.00 x 8" x11" x 8" x10" x12" x15" x20" x24" x15" x20" x16" x27" 18.00 18.00 20.00 23.00 27.00 17.00 20.00 30.00  $\frac{10}{10}$ 

27.00



For Clocks, Figur-ines, Objects d'Art, Wedding Cake Or-naments with ma-hogany, walnut or hogany, walnut or black wood bases. Please remit with order. Sorry, no

C.O.D.'s **JORDAN'S** P. O. Box 244

Chicago 90, III. \*

Biackberry milk glass cov. sugar, \$12.50; Amber cup plate, cane pattern, \$3.50; Kings Crown cov. compote, darling size, \$9; Baltimore Pear relish dish, \$4; 2 compote lids, write; Darling blue miniature lamp, panelled daisy in block. complete with half shade, \$25; Copper lustre mug, 2½" hi., yellow and blue stripes, \$5; Resilvered castor frame with five pretty etched bottles, especially nice, \$29; Blue milk glass hen, beat specially nice, \$29; Blue milk glass hen, beat, \$8; all white one with blue with blue special s

MRS. L. M. HEILIGENSTEIN 133 Orchard Dr. — Belleville, Ill.

#### PHILADELPHIA SHOP th Street Philadelphia 3, Pa.

336 South 19th Street 

#### LOIS W. SPRING HERRRINGBROOK FARM ANTIQUES Scituate Centre, Mass,

HISTORICAL BANDBOXES: "Port of Lake Brie'; "Grand Canal" (Erie), \$25.00 each
HAND DEC. VICTORIAN WINDOW SHADES Roll
of 5, never used, chocolate background, bordec & urn of flowers for orange, white and black,
\$55; another similar pair on green ground, \$14.

pair QUILITS, double size: Jacquard-type woven wool coverlet, shades of red, yellow and olive green, heavy enough to use as rug, \$35; lovely floral copper-plate chintz, reversible, shades of brown, yellow & buff, both in excellent condition,

\$38.50

Start CENTURY HAND LOOMED BINDING TAPE, enough to edge a whole quilt, striped orange, olive green and buff, \$7.50

TIN HANGING LANTEINS, 18th century: Paul Revere type, punched tin with 3 rectangular glass windows, unusual; large cylindrical one, pieces of original horn "lights" still visible, very fine, \$25 each.

\$25 each
PARASOI,, brown figured silk, beige fringe, ivory
handle, fine, \$6.50
AGATE WARE, brown cylindrical 6 cup coffee pot,
wood handle, tin cover, enamel lining clean,

1RON MATCH HOLDER, large rectangular shape, soowling fat face of man on front, unusual,

#### MARGARET M. HUBBARD

Christmas punch would be special in this old pressed glass 2 pc. bowl & 10 matching muss, pattern a long talled 6 point.

Christmas punch would be special in this old pressed glass 2 pc. bowl & 10 matching muss, pattern a long talled 6 point.

Christmas punch would be special in this old pressed glass 2 pc. bowl & 10 matching muss, pattern a long talled 6 point.

Christmas punch would be special in this old pressed glass butting lamp 2.50 globe 3.50 green glass Nutmeg lamp 2.50 green glass Nutmeg lamp 3.50 globe 3.50 green glass Nutmeg lamp 3.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 3.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 3.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 3.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 4.50 green globe 3.50 green gl **New Hampshire** 

#### **COLLECTORS - DEALERS**

you collect any of the following please write carefully prepared descriptive mimee lists. ch list 25c, all for \$1. Refunded on first pur-ase made. Photos most items available 15c

each.

◆ DOLLS. (Photos \$1.50, refunded first pur-

chase).

BLUE, PINK, ETC., HISTORICAL STAFFORD-SHIRE.

SHIRË.

EARLY SOFT PASTE ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL CHINA, PORCELAINS, ETC.

GLASS, FINE PATTERN GLASS. (Please tell what pattern you are collecting).

GLASS. LACY SANDWICH CLASS. about 150

GLASS, LACY SANDWICH GLASS, about 180 items, clear and colored.

COLORED GLASS, AMBERINA, SATIN, HOB-NAIL, fine pattern glass.

MILK GLASS abt. 50 items, guar, authentic CURRIER & IVES, about 50, large and amail Everything sold with money-back guarantee.

#### B. H. LEFFINGWELL

135 Normandy Ave., Rochester 11, N. Y.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### MRS. RICHARD BRAZIER

1514 Andrew Drive Kirkwood, 22, Missouri

1514 Andrew Drive Kirkwood, 22, Missouri Maize Art Glass K-5, Pl: 22, white opaque celery, \$10; 3 paie green opaque tumners, cach support of the celery of the celecy of the celery of the celery of the celery of the celery of t

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

#### ANTON HARDT

New York 16, N. Y. 584 Third Ave. AMBERINA punch cup. fuchsia color, amber handle \$14.50. MEISSEN (old) Ladie, floral, length 8½". X"d swords \$9.50. EGGCUPS: Bellower \$6: Early Buckle \$6: Scroll (Lee) \$4: Gothio (flint) \$5: STAFF. PIN BOX, watch, ring, etc. on top of bureau w. mirror, ht. 4". \$11. MILK GLASS: Battleship Maine, \$8.50: MABON'S IRONSTONE plate, brilliant Imari. colors, green blue, red, etc., Lane Delph, ca. 1818, dia. 10". \$14.

\$14.
SILVER & JEWELRY — Prices inc. Fed. Tax.
White Sapphire & Gold drop earrings, plerced,
pr. \$11.50; Cameo Brooch, bust of woman, goldfilled mounting, oval, 1' \$13.75; Coin Silver
punch ladle, beau, decoration on handle, scalled
shell bowl. P. Kirder, Phila. 1850, \$30; Coin
Silver Sugar Tongs, oak leaf & acorn dec., length
7' Watson, Phila., 1830, \$8.50.

Postage extra. Refunds if dissatisfied.

1113 West Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia Phone 2-2420

- 1. Early Virginia Hunt Board (this is a rare find). Circa 1790. \$205.00 2. Pine drop leaf table, refinished, drawer in end, nice old one schairs, old and refinished, rare find, set. 175.00

#### "Bought right to sell right" From throughout the mountains of Virginia. (Everything Priced For Good Dealer Profit)

- 4. Cut glass pitcher, 10½", lovely 18.50
  5. Early blown Satin glass basket, white with yellow crimped edges. Applied handle of rosted glass. A gorgeous plece. Rare 22.50
  6. Green Herringbone butter 12.00
  7. Green Herringbone butter 12.00
  8. Lucerna brass lamp, very old with small control of the control of

- 14. Sawtooth bowl, 8%" across. Frosted with pointed edge, old.

  15. Dough frough, pine and poplar on turned legs, doverailed ends. From right out the mountains. In excellent shape, not finished.
- ished Andirons, rare old ones, brass and wrought fron, all types and sizes—brass \$25.60 up; tron \$7.50 up, to huge handsome old pair, at the Willow china platters, veg. dishee, some plates. 39.50

Write your wants in anything, I may have it. I travel every week, all up through the mountains of Virginia, and find some mighty intersting things. Three floors check full of EVERYTHING OLD AND UNUSUAL I keep a file of WARTS. Crating and transportation extra. STAMP PLEASE.

# Antique Auction

Three Great Nights - Mon., Tues., Wed.

# NOVEMBER 11, 12, 13, 1957

• 7:00 P.M. SHARP

#### Just in Time For Your Christmas Shopping

Consignment Sale - No Reserve - No Minimum **EVERYTHING SELLS!** OVER 1,000 PIECES!

4403 Menaul N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Over 50 Antique Guns Wells Fargo Baby Dragoon French Calvary Officers Flintlock English Flintlock Trade Gun Kentucky Percussion Converted

Flintlock 66's, 73's, 92's, Rifles Single Action Pistols, Colts Army and Navy Pistols, Swords, Shotguns, Flasks, Kentucky Rifles Mechanical Banks, Marlin Rifles

Fairy Lamps Wedgwood, Mary Gregory, Meissen,

Copper Luster Pitchers Cut Glass, Pressed Glass Some Sets Peachblow and Cranberry Officers Calvary Saddle Marble Top Table

Wooden Tools

Loads and Loads of China and Glass Bohemian Glass Lustres Ruby Red Electrified Cut Glass Table

Lamp with Prisms Dresden Lamp Satin Glass, Amberina Mary Gregory Glass Epergne (Swirl and Diamond) Bisque Figurines Hanging Hall Lamps Gone With the Wind Lamps End of Day Coins, Buttons, Carnival Glass, Rhine Wines Clocks Caster Sets Steins, Furniture

For Information Concerning Consignments, Contact the . . .

#### **NEW MEXICO AUCTIONEERS**

4403 Menaul N.E. - Phone: Amhurst 8-8881

Albuquerque, New Mexico

JOHN OVERTON — AUCTIONEERS — GENE NAVALESI

#### DOROTHY M. HAMILTON 80-43, 232nd St. Queens Village 27, N. Y.

MEAKIN IRONSTONE: COFFEE POTS. 9"
high: Meion-shaped, I Ribbed — each\$ 9.50
LARGE PITCHER and BOWL (flared lip) — 12.00
ROY. WORC. DEMI-TASSE o's (REGENCY)
Cobalt border, gold decor. on white. Set
of 6
21.50
PITTSBURGH SKYLINE SOUVENIR SPOON.
Sterling — 5.00

Sterling STATES BOOVENER SCOON.
Sterling CASS SPATTER BOOT RARE! 25.00
CASSE GLASS SANDMASTER'S HAT
COVERED DISH
MORE SPOONS, HAT AND SHOE NOVELLists
TIES STAMPS FOR LISTS. SHIPPING EXTRA.

#### HELEN H. REIHING

HELEN H. REIHING

2060 W. Central Ave.

Toledo 6, Ohio
Barber bottle, amber hobnail. ground pontil.

\$25: Barber bottle amber hobnail. ground pontil.

\$25: Barber bottle ground pontil. ground pontil.

\$25: Barber bottle ground pontil.

\$26: Barber bottle ground pontil.

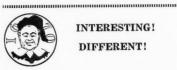
\$27: Barber bottle ground pontil.

\$28: Barber bottle ground

Transportation extra.

#### THE LITTLE SHOP PEG & MARIE O'DONNELL 105 Riverside Walk, Texas Theatre Bldg.

	Sweet Old Copeiand Pitcher, 114" pt. size, brown transfer Pastoral Scene\$ 4 Loop & Dart Conserve Compote, 412"
	Darling Old China Heads for Pin
	Cushions, four of theseea. 1
4.	Cardinal Bird Spooner 4
5.	"Hawkes" Cut Glass Tumblers, 12! yes 12
	Beauties, matched and perfectset 80
6.	M ther of Pearl Teething Ring, has two
	Sterling Silver Bells, one of St. Nick,
	the other Ole King Cole 7
7.	12 Salad Plates, pale green & gold
	daisy b rder, marked Garland-Henry Al-
	cockset 15
8	Lovely Crystal Bottles (3) Excellent
٠.	Gold & Enamel flowers, marked "Lo-
	tion", have matching stopperea. 5
0	Porcelain Statue of St. Joseph, 14" tall.
0.	White & Gold (could be Sevres) one
	of the finest we've had 40
0.0	Six Ribbed Bellflower Gobletswr
	Six Ribbed Dellilower GobletsWr



#### INTERESTING! DIFFERENT!

1½"\$10.00
Horn-handled fleam or bleed- ing knife\$5.00
Wooden trencher or early plate, $6\frac{1}{2}$ "\$12.50
Amethyst glass inkwell, 8 panels\$20.00
Ames Almanacs of years in 1700's each\$5.00
Informative Shaker Manifesto\$5.00
Rockingham inkwell, man astride dolphin \$20 00
Unusual long straight tin ear trumpet\$3.00
Deck early "single-header" playing cards\$9.00
Bull's Eye and Drape Celery, 2 handles\$3.50
Blown clear flint glass bowl, 7"\$12.50
Frosted Stork platter, 11½" x 8"\$9.00
Hall blue Staffordshire Quadruped plate\$5.00
Six Stubbs Fruit-Flower blue plates\$42.00
Staffordshire doll whistle, 2½" tall\$7.50
Pewter finger ring with brass insert\$2.00
American "stick" barometer. rosewood\$50.00
Snake belt-buckle worn on Constitution\$15.00
Single tube tin candle mold, 10"\$3.00

Postage Extra.

#### THE 1670 TAVERN 22 Wharf Lane, E. Haverhill, Mass.

TREASURE ISLAND ANTIQUE SHOP ELEANOR W. GEORGE Route 1. Yarmouth 6 Old Ivory 6" plates, #84, \_\_\_\_set 21.00 6 Old Ivory 6" plates, #XV \_\_\_\_set 21.00 11" Cake plate, #XV \_ Other odd pieces of above. Beautiful Min. 91/2" Cranberry lamp & 40.00 Peterson's Magazine, Vol. LV 1869 \_\_\_\_\_ 5.00 Transportation extra,

# CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES

\_\_\_\_\_

450 Granite Avenue DOROTHY K. DAWSON, Prop.

E. Milton, Mass.

# Christmas Suggestions

China, Glass, Primitives, etc.

Initials refer to Plates in: L-Lee, K-Kamm, B-Belknap, M-Millard,

29. Cov. brown & white tooth brush dish, 8 x3 \( \frac{3}{4} \) " x3\%"
30. Colorful white, blue & gold 4" Doulton tooth brush holder, \$2; matching mug. \$3.00 31. 13" dark blue Staff, bowl, 2 sm. chips not bottom rim; bulldings, people, choice. \$25.00 32. 11" stitting Staff. Lion, no eyes, natural col-32.10 stiting Staff. Idon, no evolve. \$25.00

32.10 stiting Staff. Idon, no evolve. natural coloring \$7.50

33.4" Amber jewel box, brass footed & hinsed, heavily enamelled \$10.00

34.5½" china tea caaddy with square top, blue & gold Delft type design. \$0.00

35. Humpty Dumpty 3½" Clear mug, not too old. but collectable (2) each. \$2.50

36. Brown & white teapot "Brazil" pat. \$3.50

37. Framed small Foilo Prints: Currier "Farmer's Friends", \$8.50; Ballie "T. W. Dorr', \$6.50; Kellogg "Julia". \$6; Currier "Northern Beauty", \$6.50; Kellogg "Julia". \$6; Currier "Northern Beauty", \$5.50; Kellogg "Solidier's Dream". (Civil War), \$8.50; Leighton Bros. (1859) "Game". \$5. Last 4 show slight discoloring. \$8. Ruby & Clear wines (2) "Aurora" (K. II, 118) \$4 each; matching qt. decanter. \$9.50

39. Green wine imitials "R. C." Optic pat. \$2.00

40. Vaseline oval med. (K. II, 39) creamer and open sugar with handless \$7.50

41. M. glass Grape tumbler (M. 191) colored fruit and leaves

\*

46. Unmarked Pewier teapot (Thorn's 1830 shape)

47. R. Dunham pewier teapot, base needs mending (good shape)

48. Morby & Smith pewier teapot, dent & finial missing

49. Silv. Fl. Inife rest, horse head supports. 35,00

50. Homan & Co. Cincinnati pewier teapot, dent & finial missing

40. Silv. Fl. Silv. ribbed handle \$8.50

55. Same in blue, slanted sides, handle clear \$9.00

56. 9\(\frac{94}{2}\)" Spanish Lace ruffiled bowl, deep blue edge

edge \$10.00

57. Blue Oaken bucket (L-67) match holder \$5.00

58. Amber Oaken bucket & open sugar \$5.00

59. Amber Coalhed toothpick, wire bale (L 104) 59. Amber Coannes Sound St. 06

60. Millard Var. (LV 52) Amber & Clear cream\$7.00 60. Miliatu vas. (187 oc.)

er

61. Smail Amber lamp, applied handle, No. 1
burner

62. Yellow cased glass tumbler, white lining \$3.00

63. er—1% blue & white white lining \$3.00

64. Blue & white Onion kitchen utensils: pestle, tenderlezer, beater, maple handles \$4.00

65. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

66. Sm. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

68. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

69. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

69. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

61. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

62. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

63. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

64. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

65. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge compote (M-177) \$10.00

66. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-177) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

67. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

68. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

69. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

69. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

69. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Whoole Edge Compote (M-178) \$10.00

60. Me. (188 & Small Amber lamp, applied handle, No

Pr. 15" heavy brass boothers states with inal bolts

Ornate iron hanging bill spindle

Silver plated shaving mug & brush, deco 76, Ornate iron hanging bill spindle \$2.00 sea in orat urmany]. \$22.50 r.7. Silver plated shaving mug & brush, decorated POSTAGE EXTRA, PLEASE ma

profusely

7. 2. high Film compotes, scal, tops, 8½" Honerconb, \$7.59; 9½" Pan. Sawtooth. \$3.09

7. Colorful Ridgeway oval cov. grayy turen. Cobalt, rose, etc. "Dinam" pat. \$7.59

80. Heavy Cut glass champagne or sherbet. \$3.00

81. 9" Bristol vase, beige & white background, coi-offul flower sprays, lovely

82. 9" Haviland pitcher base, dusty rose with heavy gold encrusting \$7.50

83. Le. white embossed teapot (resembles Chelsea) gold line design on spout, etc., \$10: 5 anstching 6/s, each \$8.10 pitcher, \$3.50

84. 7" Doutton (Rambeth, Eng.) pitcher, \$3.50

85. Jackfield type pitcher, black with gold and white design, 6½" high \$6.50

86. 9x2" Imari bowl, fine color with figures \$10: also 6" Imari vase, 6-sided neck \$6.50. Both have desired grayish background.

87. 3 pc. min. set, Drum pat. (K VII, 47) \$7.50

88. 10½" signed Galle vase, long slender neck, Morning Glories, cut frosted (shaded to pink, to yellow, to orange) \$30.00

89. "M. glass cake stand (M-125) wild rose decor, in fine condition \$9.59

89. "M. glass cake stand (M-125) wild rose decor, in fine condition \$9.50

80. 81 Back M. glass Heart shape plate (M-10)

90. Others up from \$4.00

\*

toria in relief (brown & reliew) \$12.00

111. Iron Still Banks:
\$2. each: Bulldings. Safes
\$3. each: Bulldings. Safes
\$3. each: Lion, elephant, Woolworth Bidg.
\$4.50 each: Donkey, tank, refrigerator, Collie,
horse.
60. each: Scout, Baseball Player, 2-Face man,
butfalo, mastiff, lion on tub.

112. Lovely 10" signed Tiffany flower bowl, with
detachable 2 ther flower holder; gold shading to Irid, rainbow coloring; Cameo type
green leaves in base
Both pieces fully signed.

113. Blue & white Onlon desk set, 11x7", scal,
tray 2 detachable 3½" cov. inkwells (Melssen in oval. Germany).

\$22.50
POSTAGE EXTRA, PLEASE
100

...... SPATTER WARE: Green and blue Rainbow childs cup and saucer. \$12; sugar bowl, \$22; waste bowl, \$12: Blue PEAFOWL sugar, \$53; Magnificient pink HOUSE LUSTRE 7" pitcher. \$88; Rubv overlay ANDWICH string holder. \$18. PLASKES; bink and white Nailses chestnut. \$12: Ohio swith and white Nailses chestnut. \$12: Ohio swith and white Nailses chestnut. \$12: Ohio swith and white Nailses chestnut. \$15: Ohio swith box. \$9.50; cannister. \$12. Magnificial string the string of the switch string the string of the switch string of the switch string the switch string of the switch string of the switch switch string of the switch sw

Postage extra. Stamps for replies. PARKS - DAVIS

Buffalo 9, New York

SCITUATE HARBOR ANTIQUE SHOP 7 Allen St. - Tel. Sci. 733 - Scituate Harbor, Mass.

| WOODEN PEPPER MILLS: | One - French, 4" x 4" x 4" \$ 9.00 | One - German, 2" x 2" x 2" 5.00 | Cast iron plug TOBACCO CUTTER 5.00 | Tin FOOT WARMER wooden frame & Iron 6.00 bail 6.00 gal. COPPER COFFEE MAKER with

faucet
RUBY SWIRL HALL LAMP. pull chain.all brass,, oil font & chimney \_\_\_\_\_\_20.00

We specialize in fine early period pieces, and items for advanced collectors



Hitching Post Antiques

Zoute 2 Rochester, Minnesota

(2 miles South on Highway 63)

#### DOLLS

1. Rare brunette lustre head 5½" h., nearly 100 years old, has Greiner center part with sausage curis back of ears. red lines above eyes, mended across shoulder, \$52.50.

2. Pair heads brunette with "Dorothy" on molded dress front. "Ethel" on blonde, has curis and the state of the center part, red lines above \$35. Part molded bisque head 3½" h. brown hairdress, ears protrude, needs new eyes, open mouth. Germany. \$15.

4. Wax doil 26" long, plerced ears, brown blown eyes, 1 needs reset, closed mouth, sawdust stuffed body and legs, composition hands, needs new wig and re-waxing, \$25.

5. Blaque, open mouth, pierced ears, brown blown eyes, jointed bapier mache body needs restringing 30" l., \$32.50, marked Dep. S.H. 14% on back, needs new wig.

2.50.

Wite Wants.

Write Wants. ALICE M. BOHN

Florida Village Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio Highway U.S. 24

#### MRS. T. R. JOSEPH

ANTIQUES

P.O. Box 1038 Williamson, West Virginia Phone 546-R

Phone 546-R

DRESSER SET, b, p, and signed 10x12" tray; pr. 6" candlesticks and ring tree. Cobalt blue edge and colorful birds and flowers. Marked with Crown and C. B. LTD. Set \$35.00. Have other sets Haviland round covered tureen, Eugenie Latein, \$29.00

Haviland round covered tureen, Eugenie pattern, \$0.00
Haviland 3 pc. butter dish, violets and gold trim, \$7; matching sauce boat, \$4.00
2 beautiful c/s, pink floral, marked C.A.R. Depose, France, each \$4.50
H. painted TEA CADDIE, purple violets and gold trim, \$12.50
CHINESE PLATE, dark blue & black, colorful flowers and birds, very heavy, \$10.00
Gravy boat and tray, dark blue floral, \$6.00
Haviland teapot, \$8,70 high, bulbous body, gold and floral trim, H& Co. imp., \$12.00
Beautiful white Ironstone, large bulbous cream and sugar set, gold band, \$15.00
LAZY SUSAN in china 18° diam, light blue similar to Willow pattern, edge consists of six large scallops, base bolted on Marked and impressed "Worcester". Very impressive piece, \$55.00
calendar Flate 1909, large red rose center, \$1.00; another in 7, size open book 1910, \$3.00
Flowing the 2 Touraine platers 9°. One has each \$3.00
6 hone dishes in Dorothy pat. 1 under edge chip, Set \$12.50
Platter \$9.124", J & G Meakin, Hudson pat.

each solution of the bone dishes in Dorothy pat.

Set \$12.50
Platter 9x12½", J & G Meakin, Hudson pat.

St. 50 Clear Pattern Glass: Log Cabin hand lamp with handle, complete with burner and chimney, \$8.00 Pair Princess Feather hand lamps. These are footed, pair \$17.50 Pr. salt & pepper, Dia. Point & Fan, pewter tops, \$3.50 Cakestand, \$6.50 Fleur de lis cakestand, \$6.50 Fleur de lis Cabin Beaded Grape Medallion, \$6.00 Colored Glass: Pr. Blue Swan master salts, \$3.416", pr. \$12.00; same in clear with opai rims and necks, \$10.00 colorado green fluted & beaded top \$8\%" footed

pr. \$12.00; same in clear with opal rims and necks, \$10.00
Colorado green fluted & beaded top \$1\frac{1}{2}\triangle footed dish, gold off., \$8.50
Amber Carnival tumbler, Grape pat., \$2.00
C & I colored print "GOING TO PASTURE"
early morning. Some margin stains. N. CUIRRIER
Lithograph, "ELIZA JANE" in nice old frame, some stains, each \$8.50
Wood tray 10\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA JANE" in nice old frame, some stains, each \$8.50
Pr. large covered h. \( \rho\$. Dresden vases, 15"\) high.
Each has two portrait panels and two flower panels, each panel is different. Very, very beautiful, \$175.00
Extremely fine and unusual h. p. GAME SET.
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11 plates 9\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle Doing AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 11
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 12
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 13
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA 14
Deep platter 14x10\frac{1}{2}\triangle AJA

Fancy double castor frame \$8: Doll cradle \$7: 16" Art glass vase, flaws \$6: Child's ladder back, very old \$12. Scuttle mug, florals \$6. Large bowl, deep blue spongeware \$11. Syrup, old gelf scenes \$5. 2 Valentines \$3.25. Nice Empire mirror \$6. Big German sampler \$9. Large oval metal frame with glass \$5. Gaudy plush dresser set, as new \$8.50. Windsor cap't. chair \$19. Pr. big fine deep frames \$15. Pine slant top desk top \$13. Fine dough tray \$40. Handsome desk chest, uncrated \$55. Cute, 1 dr. cherry stand \$24. Io f. carved chairs \$225. M & S preserve \$5. Handsome literwood c. cup \$61. Dry sink \$28. Banquet table \$48. Viet. sofa \$35. Platform rocker \$16. Cherry table \$24. Secretary \$48. Stamp please.

#### EDWARD M. LAUGHNER, ANTIQUES

Vanadium Row, R.D. 2, Latrobe, Pa.



#### HOBBY HOUSE

Antiques 17 Pleasant Street ILA FLANDERS South Natick. Massachusetts

 8 Early KUTANI dessert plates, 7¼"
dia., rust color, birds, etc. \_\_\_\_\_each

 8 Early KUTANI dessert plates, different ch\$ 5.00 2. 8 Early KUTANI dessert plates, ultirearbirds on each one each of each of each of the first plates, and saucers, all good, decorative, fine china each 4. Glass WHALE OIL LAMP
5. Oval MAJOLICA bread tray, brown border with pink flowers, deep blue each 4.00 center 12.50
Large MAJOLICA pitcher, lavender lined, basket weave in yellow with large white flowers, light blue collar 18.00
2 CHURSEE FINGER-NAIL GUARDS, 7. 3 CHINESE FINGER-NAIL GUARDS, since and ename!
8. Since and ename!
9. Since and ename!
10. Since and ename!
11. WOMAN TOBY, early
12. OLD PARIS cup and saucer maroon and gold border with lovely flowers
12. OLD PARIS cup and saucer maroon and gold border with lovely flowers
13. Since and ename and since an 7.

HELEN M. WHITE - Housatonic, Mass.

Exquisite white Ironstone soup tureen, tray and ladle, large oval on pedestal with heavy allover scroll pattern. large fruit knob, circa 1855,

\$48.50
Large oval Ironstone lily of valley cov. veg. Heavy
design on base and lid. large fruit knob, \$9;
same smaller, \$7.50; Wheat fluted, body \$8.
6 Wheat Ironstone cups & saucers. Not too old. each \$2.75

8 Red & white fringed juncheon size napkins, good condition, each \$1.50

4 Same pattern, a few stains to wash out, each \$1.00, lot \$13.50

Largo Marsellles spread, very heavy, beautiful embossed pattern, \$12.50

Pr. black walnut oval frames, citit liners. One liner needs touching up, \$10.00

Pr. B. W. sq. frames 7x6" with flower prints, pr. \$8.00

Inter needs touching up, \$10,000
Pr. B. W. sq. frames 7x6" with flower prints,
pr. \$8.00
Pineapple Majolica sugar \$12: creamer, \$12; two
cups & saucers, each \$22.50
nc

#### TOME MOROCCAN

T. F. Messenger

Braintree 84. Mass. 36 Stetson Street

Sell those old books and printed paper items which are laying around your shop. List them to us and we'll get our check in the mail—pay postage and listing fee. You quote price to us or we'll quote it to you. Slip us a note and we'll flip our pages.

WAGON WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP
MRS. ALBERT JULIS
1009 1st Ave., Highway 2 & 92
Sile China. Lefeester pattern

1009 lot Ave., Highway 2
Flow Blue China, Letcester pattern.
Creamer & covered sugar, \$25 set.
7 sauce dishes, \$3 each.
4 10° plates, \$5 each.
6 8° plates, \$3.50 each.
10 9° plates, \$4 each.
1 Gravy boat, \$9.
Toureen pattern.
6 cups & saucers, \$12.50 set.
1 6½° plate, \$3.50.
2 sauce dishes, \$3 each.
1 sauce dish, \$1 as is; chips en back.
Many other patterns in Flow Blue.
Double cast iron brackets for plants, \$8 each.

Silvis, Illinois

Lacy wire plant holder, 4 shelves, \$18.

6 New England pineapple goblets, \$6.50
each, proof.

Ice cream chairs, refinished, \$7.50 each.
Cradle, golden oak, varnished, very
plain, \$25.
Speaking Dog bank, mec., \$40.
Tobacco cutters, \$2.50 each.
Cherry pitters, \$3 each.
Bracket lamps, complete \$12.50.
Waffle irons, \$3 each.
Plant brackets, single, \$4 each
Hours: 9 - 9 Daily; 9 - 5 Sunday.
Send stamp for reply. Allow for insurance.
and postage. Silvis, Illinois

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP Mrs. Louise Mastrangel

46 Center St., Phone 12-J Clinton, N. J.

Ornate cast iron VICTORIAN FRONT FOR FIRE-PLACE, 32" hl. x 25" wide. \$8.50. Ornate cast iron VICTORIAN FIRETOOL HOLD-ER. Embossed bird-on-nest in base. \$7. Pair Ornate BRASS DOORSTOPS 11" hl. Paul & FER. Embossed bird-on-nest in base, \$7.
Pair ornate BRASS DOORSTOPS 11" hl. Paul & Virginia, \$10.
Small collection of MOCHA WARE. Write.
FISH PLATTER 22" ig. Border of oak leaves & acoms. "WEDGWOOD" impressed \$6.
Early dark brown BENNINGTON TITE BOWL.
10 dia, x 4½" deep. \$5.
BHADGOOK 12, \$10.
BHADGOOK 12, \$10.
BHADGOOK 12, \$10.
BHADGOOK 13, \$10.
BHADGOOK 14, \$10.
BHADGOOK 16, \$10.
BHADGO

STEEPLE CLOCK 19" hl. in good original cond.

\$24.

MARBLE SLAB from Victorian bathroom, 21%'x
30". Bowl opening, 15%'x x 1213" \$3.

Pair unusual, very pretty CUPBOARD DOORS, ca. 1846, small panes of glass, each door 15" x
521%' hl., \$6. pr.

Fine COLOE PRINT "THE KITTENS" after painting by Marle Guise Newcomb, 1892, 221%' x 15" hl. plus mat. Group of 7 delightful kittens. \$5.

OIL PAINTING SCENE IN A SPANISH GARDEN 4012" x 291%' hl., Signed Blum, 1843. charming, good cond. \$26. (Not framed)
Old OIL LAMP, OPAQUE WHITE (milk glass)
Sawtooth, 9" to screw top. \$15.

Old Oil LAMP, OPAQUE WHITE (milk glass) Sawtooth, 9" to screw top, \$15.

Lot EARLY DELFT TILES, \$5\\(^{1}\)2" x 5\\(^{1}\)" blue conventionalized floral design, ea. 1750. all somewhat chipped, suitable for restoration of early fireplace, \$1.75 ea. Lot early Delft tiles in mulberry, in better condition, \$2 ea.

No C.O.D. Photo of any item 25c. Crating at cost where necessary. Add postage for smaller pieces or express collect, Every item guaranteed old, in good condition and desirable.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*

MARGARET SWARTZ
Pennsylvania Majolica Leaf plate, stem forms nandle, green, yellow, blue, orchid, brown, 123/2 x, 94/2" Majolica pitcher, Ear of Corn, orchid x 9½", age crack, Efruscan. \$5.00

\$\frac{8}{3}\times Majolica pitcher, Ear of Corn, orchid
inside

Pair suuare plain white Ironstone pitchers 10.00

Jampes tray, Elite, 12½x½¼", small chip
on one point, poppies

Walnut drop-leat table, refinished drawer of the corn, and the corn,

MRS, JAMES TANNER arm Thompson Station, Tenn. Homestead Farm

nr

Wooden Shoe, refinished (planter?) \$4; nice coffee grinder \$4; (2) OPAL RIB bowls each \$5; rare toothpick holder BLUE MONKEY'S HEAD.

\$6.59; (1) cream Bristol vase, pink overlay, ruffled top \$10.50; copper butter dish & teapot, write. Milk glass CHICK ON SLEIGH \$8; Milk glass 6" HEART plate \$5, BOOKS: "Marks & Monograms of Porcelain, Pottery" \$10.00; "Old Glass Paperweights" \$4.50.

HEIRLOOM HOUSE ANTIQUES
526 East Riverside Ave. Evansville 13, Indiana

#### **AURORA GONELLA**

#### Lahaska. Pennsylvania

I. Violets decorate this magnificent Ironstone toapot, covered sugar & cream pitcher, marked
"Hoyal Ironstone China, Johnson Bros. late
Pankhurst & Co., England". Graceful square
shape, Teapot 8" high holds 10 cups. The vioelets are the type known as "Wood Violet"
and are in beautiful sprays on all sides and
on covers. Gold on handles & tilials. Wish
you could see the beauty of this set! Perfect
\$38.50

shape, Teapot 8" high holds 10 cups. The wolets are the type known as "Wood Violet" and are in beautiful sprays on all sides and on covers. Gold on handles & finials. Wish you could see the beauty of this set! Perfect \$38.50

2. Looking for a rarity in china match holders? This is lit Lovely blonde girl 6" high in quaint with the costume. Plume on bonnet, group has which holds matches. Ribs for striking matches on back of bag. On the base which measures 2x34" is written: "Ready to start?" Beautiful decorative piece. Lovely to hold cigarettes, \$15.

3. Denmark B&6 Xmas Plate year 1907. Sleeping Girl on Doorstep, Lovely blue. Pierced for hanging, \$10.50

4. Tobacco jar, the Head of Satan! And what a charming fellow he appears to be! Pink pointed beard & mustache and a big smile. Beautiful flesh colors. Jar 7½" high. Sorry to state cover has quite a chip. He must have done battle with some good person and gotten a beating! As is Sir Satan is \$22.00

5. This will delight the heart of some little girl! It is a bed for her doll. An early piece newly painted & decorated by my friend who is a fine artist. It is now French blue with a lace bolster. Homespun coverlet, Lovely \$19.50

4. Jewelry for the festive Holiday Season: Gold plated earrings, pierced ears, mesh spangles 24½" long, \$8.80. Gold plated mesh pangles \$19.80

Lovely gold plated mesh necklace with tiny Cameo \$24.20... Garmet brooch, Garmet Bracelet. "wite for full descriptions on these lovely pleces on the first thin a cook is a fine cover and handle. China is in smooth stippled effect, almost like a Tapestry, and the full Onion pattern in deep blue seems woven into the china. The piece fairly glitters for there are beautiful touches of gold intertwined with High to the cover and handle. China is in smooth stippled effect, almost like a Tapestry, and the full Onion pattern in deep blue seems woven into the china. The piece fairly glitters for there are beautiful ouches of gold intertwined with High. Gold Sp. 2. An out of the strength of the second painted p

Cartage extra Satisfaction guaranteed. no

#### .....

COOKE'S ANTIQUES
17472 Pearl Road, U. S. Route 42
Strongsville 35,

Strongsville 35.

1. 3 Capo-di-Monti type figures of German Band, approx. 6½" high. Mark - German y with Crown and the process of the strong o

ANNOUNCING .

# **BOOK ON PRICES** OF ANTIQUES!

**BIGGER!** 

BETTER!

LATEST!

50 More Pages! 60 New Groups

of Listings! Approximately 25,000

New Prices! 250 New

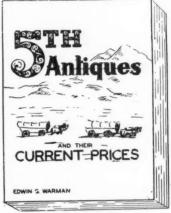
Illustrations!

The FIFTH ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES is now the LARG-EST, LATEST, and BEST book ever published on Antique prices. In one can find comparative prices on most of the items encountered on the American scene.

erican scene.

The book has been enlarged by 50 pages. The pattern glass section now illustrates, lists and prices items in 300 patterns. The general section has been enlarged by the addition of more than 50 groups of items never before listed in previous books of the series. Most of the groups in this section have been expanded and all, except a few illustrations, are NEW.

The FIFTH ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES fills the needs of collectors and dealers by presenting up-to-date comparative prices, illustrations and information about important items from A.B.C. Plates, Banks, Clocks, Furniture, and Early China to Lamps, Pewterware, Satin & Art Glass, Wedgwood and Woodenware. More than 200 other groups of items are listed and priced.



Price \$5.00

#### Special Pre-Publication Offer!

The FIFTH ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES will be published in December. All persons who order before December 12, 1957, will receive a FREE copy of the ANTIQUERS FORMULA FOLIO which is a collection of Formulas and processes for cleaning, preserving, restoring and repairing Antiques and Collector's items. The folio will sell for \$1.00 next year, however you can get your copy FREE by ordering now!

#### **Price Trends Have** Changed!

If you buy or sell antiques or collectors' items, you could make or save the price of a copy of "The Fifth Antiques" on one purchase or sale. GET YOUR ORDER IN THE MAIL TODAY!

Price \$5.00 Ppd.

E. G. WARMAN PUBLISHING CO. 8-10 Frankhoover St. Uniontown, Penna.

#### MRS. JOHN STEFFEN Minnesota Brookston,

Key-wind watch, runs, \$10.00.
Pair exquisite 18" vases, Burmese, \$175.00.
Large, Filnt, Clear, covered compote, \$9.00.
BEAUTIFUL MARY GREGORY PHECES:
Green water pitcher, gold rooster moulf, so old
only comb, feet in orange show, white enamel
trees, very light weight, rough pontil, \$29.00
Clear water pitcher, all white enamel motif, very
old, fashioned girl, \$26.00
Green 15" vase. Shepherd Girl, tinted features,
small hob, inverted gerbers, rare piece, \$30.00
Miniature Clear, delicately Opalescent white stork
pitcher, \$5.00

Thick Bohemian Cranberry 9" vase, Clear Cut glass, ornate decorations, rare, \$32.75 16 stick pins 50c each, all \$3.00

Dated 1831 large silver coffee or cooler with mug on attached stand. Tipping arms, Resilvered, No dents. Treated to never tarnish. Ornate design. Gorgeous piece, \$58.00

Transportation extra

THE SHRUBBERY Sharon, Conn. Main Street 

Write Wants. Many Things. Good Pressed Glass.

1

### ANTIQUES WANTED

MECHANICAL BANKS, coins, Indian relics, music boxes, old guns — Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana.

WHALING ITEMS: Books, pictures, ship's log and implements, pertaining to whaling.—Dr. E. Lee Dorsett, 120 Orchard Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo., d3253

IVES, IVES-BLAKESLEE, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N.N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., Kyver, Rex and Wilkins, Want any catalogs issued by these companies. See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this Issue.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfx

WANTED: Old iron hitching posts and d tin tobacco tags. — R. F. French, 7½ Highland Drive, Marshalltown,

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners' occupation and name. Liberal prices.

—Fred Patterson, P.O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia.

EARLY VICTORIAN love seat wanted; also ladies & gentleman chairs.—Mrs. Frank Wilcox, 732 Ashton Ave., Salt Lake City. Utah.

WANTED TO BUY—Old Penny Banks by collector - advise condition and quote best price. Also want old jewelry, even if broken - send on approval & receive check by return mail - will hold jewelry pending your acceptance.—M. C. Caril, 1 Ridgeway St., Salem, Mass. ja126182

SHAVING MUGS, vases in pairs, Mary Gregory items and toys. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. ja12069

ANTIQUE Miniature colored lamps, complete with original shade or globe. Please send description and price.—Mabel Bates, Winslow Road, Falmouth Forestde, Portland, Maine. 2883

"CORNELIUS & BAKER" lamps with brass bowls, brass columns and marble bases. Wanted by Garrett's Attic, Ver-sailles, Ky., Route 4.

OCCUPATIONAL and fraternal shaving mugs. Top prices paid. — Louis Evans, Lenexa, Kansas. jei2867

WANTED: Currier & Ives lithographs. All sizes and titles, except girls and re-ligious. All correspondence answered.— A. R. Davison, East Aurora, New York. ja6637

PLEASE NOTE my display ad in Mechanical Bank Department of this issue, listing various wants. — F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump. & Supply Co., Pittsburgh &, Pa.

COLLECTOR WANTS: Early Pewter of all kinds, including mugs, tankards. Primitive paintings. — Oliver Deming, Westfield, Mass.

WANTED TO BUY: Old trade signs, optical with eyes in glasses, watch makers, old taverns, etc. Describe fully and price. — W. W. Bennett, Twin Gateway, Buzzards Bay, Mass.

WANTED: Sets of Haviland, hand painted plates, furniture, colored glass, art glass, hanging lamps, a'l original G.W.W lamps, powder flasks, hand guns, or what have you.—Box 7402, Portland 20 Oregon

934" PLATES, tea cups and saucers, conee cups and saucers or what have you? China marked H & Co. Selb, Bavaria, Pattern is just a black pand should. you? China marked H & Co. Seib, Bavar-ia, Pattern is just a black band about %" wide with a narrow gold stripe on either side and full gold handles. For resale.— Brunswick Antiques, Neil Myers, K.D. b, Pearl Road, Brunswick, Ohio. n1044

WANTED: Cigar Store Indians, carved American Eagles. Send photo and price. —C. K. Johnson, Hurley, N. Y. d6046

WANTED: Good old jewelry. Bracelets, slides, charms, earrings, etc.—Mrs. E. L. Semke, 1114 Seneca, Enid, Okla.

WANIED: Large, handsome walnut dresser with white marble. Send photo and measurements.—Mrs. H. C. Camp-bell, Box 486, Larned, Kansas.

CIVIL WAR bugle and other Civil War relics wanted.—Walter A. Holloway, 308 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill. ja3882

BRONZES: signed by Huntington, Borglum, Dodge, Richards, Parsons, An-gela, Dallin, Fraser, Proctor. Give size details and price.—Margo Antiques, 4430 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CAMERAS: researcher wants anything in photographic equipment, Daguerreotype, tintype, plate, wetplate, stereo, box, studio cameras. Darkroom equipment, literature and photographic reproductions. Liberal prices.—Harry Gross, 108 Horn Lane, Eugene, Ore.

PAINTINGS: Historical, Biblical farm, town, western, good landscape scenes. Also paintings of Airplanes and automobiles before 1925. Also tavern signs, trade signs, and wood carvings. Folk art. — Leonard Beans, 654 Stuyvesant, Trenton, N. J. n3618

WANTED: Pink Slag in inverted fan pattern, by private collector. Top prices paid. Write or call Paul V. Newman, Charleston, Illinois. ja3633

WANTED: PINK SLAG in the Inverted Fan or Plume pattern, choice custard glass, frosted Klondyke (amber cross de-sign), Holly Amber of all kinds, Croe-sus, monkey pattern glass.—Leslie C. Wolfe, Newman, Ill. Phone 137. n1272

WANTED: Oval glass dome for clock. 14" high, 5"x91/2" base.—Evelyn Steger, Fellows, Calif. n1441

WANTED: In S. T. Millard's Red Geblet Book. Must be these patterns: Euclid, Boylan, Rexford, Write if you have anything, especially punch bowl, cups, plates, tumblers, goblets.—Bessie L. Ross, 2029 Travis St., Amarillo, Texas. ja3065

WANTED: Quadruple plate Leonard Co #514 creamer for private collector. Also sugar and creamer, quadruple plate, Foothill #888.—Margaret Glasgow, School Plaza, Hershey, Pa,

WANTED: Copeland Spode china. Wildflower pattern. — Miss M. L. Flanigan, 4408 St. Thomas Ave., Baltimore 6, Md.

HERRINGBONE, Buttress pattern gl., Kamm Book V, pg. 123. Want all pieces. —F. M. Thorman, 1221 Elm St., Winnetka, Illinois,

WANTED: Matched pair of opaque white lamp chimneys to fit on clear glass bowls of double angle lamp, top rim of chimneys scalloped.—Mrs. H. C. Campbell, Box 486, Larned, Kansas.

WANTED TO BUY: Panel Forget-me-not lids, 7", 8", and sugar bowl lid. State price. — Mrs. William L. Williams, 826 Park Ave., Johnstown, Penna. n1612

COPPER PERCOLATOR and tray, \$18.50. Centennial bread tray, \$5. Four Quimper demi-tasse, each \$2.50. Wooden mortar and pestle. \$10. Bronze eaglet on brass base, \$10. Small walnut secretary, rough.—Ruth Glass, Rushville, Ill. n1272

#### ANTIQUES FORSALE

MISCELLANEOUS

UNUSUAL GIFT ITEMS: Perfect silver piated drawing-room smoking set, cigarette box, match holder, spirt lamp complete with light and milk giass chimney \$8.75. Hand made real silver (Peruvian) 14" serving spoon, handle pointed end oval bowl 3xs", \$10. List for stamp.
Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Mont. n1233

108 STEREOSCOPE VIEWS \$5, 72" Battenburg tablecloth, round, vintage pattern, 8 huge bunches grapes in border, a beauty, \$25, Post. extra.—Morton, Virginia Ave., Greenville, Onio.

ginia Ave., Greenville, Onio.

FOR SALE: 1919 Erector set construction manual \$12. 1880 iron toy R.R. gondola car \$8. 1915 Knapp toy dynamo and motor \$18.—Dr. Kowal, 2300 W. 21st, Chicago, hi.

TOYS, Christmas tree bird, carved wood, painted, pewter claws, bend to hold branch, \$7.50. Small early tin horse, running, green, platform, wheels, \$6.50. Stove, 4% "x6", reservoir, \$6.50. Bavarian hand-painted cream and sugar, roses, gold handles, not a toy, \$6.50.—Whiffred S. Ward, 10 Hawthorne Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

OXEN YOKE \$30. Stove pipe hats \$3.50.

N. Y.

OXEN YOKE \$30. Stove pipe hats \$3.50.
Long stem pipes. Gone with the Wind lamps. Love seat and chair 163 years old. Foot warmer. Edison phonograph wax rolls. Hand painted china dinner set for 12, 35 yrs. old \$75. Guns, swords, bayonets. 2,000 pr. salt & pepper shakers, sell 100 or whole collection. Spinning wheels. — Margaret Sohn, 317 Center St., Hobart, Indiana.

WHOLESALE FURNITURE. Write for

Hobart, Indiana.

WHOLESALE FURNITURE. Write for Free Dealers Lists. Early American, Penna. Dutch, Marble tops, sinks, chests, cupboards, Cane & Plank Chairs, etc. Visit us. Large stock.—Deaven Antique Shop, Main St., Jonestown, Penna. ½ mi. South of U. S. Route 22.

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

1010

10

Shop, Main St., 30. Shoute 22. n3426

FOR SALE: Old rifles and pistols, paper weights, colored and pattern glass toothpicks, log cabin pattern glass, beehive plates, tealeaf, napkin rings with characters, and Royal Bayreuth items.—Henry's Antiques, Route 4, Murray, Kentucky.

characters, and Royal Bayreuth Items.—Henry's Antiques, Route 4, Murray, Kentucky.

RARE ITEMS FOR CHRISTMAS: Express unless postage inc. Mechanical cast iron squirrel nut cracker, \$20. Rare photograph of Lindbergh, 1931, \$5. Old photograph of Emperor Franz Josef and Kaiser Wilhelm, 1917, \$5. Cut glass jelly compote, Wheat pattern, brilliant, proof. \$15. Majolica marmalade jar, blue basket weave with apples and grapes in high relief, large red apple finial on lid, \$10. "Popeye in a barrel" windup toy, 1931, \$3. Poetical works of Lord Byron complete in 10 volumes, each vol. 3½/s5½/", all for \$10. Rare Simon and Halbig Bisque headed doll, Germany, brown wig, ball and socket jointed composition body. 21" long. head little loose, \$30. Giant Bisque headed doll, closed mouth, big blue staring eyes, heavy ball and socket jointed wood and composition body. 34" long, made by Excelsior, Germany, dressed Civil War dress. wig shaggy, blonde, \$100. Gorgeous 15x32" colored print, three little children playing flutes and mandolins, signed F. Lefler, \$20, framed. Magnificent platter 10½/s16½/", flowers, ships, butterflies and pussywillows, 100 years old, fine, \$22. Beautiful deep blue floral platter 150 years old, few witch chips. "Patina Hobby", 11x15", swell, \$15. Glant milk glass hen, little edge roughness, one brown eye gone, otherwise fine, \$22. Dog on a nest, M. G., proof, \$12.50. "Complete History of Southern California", by J. M. Guinn, 1902, 1295 pages, contains photos and hox colored pictures of five beautiful kitchens, Dutch, American, Spanish, Acadian and French, \$10. Write your wants.—Mrs. Theah Quilnuis, 2725 Mimosa St. Albambra. Calif. ... in 11211.

SEND stamps for complete list of reasonable antiques. — Beulah Bell, Route 3, La Grange, Indiana.

sil-

et,

ru-

293

er, ir-

to

TREMENDOUS stock antique furniture, prints, frames. Write your wants. I make frames from old pine, cherry, mahogany, maple, walnut, any size. — Anne Lacko, Foothill Rd., Somerville, N. J. — 16468

MAHOGANY EMPIRE chest and side chair, carved Victorian chair, primitive rocking chairs, shaving mirror. Sheffield teapot and creamer, misc. — 27615 Hal-stead, Farmington, Mich. n3863

FREE Monthly Antiques List. W do you collect? Write your wants. Pioneer Books, Harriman, Tenn. n n3042

NEVADA Ghost Town's Desert Bottles: Sun-colored, Marked Bitters. Beverage, Patent Medicine, etc. All Early. Tele-graph Insulators - dated 1893. Stage Station, Horse and Mule Shoes, Mining Camp Antiques. Inquiries invited.—Vic-tor Williams, Box 163, Beatty, Nevada.

FOR SALE: Large and varied collected of antiques. Two page descriptive list and photo, 10c.—J. G. Shively, Millmont, Pa.

DEALERS LIST China, Glass, Furni-ture, Brass - Primitives - Cut Glass. Lists 6c. Make money dealing with — Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. f6046

JOHN ROGERS GROUPS, collection of twenty different groups for sale.—C. K. Johnson, Hurley, New York. n124201

BOTTLES, FLASKS and bitters. Buy or sell. List 25c. Wanted New England Pineapple oval dish, handled mugs and cruets.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128271

258 CARDS all Ohio scenes, in album, 4.50; 12 beautiful hidden name cards, 2.50; 2½42 Daguerreotype, lovely, 83. ostage extra. — Morton, Virginia Ave. Greenville, Ohio.

LOVELY PETIT POINT bag. Gold & black enameled top 5x7\frac{1}{2}'', \\$20. Wedding fan, white chiffon (not too large) with dainty hand painted medallians, exquisite lace around each medallion and top, carved ivory sticks with link lvory chain, one stick slightly damaged, otherwise perfect, \\$10, collector's item. Exquisite large gold pin from a set, very unusual and old. Beautiful enamel drops. Can make earrings from 2 drops and still have lovely pin, proof, \\$20.—Ressie Elliott, 735 N. La Grange Road, La Grange, Ill. n1485

STERLING demi-tasse pot, new condition \$50, R&B Hepplewhite pattern.— Myers Antiques, Box 653, Dodge City, nf631

TWIN ORNATE metal photograph frames, antique brass finish, \$9 each, single \$7.50 each. Bright brass candle holders, 7½" high 4" base, \$9 pair, carriage paid.—Wyeth, 1834 Wildwood, San Antonio, Texas.

Copper coffee urns, properly electrified into lamps, 21" tall, stunning, ea. \$22; Dz. exquisite 5½" Venetian Wines, ea. \$3; Water pitchers: Coin spot, bluish-white spots, crimped top, whes, ea. \$5; Water pitchers: Compensions, bluish-white spots, crimped top, \$18.50; Wildflower, \$6.75; Panelled Grape, old \$12.50; Primrose, \$7.50; Platters: 12x15", oval "Primrose" brown, Copeland, \$10; Oval 15x19" "Indian Tree" pattern, Royal Chelsea, England, \$12; Oval 14x17½" Copeland-Spode's "Centurion", England, \$10.75; Adam's "Jeddo", 12" x 15½" cut corners, circa 1836, slight mottling pinpoint flake, N H., \$13.50; H.P. scuttle shaving mug, \$6.75; H.P. shaving mug, Fuchsias, \$5.50; Beautiful bulbous Staff. water pitcher, "Sicillian" patt, tiny N.H. flake inside rim, \$15.75; Old copper, brass, primitives, quantity old gas shades, Write wants. Trans. extra. — R&S Antiques, Washington Ave., Winthrop 52, Mass. 52, Mass.

TRIVETS: 25c for picture, refunded with order: 8 Cherry pattern sauces, \$2 each (will break set), sugar open in same, Northwood, \$4.50; matching berry bowl, \$5. 101 creamer, slight roughness on bottom, \$6.50; 4" mug, clear glass, birds, strawberries, clear, \$6. 3" mug, clear, roses, branches, \$7. 5" footed dish, birds, strawberries, clear, \$6. 3" mug, clear, putterflies, flowers, \$6. Child's sectional plate, children scenes throughout, 9", \$7. Prayer rug plate, 7", under rim roughness, \$5. Prayer rug creamer, sugar open, \$18 pr. Blackberry pattern open sugar, \$7. Baltimore Pear tumbler, \$6. Green Dalsy & Button, \$8.00 colors, \$1.00 colors

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ATTENTION SHOPS! Quilts, quilting done, all kinds handmades. Delicious country canned chicken, other foods. Circular.—Vera Fulton, Box H, Gallipolis, Ohio. ia.4405

polis, Ohio.

ATTENTION! Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Reasonable prices. Write me your wants. All letters answered.—Edward Sheppard, 221 Water St., Catskill, N. Y. d3234

#### LAMP PARTS

WIRED NO 2. brass burners, white or brown cord 6 for \$6.90; 12 for \$12 post-paid. Slim chimneys and other lamp parts.—Ed Black, 933 Dove Lawn, Louisville, Ky.

#### ORIENTAL ANTIQUES

NETSUKES of museum quality. Fine Oriental prints, ceramics, and carvings. Inquiries promptly answered.—Theresa M. Pentz, Lazarette Studios, R.F.D. 3, New Milford, Conn. ape407

#### TEXTILES

LOVELY SPANISH triangular man-tillas of exquisite white, black and silver lace primorously hand made §4 each, 3 diff. \$10.50. Postpaid. About 40x30". Bank money order payable to E. Serrano, Plaza Marina Espanola 6, Madrid, Spain. Special discount for dealers in dozen lots. ja3407

#### PERSONALS

MANUSCRIPTS neatly and accurately typed by an experienced columnist. 60c per 1,000 words. Poetry 1c per line. Elite or Pica type.—Mrs. Myrlan Lyke, 9809 Six Mile Road, Northville, Mich. n1042

#### REFINISHING & REPAIRING

REPAIR CHINA, ceramics, permanently, with pure white Faience. No firing or riveting. Can be sanded, filed, washed in hot water, mixed with oil paints. Materials, complete instructions \$2.—Faience Ceramic Laboratory, 1755 Cone St., Toledo 6, Ohio. Ceramic Lal ledo 6, Ohio.

IRONSTONE PUTTY, successful for repairing china, pottery, dolls, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 oz. with directions, postpaid, \$1.45.—Frank C. Williams, Box 281, Colchester, Illinois.

STRIP NICKEL, iron brass, copper, instructions & formula \$1. It does the job. — Russell Fegley, Box 372, Sinking Springs, Paa. ap120821

job. — Russell Fegley, Box 372, Sinking Springs, Paa.

CANE THAT CHAIR YOURSELF. The Newell Workshop has a complete caning kit containing tools, supplies, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions. With his kit, anyone can restore his favorite antique or heirloom caned chair. Kits available \$2 postpaid. Additional chair-lots of cane \$1 (covers approximately one square foot). If possible enclose a piece of the old cane you plan to replace. — Newell Workshop, 47 Ash St., Park Forest, Illinois.

CHAIR CANE, 1,000 ft. fine, \$2; chair cane, 1,000 ft. medium \$2.35; wide binding, 500 ft. \$1. Other seating materials, quantity prices lower.—Sterns, 1103 Gordon St., S.W., Atlanta, Georgia. ja3654

ANTIQUE SATIN LUSTER finish—Permanent furniture finish. Simple to apply, merely rub on. Dries in minutes, giving beautiful natural finish to all old woods. 3 oz. \$1.25 postpaid. 8 oz. \$2.50.—Cushman Skinner, Normal, Ill. ja3065

#### CAPTAIN'S CHAIR



#### CLIPPER SHIP DESIGN

#### All Hand Decorated

Solid Knotty Pine Stock with heavy roll back and 1%" plank scooped seat. All turnings of maple or birch. Available in Honey Maple (light) or Antique Maple (dark) in a hand-rubbed oil finish. Also in Rosewood as shown, with gold striping, also in Venetian Red, Apple Green, and Antique Yellow. Also finished in Blond Maple or unfinished, smoothly sanded.

Registered Dealers may send for our Custom Made Pieces shown in Brochure.

Each piece guaranteed burned in wood "Made in 1957"

#### EARLY AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY

611 Common Street - Lawrence, Mass.

#### O. A. & L. K. BALLOU 217 Forest Hill Drive, Syracuse, N. Y. 1. Old iron cherry seeder, \$2.50; lemon \$2.00

each

12. Student lamp, single, large acorn style, newly burnished and expertly wired, com-

12. Student lamp, single, large acorn style, newly burnished and expertly wired, complete 75.00 and expertly wired, complete 12. Deply ruffled dish, 9" diam. Pink overlay with lovely enamel decor, gold and blue flowers 14. Unusual Cranberry deuble relishes in silver stand. Dishes are ruffled with cut designs and cut stars on bottom, silver excellent 12. Start Star

No Reproductions, Transportation extra, All items proof, Write wants.

#### ALFRED FIRTH

A VERY COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF THE FOLLOWING:
Clear and Colored Glass
Early Pressed, Blown & Blown Molded
Copper, Silver & Pink Lustre
Early Gaudy Decorated Ironstone
Miniature Lamps
Over-lay, Satin, & Bristol Type Glass
Historical China
Historical Flasks & Bitters Bottles
Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite &
Sheraton - English & American

By Appointment or Mail Only! Day: RI 9-1391 — Eve: HO 1-3090 Bridgeboro Rd. at Swedes Creek (Midway bet. Moorestown & Bridgeboro) MOORESTOWN, N. J. tfc

WANTED TO BUY OLD CAST IRON MATCH BOXES Please send picture or tracing with prices E. F. RAUSER P.O. Box 390, Reno, Nevada

#### FRYER'S WHAT NOT SHOP Route 202 Lahaska (Bucks Co.,) Pennsylvania

frame Pine Chest painted white, 17" x 42" too, 17" hi, to chest top, 34" hi, at mirror top, white wooden knobs, \$20.

drop leaf table. refinished all original. hi. 22" across, 7" drops, 25" x 22" open \$45

Blue wicker set. Day Bed, 5"x2"x21\frac{1}{2}" hi., wood Tea wagon with tray, 2\frac{1}{4}"x2"x31\frac{1}{2}" hi., 2 large disk wheels. Chaise Lounge 6" x 2\frac{1}{2}" 3" hi., 5\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}" 3" hi. \$\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}" 3" hi. \$\frac{1}{2}" 3" 1" 3" 1" 3" 1"

Flue Painted wood kitchen nook set. 3 benchs. 21½" x 11¼" & 31¼" hi.. table, 21½" x 11½" & 21¼" hi. \$4. Blue Iron stove, oven at side on hi, feet, 21/2" x 11/4", & 21/2" hi., \$1.50.

Other furniture about 25 vears old, bedroom sets, plano, odd tables etc. Write Inquiries welcome. Pictures 35c, Cartage extra.

-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	*********		
	PLYMOUTH	ANTIQUE CENTRE		
26	Union Street,	Plymouth,	Mass.	
Old	Cranberry scoop	(wooden teeth)	\$16.00	
Pr.	gold leaf picture	frames, 8x10"	12.00	
Mal	. Sheraton rope	leg card table. Good	1	
co	ndition		75.00	
Wal	. Victorian fruit c	arved ladies' arm chair		
		ite cotton cloth	75.00	
Wal	. oval marble tor	table, 20x15"	25,00	
Wa1	. oval marble top	table 27x21"	35.00	
Oblo	ong marble top t	able (rounded corners)		
26	x18"		25,00	
Old	bronze plaque (e	agle)	65.00	
		ase)		
Crat	ing incl. express o	r freight ,collect. Photo	s 20c	
			Tim	

#### \* ITEMS OF VARIED INTERESTS

with cover
LACY SAND. Miniatures; Plate, tray, cup
and saucer, the 3.

AMELUNG SMALL PITCHER, Royal Blue, 59 50 ABSTRACE STATE TO THE STATE ST write 14.50 66.50 border, ex. rare, \$39; McDonnough Victory 8",
DAUM-NANCY Cameo vase, 18", Red Coxcomb against apricot make lamp of disfinction
OLD SCOTTY DOOR STOP, 9 lbs., lifelike...
PR. HARD BISQUE FIGURINES, 9½", Colonial motif
EX. LARGE BED WARMER, etched copper,
orig. 1g, hndl.
GOBLIETS: Washington, rare, \$18.50; Currant & Strawb's, \$4.75; Kamon! \$3.50;
Mephistopheles, cld, \$28; Glant Crystal,
Millard 143. Methistopheles, cld, \$28; Giant Crystai, Millard 143.
PR. TYLORINT VASES, magnificent bases. See McKearin 213
MCH. BANKS, each O.P. and fine cond.: Clown on Globe, \$96,50 clephant W Man in Holah, \$59,00; Tedde & Rear (Derby Harl) \$18,00; clephant Stars & Crescent blanker, \$89,00; Car & Mouse, extra rare 124,00 PART, LAMF one or a crystal part of the condition o panels 16.00
Lists available for Milk White & Art Glass - Old
Tole and Iron Toys - New England Primitives
(Utilities).

#### ARTHUR GABLER

Trumbull. Conn. 395 Broadway. 

#### RHENA L. HINZ

613 Gordon St., Reading,	Pa.
Cast Iron apple peeler\$	3.50
Large turtle spitteon cover	6.50
Rush woven basket 13" diam.	2.50
Early tin shaving mug	3.50
Flat glass dome on base 13x9x5, white	
flower cross inside	7.50
Large heavy Xmas balls, each	6.50
"Jeny Lynd" aquamarine calabash	6.50
Union Labor aquamarine calabash	6.50
Paneled Thistle goblet - flare top	4.50
Pewter plate - English mark Postage Extra	5.00
	ne

#### D. G. RYPKA, ANTIQUES

.......

#### LONGFELLOW ANTIQUE SHOP 86 Portland Street Postland Maine

_\$10.0		 	p	lan	stem	China	1.
10.0		 Prints	hion	Fas	ramed	Pr. F	3.
r. 8.0	DI	 	s	plate	ruit	Pr. F	4.
_ 15.0		 iere _	farde	ed J	paint	Hand	5.
1.5		 		trav	glass	Milk	6.
5.0		 	1	bow	glass	Green	7.

1957

42.00

52.50 write 21.75 14.50 66.50 write

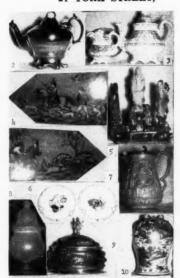
22.50 2.00 8.75 2.00 9.00 1.00 7.00

50

00 50 ld

#### WALLINGFORD HALL

21 YORK STREET.



RARE AND UNUSUAL AMERICAN WAL-NUT SECRETARY. 8' 6" high. Butler's desk center drawer. Glass front cabinet top; closed cabinet bottom. Top cornice has carving of Lincoln's head and "Emancipation January I. 1863" between "Emancipation January I. 1863" between the control of the control of the control of the total control of the control of the control of the control secretary was reputed to have been made

KENNEBUNK, MAINE

This is surely the most unusual piece of American furniture offered to public of American furniture officed to passin many years.

2. SiLVER LUSTRE TEA POT, Bright silver surface overall. 9" high, 11"

of American furniture offered to public in many years.

2 SILVER LUSTRE TEA POT, Bright sliver surface overall. 9" high. 11" 22.50

3. FIECE ROCKINGHAM TEA SET consisting of tea pot, 10" high; creamer. 5"; sugar bowl, 3" high, 6" across. Soft grey and gold decoration on white. Tea pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set price of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and bowl very very slightly imperfect. Lovely old set place of the pot and pot and

CHOICE PIECES

SILAS HOADLEY G. F. CLOCK, pine case, fintah mahogany, approx 7 4" 8135.

SILAS HOADLEY G. F. CLOCK, pine case, fintah natural, approx 7 3", 8135.

RILEY WHEITING G. F. CLOCK, pine case, fintish natural, approx 7 3", 8135.

VERY SMAIL G. F. CLOCK, oak case, 8-day
movement, approx 5 5", 855.

The above clocks are in running and striking order
MAHOGANY BOWFRONT 4-DRAWER CHEST,
claw feet, original brasses, \$175.

MAHOGANY SIERRATON CARD TABLE, a beauty, \$135.

DARK MAHOGANY SHERATON CARD TABLE,
slender legs, \$115.

DARK MAHOGANY SHERATON CARD TABLE, slender legs, \$115.

HANDSOME 5-DRAWER MAHOGANY CHEST with beautiful marble top, \$195.

MAHOGANY SECRETARY, 5 long drawers, 10 small drawers. Equipped with double-lock safe, handsome wood, \$150.

MAHOGANY FIER TABLE with nice marble top.

MAHOGANY PIER TABLE with nice marble top.

\$65.

MAHOGANY SLANT-FRONT DESK, 4 drawers, beautiful cabinet, bracket feet; oak ild finished mahogany, not original. If original this piece is of \$400 quality. My price \$225.

SET OF 8 HIGH LADDER-BACK CHAIRS, good rush seats, \$65.

GOLD-LEAF OVER MANTEL MIRROR, 54" x 26". A beauty, \$85.

FINE TRESTILE TABLE, 8' 4" long, 27" wide, old pine breadboard top; base not original. A nice piece, \$100.

OLD PINE SHOEMAKER'S BENCH with drawer, \$45.

OLD PINE SHOEMAKER'S BENCH with drawer, \$45.

er, \$45.

OLD PINE STAND-UP SCHOOL MASTER'S DESK
with the old stretchers, nice cabinet, long drawer, refinished; best I've ever seen, \$125.

NICE SOFAS, Sheraton, Duncan Phyle, Empire,
Victorian, ranging from \$75. to \$250.

The items above are genuine antiques.

The desks below are about 50 years old.
SOLID MAHOGANY SERPENTINE FRONT CHIPPENDALE STYLE DESK, 4 graduated drawers,
beautiful ashinet with 2 secret drawers, hall-andclaw feet, just refinished, less than 36" wide,
\$165.

ENGLISH TUDOR SLANT FRONT DESK, beautiful carving, nice cabinet, \$95.

SMALL SLANT FRONT MAHOGANY good cabinet, needs refinishing, \$55.

Descriptions and photos furnished.

Packing and crating free

H. L. JONES

Northeast Harbor, Maine. Tel. BRowning 6-3296

#### BIRCHLANDS

#### 12 North Main Street

Essex, Connecticut Tel. South 7-1377 ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

1. Silver plated SHAVING MUG with gold plated insert for soap. Repousse design in a band around center of mug. Elaborately scrolled handle. Inserted section has nicely flanged and beaded top edge. "Derby Silver Co. Quadruple plate." Good condition. Incl. tax, \$8.80.

\$8.80. CRANBERRY OPALESCENT HOB bulbous cruet. Clear handle, no stopper. Guar. old, \$25. Staffordshire compote on low stan-dard. "YEDDO" pattern. Registry mark for April, 1852, \$7.50.

Black Opaque Glass BASKET MATCH HOLDER, wicker pattern with two handles. Top diam. 4½", height to top of handles 4½" Sim-ilar to plate 248A Millard except this has four rectangular feet. I believe this is Northwood, \$4.75.

HONEY AMBER DAISY AND BUTTON finger bowl. Exquisite,

88.
6. Pair baluster shaped vases 5" tall. Shaped base ½" wide upon which are four ¾" angel's heads supporting vase. Top edge of vase beaded. Decorated with gold leaf and a painted scene. One has a shepherdess and sheep; other shepherd and

cow. Probably Vieux Paris, \$35 pr.
Celery dish 11½x6". Green glass.
2" band of gold engraved with
conventionalized design, \$3.
8. White marble pomade jar on
feet, 3½" diam, 2½" tall. Has cover, \$3.50.

8. White marble pomade jar on a feet 3\% diam. 2\% " tall. Has cover, \\$3.50.

9. Alabaster covered pomade jar. 3" diam. 1\\(\frac{1}{2}\)" tall. Carved design of flower on top, \\$4.

10. Made in Paris at atelier of Artus Paillard & Cle., about 18\(\frac{9}{2}\)—evening shoulder cape. Reaches to waist. Cream colored. The cape it self which is in perfect condition and in style that could be worn today is related to the old Battenburg work but is made of silk, braid and embroider. Pleated and fluted chiffon ruffle \(\frac{6}{2}\)" wide around entire cape and at top of little standing collar. Silk lining of same color shows some breaks but could easily be replaced. Could be worn as part of a costume as is. Two inch black velvet ribbon around neck and in a loop arrangement down front sides. Charming and elegant, \\$12.

Everything guaranteed old and as described. Carrying charges extra and please remember that postage has increased. Sorry, no C.O.D.

#### ETHEL M. WHEAT

North Hollywood, Calif. 5816 Craner Ave.

6 prs. Satin Brocade, garnet red drapss. Tassels on edge, very Victorian \_\_\_\_pr.\$10.00 Limoges enamel opera glasses. Limoges enamel miniature "Drinking Cavalier". Mother of Pearl Carving "Last Supper". Garnet necklace & other pieces.
6 pc. Gorham Sterling Dresser Set. initial "W". Tiffany signed metal frame (Mosiac). Elaborate gold bronze inkwell, signed.

\*\*\*\*\*

BREWSTER BOX 435 NEW YORK
Bellflower low compote, clear, single vine,
ruffled edge, 8" diam, bellione 32.50
Crown Derby 7" yellow vase, fine gold detail 8.50
14 kt. gold brooch, 4 leaf clover in shape,
aqua Marine center, three small diamonds,
tax incl.
Prussia oval dish 10½" x 7" latticed, open
handles, Dresden flowers, gold dec.
12.50
Mary Gregory, 7" sapphire blue, I.T.P.
Pitcher, girl in white with gold banded
skirt 22.56
Horseshee, small compote 5" 22.50

skirt with gold banded Horseshoe, small compote, 5" h., 5" dia, clear

# **Antique Dealers' Directory**

6 Months \$6.00 (3 lines)

#### ARIZONA

- PRESCOTT. Helen and Joe Hartin, Antiques, 140 N. Cortez St. Furniture, decorative items, glass, china, miscelle control of the control of the
- PRESCOTT. Lewis & Son Antique Shop, 320 W. Gurley St. Pattern glass, china, lamps, primitives. Visitors welcome je85
- SCOTTSDALE, Fargo, Marie K., 79 W. First St. Antique glass, furn., prints, early American advertising. Phone Wh 5-5654.
- SCOTTSDALE. Indian Den or Pony Ex-press Museum, Box 789, 127 W. Main. Indian jewelry, rugs, baskets, Museum pieces, guns. Sale or Trade. Dick Mullen
- WINSLOW, The Pink House, 322 East 3rd St. on Hwy. 66. Large stock of Authentic Antiques, Dealers Welcome.

#### ARKANSAS

- BENTONVILLE. Kopper Kettle An-tiques, 302 N.W. 5th St. A little bit of everything. Discount to dealers. Wel-come—so do stop.
- BENTONVILLE. Villa N. Cowan, Antiques. Main at 5th St., N. E. Gems of yesteryear, china, glass and bric-abrac. Wholesale and retail.
- HARRISON. Grandma's Attic Antiques, 805 So. Oak. China, Glass, Gifts. Phone 1399.
- 1399. 885
  LITTLE ROCK. Bob H. Batty, 1323 So.
  Tyler, Old American Pressed glass.
  Mail order & appointment. Evenings.
  week-ends, holidays. Ph. Mo 3-6341 je85
  LITTLE ROCK. Gibson, Vera, 615 W.
  Capitol. French, English, Early American, Victorian furn. & accessories.
  Visit us. au85
- LITTLE ROCK, Guthridge Antiques and Gifts. 924 West Markham (Downtown). Write for lists. Dealer discounts. ja85

#### CALIFORNIA

- BELMONT. 951 Old County Road. Arts & Crafts Exchange. Antique furniture, brass, glass, etc. my85
- CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, Langer's An-tiques, Dolores St., between Ocean & 7th Ave. (Formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago), P.O. Box 3718. Write wants,
- COMPTON. Hodges Hobby House, 15504 S. Atlantic Ave. Newmark 5-7862. Featuring miniature lamps, pine fur-niture and primitives.
- KENTFIELD. Miracle Antiques & I ports. Fine china, furniture, objects art. Box 536, Glenwood 4-2873. Im-
- AGUNA BEACH. Mary Maxwell's Treasure Chest, 1516 South Coast Bivd. Authentic antiques, heirioom jewelry.
- LODI. The Peter Verkuyls, 1129 S. Church St. Choice glass, china, furn. Open daily 10 a.m. Sun, 1 p.m. Guaranteed authentic jly85
- LONG BEACH. Buck's Antiques, 2054 Atlantic Ave. Burmese, Amberina, Peachblow, Cut Glass, China. my85
- LOS ANGELES. Sunny's Antiques, 5524 Monte Vista, zn. 42, ph. CL 7-3295. Dolls, fans, beads, china, cut glass, etc. 855
- PASADENA. Georgia Bly Shop, 21 East Holly St. China, glass & specializing in Period Costumes. 185
- REDLANDS: Memory Lane Antiques, Highway 99 at Fern Ave. Furniture Glass, China Metals. 185

SAN FRANCISCO. Dolls, glass, china, bric-a-brac. Unusual things, furn, Old Town Shop, 351 Divisadero St. je85

Months

- SAN JOSE. "Indiana Antiques" "The Miltons." 398 S. 4th St. Always open, Nonforgetable. ap85
- SAN MATEO. Nordling's 48 41st Ave., Villa Hotel Bldg. Early American and Victorian antiques, driftwood. 085
- SANTA BARBARA., Harmonie House Antiques, 2019 State St. Beautiful col. & art gl. Amberina a specialty. mh85
- SANTA MONICA, Potpourri Shop, 614 Wiishire Blvd, Large stock of bric-a-tiques, Open every day, EA 2-3418, aus5
- SANTA CRUZ. Hamelin's Home Shop, 304 Walnut Ave. Fine furn., china, art, pat. & cut gl., rugs. decoratives. au85
- SARATOGA. Georgian House, Antiques, 20375 Saratoga-Los Gatos Rd. Furni-ture, Jewelry, Porcelains, Colored Gi., Lamps & Oriental Art. je85

#### COLORADO

- DENVER. Han'som Horse Antique Shop, 800 East 6th Ave, Fine antiques and jewelry SH 4—1544. au85
- DENVER. Hinton's Antiques, 1512 Steel. Wholesale & retail, authentic antiques, Open every day. EA 2-3418. Jly85
  FORT MORGAN. Corner Antique Shop, 531 Ensign St. On U.S. Highway 6 and 34. Write wants, Visitors welcome.
- LOVELAND. Sunset Antique Shop. U.S. Hwy. 34. Just West Lake Loveland at foot of Rockies. Stop, rest, browse. n75

#### CONNECTICUT

GLENBROOK. Bottome, Evelyn, 571 Glenbrook Road. Only the finest in pattern glass. only the lovliest in china. Old books of all kinds. 085

PAYETTE. Hwy. 30. Celia's, 10th at Center. Glass, china, lamps, clocks, frames, metals, furn., marble tops. f85

#### ILLINOIS

- ALBION. Juanita Luthe, 239 N. 6th. Gen. line, No reproductions. Lg. stock rough furn. Ph. 161R. je85
- ALEXIS. Robbins Antiques, R. 135, 6 ml. W. Alexis, (2 ml. W. R 67, 11 ml. N. Monmouth). Glass, china, brass, lamps. Open every day.
- AURORA. R. Stegman, Antiques, 135 Third St., between S. River & S. Lake St., phone 66854. my85
- BATAVIA. Lee's, 224 N. Batavia Ave. Banks, toys, Tobies, large gen. stock. Open 7 days week; 8:09 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
- BELLEVILLE. Harpstrieth's Antiques, 1252 Lebanon Ave. Gen. line antiques. Visitors & dealers welcome. je85
- BLOOMINGTON, Arendt Antique Shop, 1009 South Center, Pattern and colored glass, antique furn., china, etc. d75
- CARTERVILLE. Qualls Antiques, phone 5134 1 mi. on West Grand Ave. China & glass. Dealers welcome. mh85
- CHAMPAIGN. Wullweber's Antiques 1606 West Union St. Fine china, ar-glass and bric-a-brac.
- CHICAGO. DeLee Antiques, 7235 S Halsted Vincennes 6-1713 Full stock of antiques. Discount to dealers. 085
- CHICAGO. Engel's Antiques. 6040 N. Ca lifornia Ave., SH3-2626. Tues to Sat 1-5 P.M. Liberal Dealer disc. my8

- CHICAGO. Grogan, Marie L., 1000 Mar-shall Field Annex, 25 E. Washington Choice antiques, Decorative items. Also specializing in fine old and modern
  - CHICAGO. House of Two Lions, Marcelle Fischer, 1533 N. Clark. Specializing in collectors' items dolls, glass & china, furn. f85
  - CHICAGO. Rena Frank Antiques, 8329 So. Racine Ave., Hudson 3-3507. jast
  - CHICAGO. Rena James Shop. 7909 Cot-tage Grove. HU 3-0772. Res. TR 4-5644. 5 doors S. 79th St. China, old glass, hanging lamps, furn., & bric-a-brac. Generous discounts to dealers.
  - CHICAGO, World's Antique Mart, 1006 S. Michigan, Daily Mon through Sat. 10:00 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.

  - DECATUR. Morgan's Antiques, 1251 E. Leafland. General line antiques. s85
  - DECATUR. Morgan's Antiques, 1251 E. Leafland. General line antiques. \$85

    DEKALB. Grunwald. A. F., Sycamore Rd., Phone SYcamore -20\$52. Whole-salers. Appraiser, Auctioneering d75

    EVANSTON. Dicke, Mary Ann, 913 Chicago Ave., Autographs, fine fans, books, glass, pamphlets, fine furn., (Anything historical bought and sold). f85

    FULTON. Orvilla Quick Thompson. 914

    7th St., Rte. Alternate 30. Gen. line of antiques. Tel. 3102. o85

    GENOA. Thyra Meyers, Highway 23, Rte. 1. Antiques & Home Furnishings. my85

    GREENVILLE. Anthony's Antique Shop, 202 E. Main St. Everything authentic. General line. No Sunday sales. mh85

    HANNA CITY. The La-May Shop, Rt. 116. China, glass, pewter, wood, silver, cast iron and miscellaneous. Jass

    KNRKAKEE. Johnsons' Antiques, 395 S. Greenwood Avenue, (rear door). Phone 22216. Buy & sell—daily & Sunday aps

    KIRKWOOD. The Van Ripers. Gen. line.

  - KIRKWOOD. The Van Ripers. Gen. line. fine antiques. Half ml. E. from Hwy 34 at S. edge of town.Phone: 3522 ap85
  - LEWISTOWN. Stimeling, Marie. Now at "Little America," Junction of Rtes. 78 & 24; 25 Mi. S. of Peoria. Phone Canton 7109-J5. Gen. line antiques. No reproductions. Address Lewistown, Ill., R.R. No. 2.

  - III., R.R. No. 2.

    MACOMB. Sarah Sullivan, 505 S. McArthur St. Pat. glass, cut glass, lamps,
    china, h. p. china, buttons.

    MATTOON. Colonial House Antiques.
    Glass, china, furniture, art, etc. Grace
    Wallace Preston, 509 So. 14th. ja85

    MILAN. The Old Toll Gate, Antiques.
    General line. On Route 67 between
    Milan & Rock Island. Pr. 7-2392. ap85
  - MONMOUTH. Mrs. M. C. Carpenter, 414
    East 2nd Ave. Gen. line. Ph. 2531.
    Collectors and dealers welcome. n75
  - MONMOUTH. Family Heirlooms gl., ch., lamps, furn. Holmberg 316 W. 2nd Ave. 3 ble. west of post office. Ph. 415. o85
  - MT. VERNON. Coryell's Antiques. Phone 2251-W, 908 S. 24th. China, Glass & Guns. Dealers welcome. ja85
  - MT. VERNON, Old Torch Light Antique Shop. Ch., furn., gl., guns. Dealers welcome. Always open, 501 S. 22nd St.
  - NASHVILLE, Johnson's Antique Shop & Doll Museum. Open daily & Sunday, 209 East St Louis Street, on Hwy. 460, 4 doors East Hwy. 127. au85
  - PAXTON. The What Not Antique Shop. Pattern Glass, China, Furn., Lamps, Decorative Items. General line. 885
  - PEORIA. Curtis Antiques, Est. 1938, 2217 North Prospect Road. Phone 5-5430. General line. Dealers welcome. au85
  - PEORIA. Hazel Ferryman, 1022 N. In-stitute Place. Pattern & colored glass, China, lamps, furn. Gen. line. au85
  - PEORIA. Lawson Trading Post, 2111-S. Adams St. Buy, sell or trade any thing of value. Dealers welcome. d'

TT SE

- ROCKFORD. Florence Peterson, 714 N. Main St., Hwy. 2. General line of antiques. Buttons. Phone 4-9932. ap85
- One of the largest in the middle west. 1009 1st Ave., on Rt. 2 & 92 Ph: 34454 ja85
- SPRINGFIELD, "Authentic Antiques" in city on Rts. 66, 1513 South Sixth St. Collector's items. Visitors welcome.
- SPRINGFIELD. "The House of Antiques," 111 E. Scarritt, Ph. 8-6971. Dealers welcome. General line. ja85
- WATSEKA. O'Donnell, Julia, 614 S. 5th, Dolls, furn. prints, copper, coverlets, lamps, paperweights, silver, china, marbles, bells, buttons, clocks, rare glass.

#### INDIANA

- COVINGTON. Sarah L. Dornblaser Antiques, 1118 Liberty St. Gen. line (specializing in furn.) Open in evenings from 6 P.M. till 9 P.M., and all day
- ELKHART. The Brookside Shop. R. R. 1. 14 mile West on U. S 20. Gen line of antiques, furn. & primitives. 2985
- T. WAYNE. Out of Bounds Antiques, 716 W. Jefferson (E-1167). Hwys 24-33-30-37 & 14 East. Gen. line. d75
- GARY, Mary A. Darling, 807 Fayette St., Highway 20, Gary, Ind. Choice An-tiques, furn., china, pressed glass, cut glass, lamps, etc. 185
- LA PORTE. Dreske silver plating, 108 J St.. Antique silver pieces, copper.brace and pewter. au85
- PETERSBURG. Wilson, Mrs. Harry D., Pike County Antiques, 1007 Locust St. Phone 189-Z. China and glass. ap85
- TERRE HAUTE. Aladdin Antique Shop, 558 Lafayette Ave., on U.S. 41, Gen, line. Dealers welcome. n75
- VINCENNES. Eleven Oaks Hobby Shop Mrs. W. H. Zwilling, Hwy. 61, R. R. 3. General line antiques. Open Sundays. je85
- WARSAW. Mrs. Ernest E. Hull, 1520 E. Center St. on Hwy. 30. Gen line of antiques.

#### IOWA

- BONAPARTE. N.E. Sec. Robert H. Ham-lin's Small Antiques, Agate, Jewelry, Fossils. Make app't.. with make up box-es of \$50. up. No reproductions. My choice.
- CEDAR RAPIDS. Colonial House Antiques, 205-12th St. SE. General line. Furniture, glass, primitives. jly85
- CHARLES CITY. Hobby House Antiques. Mrs. G. M. Core, Hwy, 218 & 18. Gen. line, Prices reasonable, Write wants.
- COON RAPIDS. B & B Antiques, 4 mi. No. Dealers and collectors. Gen. line. Welcome. 185
- DAVENPORT. Mrs. W. W. Walker, 408 E. Locust St. Lge. assortment of patt. glass. Open Sun. p.m. Closed Monday. mh85
- FAIRFIELD. Peasley, E. U., North Side Square Dealer in old glass, furn., and general antiques.
- FORT MADISON. Heinss Antique Shop, 602 34th St.. (6 blks. N. of Hwy. 61). Gen, line. Many collectors items au85
- iDA GROVE. Green Door Antiques Shop.
  Myrtle Rasmussen. Address: 301-7th
  185
- LORIMOR. 50 mi. S.W. Des Moines, Hwy. 169. Choice mdse. Gen. line. Always open. De Mars Antiques. au85
- MASON CITY, Genevieve's Antiques. On Hwy. 65. No. of Mason City, Gen. line. Welcome everyone. 185

- MASON CITY. Mother Barbour's, 933 N. Van Buren. Pat. glass, dolls, buttons, misc. From priv. homes, Write wants. au85
- MERRILL. Merrill Antique Shop. Irvin & Georgia Machamer. We have it. 2 blks. W. of highway. Inquire. Mhr. PLEASANT. The Spinning Wheel Shop. 911 E. Monroe St., 1 blk. N. of U.S. 34. Gen line, dealers invited. ap85
- MUSCATINE, Mrs. R. W. Heerd, 116 W. 8th St., Antiques, General line, prices reasonable. NASHUA, "Tindal-haugen" Antiques, 222 Andrews St. General line. Also tours thru home.
- NEWTON. Charlotte Spencer, 1403 N.
  4th Ave. West 4 blks. No. Hwy. #6.
  Choice authentic antiques. Lge. stock.
- OTTUMWA. Brown's Antique Shop, 1626 E. Main St., U. S. Hwy. 34. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. 885 OTTUMWA. Simmons, 537 No. Weller, Hwy. 63. Come and browse or mail or-ders welcome. SIOUX CITY. The Victorian Shop, Ber-nice M. Kundert, 3720—6th Ave. (Mor-ningside) Antiques. Glass, dolls, china. 185
- STANTON. Anderson's Antique Shop. 3 mi. So. of Hi. 34, Southwestern Iowa. Gen. line. You're welcome. d75
- WEST BURLINGTON. Treasure House, 117 F. Mt. Pleasant St., U. S. Rte. 34, general line of atiques. au85

#### KANSAS

- ABILENE. Shores Antiques, located on Hwy. 40. Gl. China clocks, iron, furn., Music boxes and guns. ap85
- BLUE RAPIDS. Wilcox Antiques, U. S. 77 & K9. A nice variety of choice old items for your selection n75
- DODGE CITY, Mvers Antiques, East 14, ml. on Hwy. 154 or East Hwy. 50S, turn S. at Bellaire Motel 22570 anytms. jly85
- DODGE CITY. Eileen M. Zrubek Antiques, 1204 Longbranch Road, South Dodge City. Choice selection of authentic antiques.
- OLA, Wilson Antique Shop, 520 North Wash. Collectors items, colored glass, fine china, covered dishes, Milk glass, ja85
- JUNCTION CITY. Margaret Glick, 125 W. 5th, across from city park, Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. n78 125
- NEW CAMBRIA. Zachariason Antiques 6 miles E. of Salina on U. S. 40 Hwy. Farmhouse full of rare old things. No reproductions. Welcome.
- OTTAWA. Ermey's Antiques, 743 S. Main Lamps, clocks and General line of an-tiques. ap85
- PHILLIPSBURG. Good's Unique An-tiques, N.W. corner downtown square. Huge attractive stock reasonably priced. An-
- SALINA. Hineys Antique Shop, 385 No Penn. Lamps, clocks, china, furnitura Always open. 085

#### KENTUCKY

RUSSELLVILLE. Flowers Antique Shop, 321 West Seventh Street. Fine authen-tic furn., glass, china & dec. items. 785 LOUISVILLE. Mrs. Clara Wilson. 425 E. St. Catherine, Dealers in fine old dolls. Local and mail order. au85

#### LOUISIANA

- BATON ROUGE. "Many Manslons," 7856 Airline Hwy. Bridge Hwy. By-pa\*s 190, 65, 61. Antiques. ap85
- CHENEYVILLE. Spillers Antiques, Hwy. 71, 25 miles S. Alexandria, Dealers welcome. ja85
- HOMER. Lillian's Antique Shop, 309 N. Main. Largest shop in No. La. or So. Ark. Dealers welcome.

JEANERETTE, "Blue Bell Antiques"
Turn off hwy. 90 at Ira St. Large stock
furn., 4 poster mah., or walnut bedroom
suites, bric-a-brac, old prints n75

#### MAINE

- KENNEBUNK. Wallingford Hall, U.S. Route 1. Huge stock; great variety. Specializing to dealers. mh85
- ROCKLAND. Quarry View Trading Post, 36 Old County Road. Clocks, china, glass, furn. Dealers welcome. Ja35 THOMASTON. Weaver's Antiques, 20 Erin St. Glass, china, lamps, furn. Rough & ref. Gen. line. Open year rd.

#### MARYLAND

- CUMBERLAND. Louis Butler Young, 439 No. Centre St. Selected guaranteed antiques of all kinds. Only shop in city.
- HAGERSTOWN. Bee House Antiques, Beulah F. Meyers, Owner. Furniture, china, glass, collectors' items. jly85

#### **MASSACHUSETTS**

- BUZZARDS BAY, also Sagamore. Bennett's Twin Gateway, Rtes. 6 & 28 & Bennett's Colonial Shop, Rte. 6A. Complete gen. line, only genuine an-
- BUZZARDS BAY. The Old House, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road. General line. Pass
- TOLLAND. Marie Whitney Antiques, Rte. 57. Phone New Boston Alpine 8-2541. General line.

#### MICHIGAN

- ANN ARBOR. International Import Associates, G. C. Hanselman, Mgr. Purchasing agents. Buyers for dealers abroad, write wants. 510 S. Main. mh85
- DEARBORN. M. Selwa, 5535 Kenti-worth, near Ford Rd., Ti-6-1264. Ap-pointment or chance. General line.
- ELWELL. Eiwell Antiques Shop, 7 Mi. W. of St. Louis & 1½ mi. S. of M 44 or 4 mi. W. of Alma. Gen. line of antiques, guns and coins.
- FREMONT. Marty & Betty Nosko. Fre-mont's Original Antique Shop, 29 East Sheridan St. 475
- ACKSON. The Weathervane Shop, 1025 S. Grinnell St., 3 blocks S. of M-60, 1 blk. W. of M-50 & U.S. 127, Interesting ant. from Art. gl. to prim. for odl. & dirs. Ph. ST. 3-3623.
- LIVONIA. Kegler's Saddle Grove Antiques. 35800 Ann Arbor Trail Large & outstanding Stock, Reas. prices. Open daily & Sundays. Dealers welcome. n85
- OWELL. Ann Battistella, 1019 E. Main. East end of town on Rte. 21. Dealers invited. n75
- LOWELL. Cranberry Urn Shop, 208 E. Main St. 18 miles E. of Grand Rapids. Wholesale to dealers. Everything guar-anteed old.
- WHITE PIGEON, The Collectors' Shop, Ind. Toll Rd., outlet Middlebury. Guns, stamps, coins, antiques. my85

#### MINNESOTA

- AUSTIN, Pfisters' Antiques, Highway 16, Eastbound Lane, 607 West Winona St.
- BRAINERD, Brainerd Antique Shop, 904 South 6th St., (Highway 371). Large stock. General line.

N

M

- FARIBAULT. Steppans Antiques, N.W. 1st St. Fine china, cut glass, ored glass, furniture, vases & c
- MINNEAPOLIS, Earle T. Anderson, Antiques, 3554 Bryant Ave., S. Phone Ta 2-7015. Lg. complete line of antiques jly85
- MINNEAPOLIS. General line antiques. Brown, Jesse, 1620 4th Ave. So. Discount to dealers.
- MINNEAPOLIS. Tom Gould, Auctioneer, 2820-24 Lyndale So. Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. Open daily. d75
- OWATONNA. Sunde's Antiques, 931 So. Cedar. Old gl. china, goils, primitives. Turn S. at court house on T. H. 213-14.
- 8T. PAUL 5. Tibbling China Studio, 1086 Grand Ave. French Haviland china our specialty, Largest stock in U.S.A. 885
- SHAKOPEE, Mildred Crumley Antique Shop, 303 E. 4th St. Furniture, glass, china, etc. 185

#### MISSISSIPPI

- BOYLE. Aunt Idies Antiques. Mrs. Andrew T. Harris, res. 3 mi. W. of Boyle on Skene Hwy. Gl., china, furn. ap85
- HOLLY SPRINGS, "The Moss Rose".
  Third block from south center of court-house at residence, Large gen. line.
  185
- IPLEY. Howat Home Shop, Antiques. One block from Hwy. 15. Furniture, bric-a-brac, Confederate money. ap85
- STARKVILLE. The Antique Shop, Mrs. W. R. Thompson, 617 College Drive. Old furniture, bric-a-brac. n75
- VICKSBURG. "The Old Oaken Bucket" Antiques, 1011 Washington St. d75

#### MISSOURI

- CAMDENTON. Kipp's Antiques, 1 mi. East on 54 Hwy. Large choice collec-tion wholesale & retail. my85
- HANNIBAL. Treasure Antiques, 4801 McMasters Ave. on Hwy 61. (near the College). General line. Authentic an-tiques. 475
- HARRIS. Sign of the Gray Pony, Hwy. 139. Mrs. H. P. Thomas. Selling my Pattern Glass: goblets, cruets, relishes, compotes, odd lids. Write wants. ja85
- JEFFERSON CITY. Mrs. Will S. Denham, 401 E. Capitol Ave. Furn., lamps, gen. line selected antiques. je85
- JEFFERSON CITY. Schnider's Antiques, 1120 E. McCarty, Hwys. 50 & 63 East. Open daily and Sunday. 085
- JOPLIN. Mack's 66 Hwy., West 7th. Antiques: buy, sell finest china, furniture, cut glass (signed), whol. & retail. mh85
- JOPLIN. Stearns, 3722 E. 7th, Hiway 166. Guns, clocks, dolls, China. Dealers discount, je85
- KANSAS CITY. Mary Ann Shikles, 1414 Main. For collectors china: gl., small cabinet pieces, oriental art ob-jects; oriental rugs; misc. d75
- MACON. Bill & Ethel Rice, 326 S.E. Drive. Cut gl. colored gl., china, some metal. 1 Blk. from Hwy. 63 S. 185
- MEXICO. Lucile Barnett's Antiques, 203 W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china lamps, etc.
- NEOSHO. Ann Norris, Antiques, 316 W. Coler St., Hwys. 60 & 71. Outstanding collection of colored, milk & pattern glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome.
- OSAGE BEACH. Normandy Acres Antiques, Hwy. 54, on Lake of the Ozarks. Beau. old glass, china & lamps. jly85

- SEDALIA, Antique Shop, 804 W. 16th. General line of antiques. Prompt mail orders. Dealers discount, No reproduc-
- SEDALIA. Mrs. Menaugh's Antiques, 12 miles south on Hwy. 65. Mailing and phone address, Ionia, Mo. Large stock, no reproduction. jess
- ST. LOUIS 8. Bennett Antiques, 4231 Olive. Glass, china, buttons, dolls. Send want lists. Dealers welcome. o85

#### MONTANA

RED LODGE. Old Glass Shop. General line of antiques. Located on hi road to Yellowstone Park.

#### NEBRASKA

- BROKEN BOW. Farmstead Antique Shop. Ollie Whitney, 4½ miles N.W. Hwy. 2. Write wants. Phone TR 2-5446 jly85
- GRAND ISLAND. Red Lamp Antique Shop. Helen & Marie Windolph, 110 N. Pine St. Ph. DUpont 2-6406. mh85
- EBRON. Yost's Antiques, 845 Lincoln Ave., Hwy. 81, City Route, Gen. line, fine glass, china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome.
- KEARNEY. Marie's Antiques, 915 E. 25th. Hwy. 30. General line of antiques. No reproductions.
- INCOLN. Curran Antiques, 1733 So. 16th St. General line. Prices reason-able. Dealers welcome. jly85
- able. Dealers welcome. Jiyso OMAHA. Cosgrove's Antiques, 3862 Leavenworth, Ja. 5254. Glass, china, brass, copper, bisque, furn. Bo't. & Sold. f85 OMAHA. Drew's Antiques, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and the trade.
- PLATTSMOUTH. Antiques at Tall-Gate, 419 N. 9th St. On Highways 73-75 & 34, 18 mi. S. of Omaha. my85

#### NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. McClelland's, 1305 Tijeras, N.W., West Hwy. 66 at 14th St. Varied line furn., china, glass, decorative items.

#### NEW JERSEY

- NEW JERSEY

  BLENHEIM. Blackhorse Antiques, 4 ml.
  So. Exit 3, N. J. T. P., Hwy. 42. Gen.
  line, whie. & retail, incl. doils, pistols,
  ptgs., etc. 785

  BOGOTA. Bergen County Art Gallerjes.
  Fine paintings, Glasses & China sold
  reas. 54 W. Main St. Open daily. je85
- HAMBURG. Pumleye's Antique Barns, off Hwy 23 on Gingerbread Castle Rd., Sussex County. Large stock. my85
- WOODSTOWN. Betty Hamilton Lippin-cott, 68 N. Main St., Tel 18. Varied stock authentic antiques displayed in old historic 1742 home. ja85

#### NEW YORK

- AMSTERDAM. Hubert & Helen Harris, Perth Road, Rte. 39. Glass, china, fur-niture, bisque. Dealers, Collectors wel-n75
- BERGEN. Maretta's House of Dolls Mu-seum, 3 mi. N. Thru-way, Gate 47, 18 Munger St., 1 Blk, from Trooper's off. 33, Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1 to 5 or call Bgn. 90 ja85
- BROOKLYN. Schaeffers Antiques, 398 Rogers Ave. Tel Bu 2-0076. Everything in antiques. Wholesale & retail. jly85
- FORT EDWARD. The Iron Gate, Moreau Rd, large stock of antiques, furn., glass, china, lamps, etc. mh85
- GLOVERSVILLE. Fonda, Anna M. 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques, furniture, glass and china. (No sign). n75
- LIVERPOOL. Spinning Wheel Shop, Buckley Rd., R.D. 1. Lamps, China, Glass, Furn Gen. line. Dealers and collectors welcome.

- MIDDLETOWN. The Old Lamp Shop, 112 East Main St. Near Central Fire House, Many interesting and unusual
- PENN YAN. Minnie E. Ballard, 538 Leberty St. Glass, china, books, buttons, jewelry, etc. Open Sundays.
- ROCHESTER. Bourbon Antique Center, 2038 Lake Ave. Old Country Store, Old Music Shop, Old Toy Shop, Collectors' items. Dealers welcome.
- SODUS, Shaw's Antiques, 24 Smith St., 1 blk. N. of Rt, 104. Rare items of Imported & Am. antiques. Prices right
- UTICA. Vaeth's Antiques, Rt. 5; Mailing address: No. 41, Seneca Turnpike, Clinton, N. Y.: Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. Inquiries wel-
- WINDSOR. Miner J. Cooper, Rt. 17, 18 mi. E. of Binghamton. General an-tiques: primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools, 1885

#### OHIO

- BUCKEYE LAKE. "The Duttons," Rte. 360. Halfway between Columbus & Zanesville. Large stock. Choice antiques for Dealers & Collectors. Open every day until 10 P.M.
- BUCYRUS. Dick Liebich Antiques, 126 W. Mary St. Furn., glass, china, brica-brac. Discount to dealers. n75
- CANTON. Falkes, 4018—12th St., N.W., East of Whipple Road, Antiques varied line. ja85
- CINCINNATI, Nevil, J. E., 234 E. 4th St. In the heart of downtown Cincin-nati. Fina furn., early glass & china. Collectors' items. Wholesale & Retail.
- CLEVELAND, Fordem Antique Shop, 3708 Lorain Ave, ATlantic 1-3563. Three floors of Antiques. Wholesale & Retails
- COLUMBUS. Dornblaser-Loos Galleries, 1051 East Main St. Antiques, whole-sale & retail. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
- FOSTORIA. Peter, Mrs. Arthur L., 313 West South Street, State Rts. 23, 18. Furniture, china and glass. jly85
- GALION. Gene Faber, 321 N. Market St. Phone 3-3481. Fine antiques for dealers and collectors.
- MEDINA, Ross M. Trump, (2 shops) 313 N. Court St. 217 N. Court St. (Rt. 42) Compl. line Pat. gl., Ch., Pa. & O. prime
- MILAN. Burton A. Decker, 24 Church St., Rte. 113. Specializing Pattern glass. Also gen. line, By mail or shop Ph. 5745.
- MT. VERNON. Mc Larnan's Log Antique House, 3 mi. east on State Rt. 229. General line. Dealers welcome. d75
- REYNOLDSBURG. L-Jay-C Farm, 8900 Hwy #40, 14 mi. E. of Columbus. Dis-count to dealers. General line. n73
- TOLEDO 7, Mrs. A. W. Van Doren, 5718 W. Bancroft St. Gen, line of antiques bought and sold.

085

1-75

15

#### OKLAHOMA

- McALESTER. Roy Caldwell, Antiques, 326 East Grand Ave. Wholesale & retail. Furn., fine china, Cut glass, & Gen. line. jly85
- OKLAHOMA CITY. Jeane Iryck's Antiques, 2911 N. W. 17th St. We also buy gold, sterling and jewelry. 085 OKLAHOMA CITY. Tole's Antiques, Mrs. W. H. Shockey, 2729 N.W. 20th. Colored glass, collectors items. Dealers welcome.
- TULSA. Berry's Antiques, 2215 E. 51st St. Gen. line furn., gl. & china. Deal-ers and collectors welcome. my85

#### OREGON

- PORTLAND. Conklin, Gene, 1200 N.E. 122nd Ave., (16). Established 1939. Dealers & collectors can do well here on really worthwhile antiques. d75
- SILVERTON. E. B. Kleinsorge, 515 E. Main. Auth. Vic. col. glass; bl. Anglo-Am. china. Mail & app't only.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

- ADAMSBURG. Fisher's Antiques, just off U.S. 30, 6 mi. W. of Greensburg, 1 mi. E. of Irwin Interchange (#7) on Pa. Turnplke. ap85 Pa. Turnpike.
- BRADFORD. Buchholz, Galleries, Antiques, Art objects. 68 Main St. Retail, wholesale.
- BRADFORD. Celestia Wilson, Antiques, 122 Congress St. Dealers welcome, mh85
- CARLISLE. "Leroy Comp" Shop, 19
  E. High St. General line of antique
  furn., china & gl., prints. mh
- COATESVILLE. Edna Hoffman, 530-532 Elm St., 2 sq. off Rt. 30 opp. P. P. R. freight station. Gen. line. Dealers in-
- ERIE. "West Ridge Antiques", 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rt. 20, 6 mi. West of Erie American & European antiques. s8
- ELIZABETHTOWN. . Mrs. Daisy D. Crooks, 125 Washingtin St., % block east Rte. 230. Gen. line furniture. au85
- GREEN LANE. Steve Szegda, Corner Route, 63-29. Shop open after 5 P.M. All day Sat. & Sun. Dealers welcome.
- GREENSBURG. Kess Antiques, 106 N. Main St. Choice imported, American Antiques. Wholesale & retail. jly 85
- LEWISBURG. Penna Dutch Antiques. Rt. 15. Gen. line. China, glass, toys, prints. Specialize in Primitives. mh58
- LITITZ. Pelger, Edward, 8 mi. North of Lancaster, Gen. line antiques. Penn. Dutch items from attics in Lancaster County.
- MERION. Thelma E. Milde, 709 Montgo-mery Ave., 2 mi. from Phila., Rte. 23A. Lg. stock gl., china. Gen. line. 11985
- Lg. Stock St., State of the St. IPPERY ROCK. Johnson's on Rt. 108, 3 mi. w. Slippery Rock. Butler Co., furn., books, other collectors' items.
- SPRINGFIELD. The Marple Store An-tique Shop, 316 W. Springfield Road, Tel. SWarthmore 6-3809, Nr. Bypass Route 1.
- YORK. Maravene's Antique Shop, U. S. 30 E. 3½ mi, bet, Hellam & Wrights-ville. Furn., china, gl., lamps, primitives, mech. banks. etc. my85
- YORK. The Stable, 148 East Clarke Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. d75
- YORK, C. C. Thomas, Antiques, 1821 West Market St., York, Pa., Rt. 30 Early American and General line of furniture, glass & china.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

ABBEVILLE. Noah's Ark. Huge stock furn. in rough, also gl., china, old clocks, 50.000 old boks. We really have the stock. Dealers welcome. jas5

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

- Hartshorn Hobby Shop, 17 mi. south of Highmore, S. D., on 47, 1 mi. north of intersection of No 34 & 47 Sioux Falls to Plerre. Old dishes of all kinds from
- the west. mh85
  SIOUX FALLS, Berry Book Den, 227 So.
  Main Ave. General line antiques. 10,000
  used books.

- TENNESSEE
  NASHVILLE. Theresa's Antiques, 925—
  3th Ave., So. on U.S. \$1. Glass, china,
  lamps. Dime Novels, collectors items
- UNION CITY. Wilson's Antiques, Hwy. 22, Hiland Hts. Tel 2153W. Rare china, glass, walnut, mahogany furn. ja85

#### TEXAS

- BEAUMONT, Noah's Ark, H. A. Ma-han, Owner, 867-69 Magnolia. "Noah wants everything he sees Junk to Jeweis."
- CORSICANA. Barlow's Antiques, 2 mi. N. on Hwy. 75. Early American (Old Pine), and Victorian furniture, china, glass, bric-a-brac and primitives. my85
- EL PASO. Ellis, Mrs. Lillie, 3617 Doug-las St. Authentic china & Bisque Dolls of long ago. ap85
- HOUSTON. Mostert's Antiques, 404 Avondale (formerly Arkadelphia, Ark.) Always a big versatile stock. Dealers, don't miss us! Open week days & Sunday afternoons.
- ROGANVILLE. Annie Lee Myers, P. O. Box 174, Jasper County, formerly of Port Arthur, established 1938. Phone No. Jasper 881-J2.
- SAN ANTONIO. Mrs. H. E. Biddy, 1746 Schley Ave. Art glass, china, furni-ture, primitives. Dealers welcome. Phone LE 3-8457 Jly85
- SAN ANTONIO. Picket Fence Antiques, Mrs. Mildred Bell, 626 So. St. Mary's St. Colored and Pat, glass, collector's items. We live here and are always open, Pay us a visit in person or by mail. Buy & sell. Lists available ja85
- SWEETWATER. House of Antiques. In new location. Fine collection Art gl., Cut glass, porcelain, furniture, Barly Americana, etc. Visitors welcome 1500 Crescent Dr. on Hwy. 70. North

#### VERMONT

- BRANDON. Antique Art, 40 Park Street, Glass, china, sliver, pewter, bronzes. paintings and prints.
- ST. JOHNSBURY. Stevens Antique Shop, 87 Eastern Ave. Gen, line. Write wants.

- WASHINGTON
  PUYALLUP, Old Pine Antique Shop, 1419 East Main Ave. Pattern glass, china, silver.
- SEATTLE. Pewter Platter Antiques, Julia P. Hall, 2313—1st Ave., Importers of fine English furniture, objects D'Art. old prints.
- SPOKANE, Lots of antiques. Prices reasonable. Mrs. John Bulman 1302 South Browne, Spokane, Wash, d75

#### WEST VIRGINIA

- CLARKSBURG, Reeder's Antique Shop, 1255 West Pike, Routes 19-20-50, An-tique Glass, China, Lamps. Stop when going thru.
- ELKINS, Kisner's Antique Shop, 504 So. Randolph Ave., U.S. Routes 219-256. Antique glass, china, brass, copper, my85
- WESTON. Mrs. Ruth Cain, 110 S. Main St. General line antiques. au85

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. T. R. Joseph, Box 1098, Ph. 799-M, 6 ml. w. on U. S. 51. Gen, line, specializing in cut glass.

#### WISCONSIN

- GREEN BAY. Garden Center Antiques, Hwy. 141 No. City Limits, 300 ft. South of Junction with 41.
- GREEN BAY. Schwartz Antiques, Downtown at 622 Main St., Hwy. U.S. 141 & Wis. 29. Large general stock. je85
- & Wis. 29. Large general stock. GREENBUSH, Leota's Antiques, Across from Old Wade House State Park, Open May 1 through October, Daily including 75
- Sunday.

  LAKE DELTON. Tice's Antique Shop, 3 ml. so Wis. Dells, 1 blk. no Hwy. 12. Gen. line fine china, glass & furn. mh85

  LACROSSE. Hauser, E. Wynona, 728
  Cameron Ave. Authentic rare old gl., antiques. Mrs. Gordon Murray. Mgr.

  my85
- MAUSTON. Heerey's "Seven Seas" An-tiques, 130 Maine St., (1 blk. S. of Hwy. 12), Gen. line furn., glass, guns, unus. items. Collectors & dealers welcome. 885
- MERRILL. Simonsons Antiques on Mer-rills West Side. 810 N. State Street. my85
- rills West Side. 632 my88

  RACINE. Antique Exchange, 1713 W. 6th
  St. Open 1 to 5 P.M. Tues. thru Sat.
  Gen line ant. Dealers welcome. n75

  RIVER FALLS. "101" Antique Shop, Elm
  St., next to library Weltha Anderson
  75
- CARISCH.

  RACINE. Linda's Antik & Curio Shoppe,
  1859 Taylor Ave., So. Hl. 11, Mel. 3-8310
  Direct imported & domestic antiques of
  distinction China, crys., bra., copper,
  lamps, fur., art objects. Closed Tues. &
  Sun.

  mh85
- Sun.
  STEVENS POINT. Thada Warner, 1127
  Main St. Hi. 10. Gen. line of antiques.
  085
- STOUGHTON. Anderson's Antiques & Gifts, 5th & Main St., across from City Hall on Hwy. 10. U. S. 51. Gen. line n75
- /AUPUN. Donald William Hallock's. 222 Carrington St. Choice antique fur-niture, primitives and Pattern glass.
- WAUSAU. Ida Schroeder's Resale Shep, Downtown at 428 First St., Hy. 51 & 29 N & W Antiques. f85

#### WYOMING

CASPER. Regalia M. Ostlind, Antiques, 2828 So. Poplar, telephone 20476. By appointment only.

#### CANADA

- NIAGARA FALLS. The Old Dutch Mill Shop, 2 min. fr. Falls on Clifton Hill, opp. Park Hotel. Auth., Fine, Rare Old China, Col. Glass, etc. 185
- VANCOUVER, B. C. Collector's 'tems from Canada are available through: Select Shopping Service, 615 West Pen-der St.

#### ENGLAND

LONDON, W. 14. Robert J. O. Maybury, The Temple of Fancy, 152 Warwick Road. Specialist in fine old china, glass, ormolu, curios, etc. Write your wants. Parcel post shipments to collectors and dealers.

FRANCE
DIJON (Cote d'Or), Mrs. Henri Quinaud,
4 Rue Proudhon, American-born resident-buyer of French antiques, blbelots, cameo-glass, etc. List upon request. Parcel-post shipments. Wish to
contact collectors and dealers. My85

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH, Marie Stewart, 6 Merchieston Park. Silver buttons, pewter, glass, curios. Please write your wants. Parcel Post.

# Glass and China

MAJOLICA

#### OR TIN-PLATED POTTERY

PART II

By ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

No. 8.

DELFT POLYCHROMED AND GILD-ED FAIENCE JARDINIERE. Adrian Pynacker, circa 1700. Large cylindrical tub molded with two lion-mask handles, and decorated in the Imari colors of iron, red, cobalt blue and gilding, with two hanging baskets of flowers surrounded by tendrils and pairs of butterflies, between two collars of floral lappets alternating in red and blue. Mark of Adriaen Pynacker within. Height 12".

In 1671, Lisbeth Willems Vosch, widow of Aelbrecht Keyser the proprietor of "De Porseleiner Schotel" of Delft, purchased the "De Twee Scheepjes" (The two little boats). Lisbeth gave a quarter-partnership to her son, Cornelius Aelbrechtsz Keyser who died in 1684. A second quarter-partnership was given to her son-in-law, Adriaen Pynacker, and another quarter to his brother Jacobus who was also her son-in-law. This partnership continued until Lisbeth's death in 1689 at which time Adriaen inherited the pottery. In 1694 he sold the pottery to Leendert Boersse and became a foreman in another pottery until his death in 1707.

NO. 9

TOP ROW: Left and right: Two Ger-

other pottery until his death in 1707.

NO. 9

TOP ROW: Left and right: Two German Faience cylindrical tankards mounted in pewter. 17th century.

CENTER: Delft Polychrome Faience dish with green ground, circa 1700. Diameter 91/4". Reserved with a bird medallion and four infloriated cusped cartouches painted in blue, yellow and Iron red, in a Jade green ground. Mark of Jacobus Pynacker. See story of Pvnackers under BOTTOM ROW: LEFT: Delft Polychrome Faience Peacock plate. Early 18th century. Round dish decorated in blue, green and iron red with radial "peacock" motives centering a flower filled Jardiniere. Diameter 12".

RIGHT: Delft Manganese violet and

RIGHT: Delft Manganese violet and yellow Faience scalloped dish, 18th century. With fluted border and bossed cavetto, sketched with vignettes of figures in landscapes. Diameter 131/2".

NO. 10
Four of a rare set of 12 rare Delft blue and white whaling plates, diameter 10", 18th century. Depicting various scenes, captioned in Dutch and numbered. Four plates bear the hatchet mark of Justus Brouwer (1759); the balance marked WVDB, Widow van der Briel (1761). According to "Historie de la Faience de Delft" this is the only perfect set of teninch whaling plates known.

Illustrations courtesy.

Illustrations courtesy Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc.

In Spain, the first lustred faience is believed to have been manufactured at Malaga. This so-called Hispano-Moresque pottery was made at Malaga during the fourteenth, fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. Much of it shows a yellow lustre and dark blue decorations in convention-alized animal and plant forms with arabesques and strapwork on a white tin-enameled ground.

Valencia was the most important center of Majolica manufacture in Spain during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Much of the ware produced there is of the heraldic style with animals, birds and plants in golden lustre and dark blue on a cream ground. Pseudo-Arabic inscriptions are also used.

This Hispano-Moresque pottery was made in various other centers of Spain, particularly at Talavera. In the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries considerable amounts were taken from Talavera to Mexico by the Spaniards and many examples have been found in Mexico where it is still known as "Talavera" ware. It has been established that the Dominican Friars took workmen from Talavera to Mexico shortly after 1600 and that they founded potteries at Puebla. There the industry thrived for two centuries with some twenty potteries in operation. Early in the nineteenth century, however, the art began to decline and at the present time little is being made in Mexico but ordi-nary glazed ware. About nineteen hundred, Senor Enrico Ventosa of Puebla was making reproductions of the old majolica, using the same materials and the old processes. These pieces were marked wih his mono-

The word "Delft" is derived from

the name of the town in Holland where the ware was first produced. Although it is believed that Delft ware was made in the fifteenth century, little is known of its manufac-ture before the middle of the sixteenth. Its origin was an attempt on the part of the Dutch potters to imitate the costly porcelains brought from the Far East. The best examples are the faithful copies of these Chinese and Japanese porcelains. At first blue alone was used in the decorating designs but later other colors were added. These decorative designs were neither under nor over the enamel but in it, since the enamel and the colors were lique-

fied and fixed at one firing.

Delft ware has a porous body, light in weight, and of a yellowish or pale brownish color. It is usually so soft that it can easily be cut with a knife. The thick enamel entirely covers the ware and is often found spread over the underside of the plates as well as on the upper surface. Although the ware was produced in other towns of Holland, the word Delft became the generic name for all, wherever made.

The manufacture of Delft ware was introduced into England from Holland sometime in the early seventeenth century. The body of the English ware is denser than that found in Holland Delft and due to a lack of affinity between the body and the enamel, crazing often occurred. Because of this, many of the earliest pieces were coated on the back with a clear lead glaze and some of these show crude mottlings of brown, purple and yellow.

In England Delft was manufac-tured at Lambeth, Bristol, Liverpool and at several places in Stafford-

In France Stanniferous Faience was produced in the sixteenth century by Italian potters copying the early Italian Majolica, but gradually, as French potters learned the process, a definite French style developed. Originally, the decorations were painted on the dry enamel before firing; later they were painted over the fired enamel and at times gilding was used. The body of the French Stanniferous Faience is soft, porous, and usually of a cream or









pale brown color. Again it is pink. The enamels are generally white or pinkish, but again they may be bluish or greenish-white.

Other centers in France where this pottery was made were Nevers, Rouen, Mousiers, Strasburg, Marseilles, Niderviller, Luneville and Sceauz, as well as at many smaller potteries.

Tin-enameled pottery was produced in many parts of Germany around the end of the seventeenth century and during the eighteenth. The German potters used a great deal of purples and blue in their decorative designs on a soft body.

In Austria the Majolika-Geschirrfabrik was founded at Holitsch in 1743 by Francis of Lorraine, consort of Maria Theresa. The wares were similar to those of France largely because the foreman, Nicolas Germain, had gone to Holitsch from France. In general the bodies are red and occasionally they bear the mark H F for Holitscher Fabrik. The H is at times found alone or accompanied by some other letter. The factory closed in 1827.

In Sweden there were three important manufacturing centers for this enamel ware during the eighteenth century — Stockholm, Marieberg and Straslund — the characteristic features being the use of applied ornament in high relief and polychrome decorations in which all shades of purple were predominant.

Stanniferous Faience has never been made in the United States except in an experimenal way. Certain potteries have made a common grade of white pottery which they have covered with colored glazes under the trade name of "Majolica", and today almost any pottery with a colored glaze is designated majolica. Such ware was made at the New York City Pottery of James Carr, the Mayer pottery in Trenton and the pottery at Phoenixville, Pa., of Griffen and Smith. There during the years 1870-90 a ware was made which is termed majolica and which bears the mark Etruscan. None of these products, however, possess any of the characteristics of the old Majolica.

A small pottery at Strasburg, Va.—the Bell Pottery—made a variety of earthenware during the middle of the eighteenth century and this is the nearest approach to tin-enameled ware in this country. This pottery is glazed with pewter and therefore contains a small percentage of tin.

Of the early Majolica, Delft and Stanniferous Faience, most authenticated examples are in museums or famous private collections. The Ashmolean Museum at Oxford contains the famous Dr. Drury Fortnum's collection. At the British Museum and at the Victoria and Albert, there are many famous examples of this work. One of the finest collections of Hispano-Moresque is in the Cluny Museum, Paris, and there are some valuable pieces in the Hispanic Museum of New York City and elsewhere in America.



Moon and Star goblet, wine, sugar bowl, and creamer.

Moon and Star Variant butter dish, compote, and water pitcher.

—Photos courtesy Philip Bernhardt

# Moon and Star Variant

By RUTH WEBB LEE

When Early American Pressed Glass came out in December of 1931, collecting pattern glass was in its infancy. Authoritative books devoted to antiques in general were few and far between. Specialists books on American glass as we know them today were just beginning to emerge. So the impact of a volume illustrating, naming, and describing nearly three hundred designs of old glassware that could be accumulated in sets was bound to be felt. In nearly all sections of the United States families began removing their grandmother's glass from the pantry shelves in an effort to identify it. Whenever it was discovered that family pieces which had been gathering dust for years were actually illustrated in a book, their joy was complete. More often than not the fact that Grandma had used her Ashburton, or Bellflower, or whatever the pattern, led the younger generation to feel they must go on with her set. Family pride and sentiment were at stake.

Not many years passed before it

became noticeable that certain patterns had become extremely popular. These were not necessarily the earliest or best. One could only deduce that just as women will follow fashions trend in clothes, becoming or not, so did many collectors buy these few patterns because her friends or neighbor did. Ten old designs in glassware came to the fore, and in case you cannot remember that far back, they were Westward-Ho, Lion, Three Face, Wildflower, Thousaud Eye, Horn of Plenty, Bellflower, Rose in Snow, Thumbprint, and Milk White Blackberry.

Dealers found the demand for these ten patterns was so great that prices soon began to soar and the glass itself gradually became more and more scarce. When this happened, collectors branched out and started seeking other designs, such as Diamond Thumbprint, Ribbed Grape, Inverted Fern, Ribbed Palm, Ribbed Ivy, Classic, Ribbon, Baltimore Pear, Cable, and Tulip. Thus

(Continued on page 90)

#### little olde china shoppe

#### ALMA, ARK.

Highway 71 — Phone 4145 — Established 1947 FRENCH HAVILAND

BEGINNER'S SETS - PIECES FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS Stock consists of patterns of Ranson, Marseilles, Star, Derby and other all white patterns.

ALSO MANY FLORAL PATTERNS AND CONVENTIONAL DESIGNS.

Inquiries appreciated. Use factory number, pattern name or Mrs. Schleiger's numbers.

STAMP APPRECIATED.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

de

When in this locality plan to visit our shoppe and see the collection of older patterns of Haviland.

MRS. HAYDEN MOORE

Patterns in STAFFORDSHIRE (Pottery and Ironstone) as well as American, Canadian, English and other views are thoroughly covered in my books, Hundreds of sets and over 100 Series a several thousand subjects are listed with maker, date, size, color and value. Descriptive circular

on several mousant support and the hand decorated wares: Gaudy Dutch, Gaudy Irongroupe, Spatter, King's Rose, etc. Flexible cover, \$5.00; hard cover, \$4.50.

Covers American and Canadian vews and the hand decorated wares: Gaudy Dutch, Gaudy Irongroupe, Spatter, King's Rose, etc. Flexible cover, \$5.00; hard cover, \$4.50.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CHINA, PART II.

Owers British views and the pattern sets and series, Over 100 Ironstone patterns by more than

odifferent potents.

St. 00. Available at your book store.

Auction Records for Historical China, 1934-1949\*—\$2.00.

Spatter Rooklet AAC 3-7\*\*—50.

Gaudy Dutch Booklet AAO 3-8\*—50.

dy Dutch Booklet AAC 3-8\*—.50. er Booklet AAC 3-9\*—\$1.00.

\*Not Sold

SAM LAIDACKER — Box 362 — Bristol, Pennsylvania

"MOSLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP"

710 North Cross St., Robinson Phone 834-M

"MOSLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP"

710 North Cross St., Robinson, Illinois Transportation extra — All Old — Xmas specials.

1. Attractive, Victorian green glass water pitcher, gay emameled flowers dec.

2. Illued sop, applied handle.

3. Illued sop, applied handle.

3. Illued sop, applied soc. In relief. — ea.

5. 0.0

3. Bulbous Heavy cut glass perfume bottle.

4. Pretty old tumblers: Cobalt blue, enamel dec., 24; Cut glass, 33; 2 green with enamel 'floral', sach, 34; Baccarat, has base rim chip, rare, 310; 4 clear with profity enamel dec., esch. 35; Sapphire matching taffets glass, grapes dec., esch. 35; Columbian, coin glass, 315; Clear Block pattern glass, 35; 2 clear "Lacy Dewdrop", each, 35; Dakota, etched, rim chip, so 32; 2 Taffets glass, water lilly dec., each, 35; Beautiful Carnival glass, 3-75

5. Fine clear blown Vinegar Cruet, enameled blown stopper to the service of the control of the service of th

Write Wants — Huge stock — Open Daily

Oval Wavecrest hinged box, tiny pink flowers & gold decoration \$37.50. Round Wavecrest box, hinged, 7" diameter shades to pale pink tiny blue flowers and enamel decoration, \$60. Write.

Write.
Gorgeous amber compote, don't know
the pattern but it's so beautiful, \$30.
R. S. Prussia berry set. Large bowl,
six small deer dec., satin finish pale
pink and green colors. Set \$65.
Dozen Venetian goblets, pale blue
green dolphin stems, much gold, guaranteed old, \$150.00 the dozen.

NOAH'S ARK ANTIQUES 1611 E. Broadway West Memphis, Ark. np

504 W. Colfax St.
Diamond Willow Cane, nicely finished
Haviland, Schleiger's references, 5-10" plates,
No. 310. smooth blank ea. \$3; 2 cups and
saucers No. 96, blank 24 ea. \$5; 1 cup
without saucer, \$4.25 Two
without searce, \$4.25 Two
blank and the saucers, \$4.25 Two
bear of the Blair, Nebr.

needed.

Royal Bayreuth creamer and sugar, white with gold Greek Key pattern trim, gold handles and edge trim \_\_\_\_\_\_set 6.00 Clear toothpick holders: Whirligig, Irish, Pauel, Double Pinwheel, Palling, Pennsylvania, Portland, Bent Buckle, Sunk Honey

vana, Fortand, Bent Buckle, Sunk Nonsycomb
Comb
Water Pitchers: Shell & Jewell \$5; Tankard,
Block & Double Bar, \$6; Diagonal Band.

5.00
William Wolf head buttons, high relief, brown
heads on green background, celluloid
shanks
Crystal Wedding banana stand
Postage extra, Stamp for inquiries please.

#### G. L. TILDEN

#### - Antiques -NORTHBORO, MASS.

NORTHBURU, MASS.

Horn of Plenty

Celery vase, \$37.50. Compotes, largest size 10½"x9½", \$50; smallest size 6"x6", \$40; others, \$8x3½", 7x2½", e a c h \$15.
Quart decanters, bar lip, pair with pewter stoppers, \$50. Pint decanter, Dia.
Point stopper, \$25. Pickle tray, \$15. Ovai dishes 8"x5½", two, each \$20. Egg cups, \$7.50. Gollets, \$12.50. 5 Honeys, \$3 each.
Salts, \$25 each. Pair regular lamps, \$65.
Marble base lamp, scarce, \$50. Water pitcher \$85. Sugar \$27.50. 8 6" plates, each \$25. Spooner \$5. 8 open sugars, \$5 each.
Tumblers \$15. 2 Champagnes, \$25 each.
Pepper sauce bottles, 11" tall, \$20; 8½" tall \$15; 7" tall \$15; 6" tall \$15.

Loop & Dart Round Ornaments Celery vase \$10. Open compote, \$x5½", \$10. Creamer \$1.2.50. Egg cups, \$6 each. Goblets \$5. Oval tray, 9½x6", \$7.50. Oval tray, 8½x5½", \$6.50. 3¾" sauce \$3.50. Covered sugar \$12.50.

Goblets \$7.50. Wines \$5. Milk pitcher \$12.50. 2 cups & saucers, \$5 each. Large round tray \$12.50. Decanter \$12.50.

round tray \$12.50. Decenter \$12.50.

Rare Pieces

Covered egg cups in opaque green, yellow, blue and white in Bull's Eye and Bar, Dia. Point, Fine Rib, Bull's Eye, Flat Diamond & Panel, Fine Rib, Tulip & Sawtooth. Cable water pitcher. Rare lamp, Washington bust and spread eagle on standard, 17° tall with prisms and frosted shade, height overall 27½". Pair Ribbed lays salts \$70. Covered lace Sandwich salt. Providence marked salt, Over 100 lacey other salts, 1,000 glass cup plates. Lamps. Vases. Candlesticks in amethyst, blue, canary, opaque white, all Sandwich.

Blue Staffordshire

canary, opaque white, all Sandwich.

Blue Statfordshire

Vevay, Indiana, 6½" plate, ex. rare. St.
Patrick's Church, New York, 6½" plate.
Church of City of N. Y. Dr. Masons 6"
plate. Governors Island 10" soup plate.
New York from Brooklyn Heights 10"
plate. Harvard College 10" plate. 6ver
50 other views in plates, cups & saucers,
tea pots, sugars, etc.
Also large stock of art glass, paper
weights, blown glass, luster, soft paste.

nc

#### UPON REQUEST

of our numerous Collector-Friends we decided to continue our line in COPENHAGEN CHRISTMAS PLATES

both Royal and B&G. New shipment on the way. Please write for your years.

LANGER'S ANTIQUES P. O. Box 3718

Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif. (Formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago, III.)

615 Madison Ave.

Pink beaded drape overlay water pitcher.

proof, perfect.

Rose pattern, proof perfect.

Minerva glass platter, perfect.

Signa glass platter,

# FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

#### NAMED NORITAKE PATTERNS

BOUGHT and SOLD USE SCHLEIGER'S NUMBERS OR SEND SAMPLE FOR HAVILAND MATCHING

THELMA'S CHINA SHOP 1511 So. Jamestown

Tulsa, Oklahoma

#### PATTERN GLASS LIDS and BASES

OF ALL KINDS BOUGHT & SOLD WRITE YOUR WANTS.
ALL LETTERS ANSWERED.
HARNER'S CHINA MENDING Melba Harner, Route 2, Lima, Ohio

#### **McKEARINS ANTIQUES**

Parsons Ave. Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Fine American Blown Lacy and Pat-tern Glass, Historical Flasks. Irish and English Glass. Fine English Por-celain and Earthenware.

VISIT OUR SHOP IN HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y. on Route 22 32 Miles from Albany, N. Y. 10 Miles from Bennington, Vt. - Books

200 Years American Blown Glass (First Edition) American Glass - \$10.00 Each

Send 3c stamp for printed list of recommended books and catalogues on Antiques.

white RANSOM HAVILAND: 6 - 6" plates, each \$3; 6 bouillon cups & saucers, each \$3; 6-7½" plates, each \$3; Star pattern: 6 ramekins & saucers, each \$4; 16 Platter. \$9 white HAVILAND, Marselles pattern: 6-8½" plates, each \$3; Square dresser tray. \$6. white HAVILAND, Silver pattern: 6-8½" plates, each \$3.50; Chop plate, \$12. plates, each \$3.50; Chop plate, \$12. The Princess": 6-9½" plates, each \$4; 13½" Platter, \$8. \*\*S. CHINA. Schleiger #60 "Autumn Leaf": 6 9½" plates, each \$4.

HAVILAND CHINA. Schleiger #88 "Cloverleaf": cess": 6 - 9½" plates, each \$4; 13½" Platter, saucer, \$4; Chocolate pot & 8 cups & saucers write.

HAVILAND CHINA, Schleiger #266B: 1 - 9½"
plate, 33; 2 - 8½" plates, each \$2.50; 6 - 5½"
sauces, each \$2.

HAVILAND CHINA, Schleiger #569 "The Lisbon":
8 - 6" plates, each \$3.

Transportation extra.

ARBEE Dayton View Station, Box 13, Dayton, Ohio 

***************************************	0111111
MRS. LEON STEINMAN 114 Kensington St. Brooklyn 35, New	York
12" Rive Aurene cioned Lily vese	45 00
Gold signed Tiff f howl plate	32.50
Gold Tiff, green leaves, 915" vase	35.00
Blue signed Tiff. f. bowl, plate Gold signed Tiff. f. bowl, plate Gold Tiff. green leaves, 9½" vase Caramel slag cov. butter, leaf patt.	20.00
Caramel slag cactus toothpick - \$10; cruet_	22.50
Mettlach stein, castle top, ser. no. 2382,	
½ L Mettlach stein, ser. no. 2428, 15½" ht	38.50
Mettlach stein, ser. no. 2428, 1512" ht	65.00
Mettlach Stein, ser. no. 2893, 12" ht Pr. Butterscotch, raindrop patt. m.o.p. 735"	35.00
Pr. Butterscotch, raindrop patt. m.o.p. 732"	
ht. vases, app. camphor edge to ruff.	40 50
rims Milk gl. Cosmcs cov. butter	28 50
Four-Petal creamer, cov. sug. flint	42 50
Milk gl. strawberry, snail on top, cov. dish.	12.00
mkd. Vallerystal	18.50
mkd., Vallerystal Atterbury Swan, milk gl., closed wings	35.00
Purple Croesus creamer, cov. sug., no gold,	
New Eng. Peach vases, punch cups, wheeling tumbler.	
Mother of Pearl satin gl. vases, bowls, etc. Classic gl. water pitch., open feet	
Classic gl. water pitch., open feet	35.00
Webb Cameo f. bowl, wh. flowers, leaves, cut to cranberry.	
Crown Milano water pitch., very rare. signed.	
Cranberry Opales. Hob. sq. berry bowl, one	
flake chip inside edge, sl	25.00
Cobalt Blue, Mary Greg, powder box, brass	
feet, girl	
	ne

AMANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP 10 North Street, Plymouth, Mass
Dark blue Jasper Flower Vase, marked Wedgwood, only\$65.
Lion Jam Jar15.
Pr. Burmese salt & peppers42.
Pr. Amber Decanters, chrome holder with
lock & key\$25.
Hanging hall lamp, large red ball shade. raised flowers18.
Iron Trammel 8.
Blue pattern glass lamp 15.
Cranberry handled wine cruet 16.
Brass Fireplace Trivet 35.
French porcelain box, hinged cover 20.
Large Royal Doulton vase, early mark 35.
Copeland covered tureen with tray, light
Sepia decor. 45.
Lowestoft handleless c/s 16.
Photos 25 cents. Transportation extr

#### 200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

BOOKS I, II & III

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA
EACH BOOK CONTAINS: Over 200 illustrations of old French Haviland Patterns.
Over 200 descriptions of old French Haviland Patterns.

A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND
EACH BOOK, \$3 Postpaid — BOOK I, II & III TOGETHER, \$8.25 Postpaid
ANY TWO \$5.50

Order now from author: ARLENE SCHLEIGER - 6854 Minne Lusa Blvd., Omaka, Nebr.

#### COLLECTORS' CORNER NEW YORK WOMAN'S EXCHANGE

541 Madison Avenue, New York (22) New York

Colored goblets:
Vasciline - Three Panel, Wild Flower and Charleston Swirl.
Amber - Two Panel, Barred Forget-me-not. and Ross Sprig.
Ruby - Block and Triple Triangle.
Blue - Swan and Cathedral.
Apple Green - Two Panel and Inverted Thumbpric Cathedral.
Amethyst - Cathedral.
Amethyst - Cathedral.
Amethyst - Cathedral.
Colored Cathedral.
Amethyst - Cathedral.
Amethyst - Cathedral.
Colored Cath

# BACK IN MY ATTIC!

MRS. DONALD FRASER South Carolina 145 Ivy Drive Spartanburg

*****	PAMELA'S	ATTIC	****
Box 341	TAMEERO	Ipswich, Ma	ssachusetts
Panelled Tr Fancy Press Fancy Press Tiny gilded	histle cake stand histle 7" bowl . sed glass sugar a sed glass compote jewel box, lined jtd. S. Halbig .	& creamere, 8" t., 5"	d 3.50 d 3.50
several used	i books on antiquestage extra. No	ues	14.50 write

#### ELLEN HANNISCH

4926 N. 40th

Milwaukee 9, Speciafizing in Wisc.

#### FRENCH HAVILAND Send sample or use Schlieger numbers

NELSON RAPP 741 Clark St. Westfield, New Jersey Stamp please, Transportation extra. np

#### WHEELER ANTIQUES

Martin, City, Mo. (135th & Holmes St. out of Kansas City, Mo.)

Hundreds of items including "hard-to-find" PATTERN GLASS and OLD FRENCH HAVILAND. For Haviland send sample or use Schleiger numbers.

Merchandise from the collection of the late Mrs. B. H. Wheeler.

Box 907	Hobbs,	N. M.
Spooners - "Aztec", "	Grane and Festeen'	,
"Wilgflower", "Feath	er or Doric'' ea	\$ 3.00
Vaseline "Finecut" hat	toothpick	6.50
"Two Band" 1012"		
"Twin Crescents" rose	bowl, bottom flake.	3.50
"Thousand Eye" pickle		
Double egg cups, flan	ged (2)e	a. 2.00
Shirley Temple pitcher		1.00
13" platter, W. H. Gr		
Choc. c/s, Blue, H.P.		
6" china cello, arms		
3" china postbox, arms	of Southend-on-Sea	2.00
21/2" china haystack, a	rms of Farnborough	2.00
Heavy ironstone slop ja	r, Wilkinson, Ltd	12.00
Bulbous Orien, sugar		2.50
Transpor	rtation extra.	np

EDITH MAY

35 Marquette Road Upper Montclair, N. J. 35 Marquette Road Upper Montelair, N. J.

Burgess and Leigh INDIAN TREE pattern bulbous octagonal teapot, open flower finials, \$13.50; matching covered sugar, ex. condition, \$6.50; SAIO
Burgess and Leigh INDIAN TREE pattern bulbous octagonal teapot, open flower finials, \$13.50; matching towards and the sugar sugar sugar sugar, ex. condition, \$6.50; SAIO
Burgess and Leigh INDIAN SAIO
SAIO
SAIO
Burgess and Leigh IN



PEABODY'S BRASS HANGING LAMP HANGER WITH HOOK AND OUTLET. HANGS LIKE ANY FIXTURE. \$3.00 PEABODY ELECTRIC - GREENWICH, OHIO

MABEL S. DOWNING
3021 Columbia Ave., Lencaster, Pa.
3 mi. West Lancaster, Rt. 30 Lincoln Rwy.
Historical and fine china, furniture. Pattern Glass, dolls, Homespun Linens, Cup plates, Lamps,
Trivets, Cut glass, etc.
P. S. Same location but new address. MABEL S. DOWNING

	m-04	
"GOBLET" or "BLUE BOOK"		85.00
"GOBLETS II" or "RED BOOK"	_	85.00
"OPAQUE GLASS BOOK"		84.00
All Prepaid S. T. MILLARD		tite
548 West Ivy, Glendale	4,	Calif.

#### THE OLD HORSESHOE C. A. STRONG, Prop.

505 Main St. Medfield, Mass. Duck or Geese decoys carved by Crowe, black white marks, green bill, 20" 1. x 7" w. x 9" h. Knife box, 2 compart, pine center hose handle, old green orig, paint, 14" 1. x 9" w. x 4" h. 2 very old charcoal irons, 1 has chimney spout

Jasperware, Wedgwood Candiesticks, yellow ground black Felief, white rings around. made England, 7" tall x 4" diam., ext. 140.00 Peachblow saint glass of 3 pieces with fitted metal tops & hdies, dec. gold and colored for the process, created bown 12 stided bowl, opairibs, pink irridescent gold interior, 3" h. x 4½" diam.

4 beautiful early American Grandfathers Clocks, all excel. running cond. One Williard solid Cherry w/cal., seconds, moon-phase. One Chandler solid curiey maple w/cal & seconds. One Edwards all pine, One primitive solid maple cal & seconds. unknown maker. All these strike hours with the condition of the color of the c

Kentucky special snipers cannon rifle, 38 cal., beaut stock slight cracks) Reminston forget heavy octagonal barrel, 3½ thick. Signar, Reminston under stock, H.A.&E.E. Caswell top barrel, K. Ashmore & Sons on lock, brass and silver furniture. Race & signary windage adjustment on front

Caswell top Daffel, & Asiliante & Cols of the Cols, brass and silver furniture. Rare & tunusual windage adjustment on front 85.00 cit. 1892, push up before the color of the c

neck, light fawn color dec. blue thistles with pink tips and foliage. 9" h. x 4" diam.

Cranberry (deep) to clear tall heavy glass vase, flower petal top rim gold tip, dec. yellow, pink, white chry-anthenums with gold stems & leaves, 12 panels, ground pontil, 14" h. x 515" diam.

Pitcher, very old, no mark. old brown transfer flowers & fine foliage all over outside and 1" down inside of handle w/spurs, scallop rim, bubbus 8 sided rounded bedy, 9" h. x" diam. Handle complete with hanging hook, flared base, total flared with hanging hook, flared base, total height 15"x314" diam, spout 3" long. 27.50

Franklin Stove about 1810, brass strip each side of front and large brass finials each side of front not perform the property of the search of th

4" h. asthampton bronze bell, 2 faced Hindu god handle w/pagoda hat, engraved all over dancers, etc.. 8" h. x 4" diam.. beaut.

tone
Hand carved walnut lireplace frame, massive
Hand carved walnut lireplace frame, massive
plece, opening is 38% high x 40% wide,
carved all over with acorns and oak leaves rie
and German tavern scene, beaut, finish—write
no

#### BOOKS AS **GIFTS**

The leading collector's book publishers (over 60 titles) call your attention to these choice items for enjoyment & study or grifs. Priced postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed.

Priced postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed.

1 CHINA CLASSICS: any one of these raye-reviewed hard bounds at \$3.50-MAJOLICA, HAVILAND — LI MO OR S. EURI-PEAN, IRONSTONE, OLD CHINA, HAND PAINTED (inc. how-to-do)

2. IRIDESCENT GLASS, Dr. Larry Freeman, (hardbound) \$4.50; TIFPANY GLASS Catalog, \$1.50; Kamm's PICTURES No. 1, 2, & 3, All glass patterns pictured & de-cribed, \$5.00. All four books for \$10.00.

3. BOOKS WITH PRICTING \$4.00 each: LIGHT ON OLD LAMPS, OLD PRINTS, MEYER'S MECHANICAL BANK BOOK.

MEYER'S MECHANICAL BANK BOOK.

PHOTO BOOK CLASSICS in color; ON PHOTOGRAPHY, 81.00; CIRCUS PARADES, \$10.00; CO. PROMISE ME. Anniversary or wedding git. \$5.00.

E AR LY AMERICAN OCCUPATIONS SERIES: Delightful color pictured stories of the color picture stories of the

Century House - Publishers Watkins Glen, N. Y.

#### THE HANGING LAMP 140 N. State Street,

Newtown, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania

AMBERINA tumbler, early type with fine bell tone and coloring 514.00 VASELINE DIAMOND BAND wine, rare 6.50 EARLY WEDGWOOD BLUE JASPER TEA SET 2 cach piece marked & matching the state of the second of the second band of the second of the sec

care port, sought form of the port of the

GOLDIE H. HICKEY

330 E. Birch Drive Morrisville, Pa. S30 E. Birch Drive Morrisville, Pa. Staffordshire blue platters, mint condition (Asiatic beauties) 14x17", \$17.50. 15x19", \$21.50. Issue 19", \$21.

cobs Ladder 10", \$5.00; Eaclsfor Flint 5x",

18:50

Leverne Open compote, 8", \$6.50

5 Loop & Jewel punch cups, ea. \$2.25

Duncan NCDS punch cups, ea. \$2.25

Duncan NCDS punch cups, ea. \$2.25

Duncan NCDS punch cups, ea. \$2.25

Eacls 18:40

Eacls 18:50

Eacls 18:40

Eacls 18:50

Eacls 18:40

Eacls 18:50

#### GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES

Write us your needs in Antiques for our 'flet-them-know-when-we-find-it file."

SWIRL & DIAMOND K-6-DI. 11 (Swirl & Sawtooth Mil-2-131) 5" jelly compote, \$3.50: 4" sauce, \$2: Punch cut, gold trim, \$2: Tooth-PANELLED ZIPPER: M-2-139 Vinegar, \$4: 8" bcvl, \$3.50. PADDLEWHEEL: K-8-40 Tumbler, \$2: Celery vase, \$3: 6" footed flared vase, \$3: 4" sauces, gold trim, few small chlox, not bad 4-\$5: 6" relish, gold trim, \$2: Butter base, \$3: STOCLL WITH CANE BAND: K-5 9" scroll shape AKOTA: Unstehed ove, butter, \$9: Tall tankard water pitcher with engraved big wreath and name - a beauty. \$10. CANE & STAR MEDALLION States (K-5-142) Oyal open sugar, \$2: 50: Celery vase, \$3: 53: Sugar base, \$3: 537 flat relish, \$2: 50. Seley vase, \$3: 50: sugar base, \$3: 537 flat relish, \$2: 50. SHOVEL: M-1-68, 7" 3 footed bowl, \$5: 2 Goblets \$3:50 each.

#### Phillipsburg, Kansas

Phillipsburg, Kansas

CHAMPION: K-1-106 (Fan & Cross Bars M.2-90)

2 lee tea tumblers, \$2. each: sauce, gold trim,
\$2: [hard \$7 tooked vasce \$2.60, same 10', \$4.

POINTED HOBNAIL: Decanter Quart, \$13.50; Sait & Person of the p

ENGLISH HOBNAIL: Rose bowl. \$5.

ROANOKE STAR: 6 Cordials, \$8.50; Celery vase, Transportation extra.

ELLEN HANNISCH 4926 N. 40th

Milwaukee 16,

French Haviland Clover pattern Schleiger #98.
Celery dish 1215/18515/\* \$8.50. Oval cov. vez.
tureen, \$15; Creamer & cov. sugar. 4" high, \$15;
Chop plate. 14", \$12.50; 6 plates, \$15," \$3.50 ea;
6 soups. \$3. ea; 5 sauce dishes, 5", \$2.75 ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 15," \$3.50 ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 15," \$3.50 ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 5 buts 50. ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 5 buts 50. ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 5 buts 50. ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 5 buts 50. ea;
6 boullino /5, \$4. ea; 7 plates; 5 buts 60. ea;
6 buts Milwaukee 16. Wisc.

Postage extra.

#### MILL-BROOK ANTIQUES

IRMA E. WEEKS

Norwich, New York R. D. 2,

Norwich, New York

Beautiful English brass gooseneck tea kettle on
ornate standard with alcohol burner. Burnished
\$19.95. Deep amber miniature stem lamp, salesman sample pattern glass \$10.90. Burnished brass
nan sample pattern glass \$10.90. Burnished brass
rose \$25. Pair character candlesticks bronzed
metal. Father and Mother bears with cubs.
11" h. \$9. Cast iron Civil war toy cannon on
wheels Pat 1870 \$7.50. Crnate table tap bell.
small chips on underside marble base, pat. 1870.
Burnished \$5. Old brass desk phones, burnished
\$7.50. 15% off on a few items left from
previous ads. Write.

Transportation extra.

No C. O. D.
nn

\*\*\*\*\*

#### JOSEPHINE HOPKINS Selected Antiques 1120 Richwood Ave.,

Cincinnati 26, Ohio
Hero is your personalized sift shopping service.
Write me your wants and price range if I do
not have it. I'll do my best to find it for
you. You will find everything from the rare
collector's pieces to the smallest attractive sift
items in Art Glass, fine Colored Glass, Pattern
Glass, China, Pewler, Brass and Copper. Here
are a few suggestions for your Xmas needs.
Ting decorated Canary Lustre Beaker, 2" t. x
2" diam
Copper Lustre pitcher, 6½" t Blue band with
raised colored figures in pastoral setting. Small
inside rim chtp
Soft Paste jug or pitcher (English) 5½" tall,
buff with raised colored fioral dec... \$25.00
Lg. HARLE pick Standerland Lustre Commemorative
pitcher "Saulor's Fareweil"
Brass bucket, 2" tall x 12½" diam. at top.
Clean. \$21.50 ati x 12%" diam. at top.
Toleware snuffer and tray. Orig. paint and decoration stray Orig, paint and group of beautiful solid silver napkin rings. Cleaned, each ugar shaker stray

Several nice China SHOES for the collector. Reasonable contains somable through the contained and the 

#### THE PINE CUPBOARD

	Charles A. Havens	
56	Canal St., Westerly,	R. I.
1.	13" Canton plate, dec. blue,	
9	Tall amber open Daisy & But-	15.00
	ton compote Set of 6 Diamond Point & Panel	17.50
3.	Set of 6 Diamond Point & Panel	
A	goblets, old, heavy & nice, ea. Pair Baccarat Diamond Point	4.00
7.	candlesticks, 71/2" tall, 4" wide at	
	base, signed	25.00
	Bisque cat 5½" l. 4" hi	12.50
6.	Pair black walnut oval frames with mirror insert, pr	20.00
7.	Majolica covered sugar, brown	20.00
	& cream colored flowers, flow-	
_	er bud finial, 6" tall 41/2" wide	6.50
8.	Pair Victorian vases, 9" tall, 4%" wide, 2 handles on each,	
	cream color with white & red	
	cream color, with white & red poppies, gold handles, pr	15.00
9.	Majolica tea pot, blue & cream	
	pond lily dec	10.00
10.	Argus cov. sugar, tiny chip on one side of knob on cover	10.00
	All items proof unless stated.	10.00
	Transportation extra, Stamp.	

#### ...... THE SHUTTLE SHOP

Three Mile Bay,	New	XOLI
Happy Holidays!		
Amber Wildflower: Water pitcher,	\$30.00:	
Creamer, \$10.00; Covered sugar, Square plate	\$10.00:	e12 00
Panelled cable footed compote, 9" dis	am	6.50
Thousand Eves footed spooner		5.50
Mary Gregory Leaf Green tumblers, 1 girl.	1 boy.	12 00
8 very dainty and fine Bayarian pl	ates &	
8 matching cups & saucers		50.00
Pr. handsome Amethyst Candlesticks		ne
***************************************	m	***

#### The INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUE SHOP

752 Glenwood Avenue

Grand Junction, Colorado

Telephone CHapel 3-2282

#### RAREST GLASS TREASURES FOR YOU!

FROSTED LION MASTER SALT!! That's what we said, this oval frosted beauty is on the collared base. Years ago Ruth Webb Lee said, "EXTERMELY RARE," so just imagine how scarce they are now. It's very expensive, but you'll never be sorry that you snapped up this museum piece for your collection. . Write, better yet, phone.

2. EXQUISITE PAIR BURMESE VASES. Positively breathtaking find. 7" h., bulbous bases rise to a wide slightly flaring top which is beautifully scalloped. Acid finish and stunning color from lemon to rich coral pink, absolutely flawless of course. Write.

AMBERINA, AH YES!! RARE FIND, Matching set of six hand blown N.E. Amberina punch cups, the extremely rare tub type, polished pontils, stunning fuchsia coloring, amber reeded applied handles. Write. Also in the very finest blown N.E. Amberina, a tumbler in the rare Venetian diamond pattern, polished pontil and the lovliest deep purple fuchsia coloring we have ever seen, \$23.50.

ever seen, \$23.50.

4. GORGEOUS BOHEMIAN GOBLET. Circa 1850, in the gorgeous blood ruby coloring, beautifully cut and elaborately decorated with scrolls of white enamel and gold jeweling, really something to behold, \$24.50.

5. LOOK, LOOK! Also have several extremely choice pleces in Early Venetian & Bohemian glass, museum pieces. Also extremely rare sliver luster pitcher in Queen Anne. Stunning French fan, circa 1860 in silver, gold and with outstanding enameling, really choice. Or a small but outstanding collection of glass and jeweled patch boxes. Several very early and choice Chinese & Japanese vases and tapestries. Why not drop us a line, chances are we can find most anything you collect.

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED. WE PAY THE POSTAGE.

PHOTO OF ANY ITEM 25c.

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED.

C, F. WEINBEICH	
538 Newbury Pl. Arlington Heights	, III.
Pr. End of Day vases, 8" tall perfect, ruffled tops	\$20.00
ruffled topspr. 5 H.P. sherbets—fruits, 3" tall, 4" acrosseach	2.50
Large cheese dish, wedge shape, H.P. roses on sides, applied leaves, branch handle	15.00
5 H.P. sherbets—fruits, 3" tail, 4"-each Large cheese dish, wedge shape, H.P. Ioses on sides, applied series; branch handle in center, 10%" across, signed Fry, all over cut, unusual  pc. silver tea set—Victor Silver Co.—graceful shape, silver excellent, engraved	
cut, unusual 4 pc. silver tea set—Victor Silver Co.—	22.50
graceful shape, silver excellent, engraved on sides, fancy applied borders  English milk nitcher. Ivy embossed nattern.	25.00
caramel outside, white lining	6.50
graceful shape, sliver excellent, engraved on sides, fancy applied borders English milk pitcher, Ivy embossed pattern, caramel outside, white lining Milk glass smoke belis - ruffled —ea. H.P. candy basket, Limoge, 8" long, 5" wide, beautifully scalioped edge, china handle scriled, shades of ivory, brown & blue, exquisite little piece Lap desk—30 x 10 x 8, fruitwood, brass inserts, drawer & secret compartment, needs some refinishing inside but nice—	2.50
handle scralled, shades of ivory, brown &	
Lap desk-20 x 10 x 8, fruitwood, brass	6.00
inserts, drawer & secret compartment, needs some refinishing inside, but nice	20.00
needs some refinishing inside, but nice French fruit plates, colorful, embossed, raised fruits, in grapes, pears, oranges,	
Haviland Tureen, small blue flower sprays inside & out, gold on handles. 91/2" diameter, perfect. Marked Porcelaine.	
Limoge H.P. dome top cheese dish, yellow	18.50
narcissis bottom, scalloped edge in gold, top swirled gold finial. A beautiful piece	
932" across bottom	
English compote wide green harder, white	6.00
Silver coffee urn marked Bramwell Sheffield.	
16" tall, 12 cups capacity, elaborately engraved in excellent silver  5 pc. Forbes silverplate Victorian Tea &	35.00
Coffee service, large pot 9" teapot 7" beautifully decorated, engraved on grace-	
	45.00
tax inc.  Pickle castor, very lovely pressed glass in- sert, resilvered frame  professed by the castor resolvery matched bottles	8.50
etonners resilvered fency handle	15.00
6 red cut to clear, tall winesea. S.P. butter dish, butterfly finial, newly	6.50
resilvered user, purecity miles, newly	10.00
Mustache cup & saucer, flowers, rose bands,	3.50
Shaving Mug. Eiks head dec.	4.00
resilvered Mustache cup & saucer, flowers, rose bands. Shaving Mus. E'ks head dec. Beehive c's. cobait blue banded in raised gold, scenes of ladies playing musical instruments, some gold worn on saucers,	
each	6.50
	20.00

#### COLLECTOR'S ROSEWOOD PARLOR SUITE

Transportation extra.

Elaborately carved. Perfect condition, newly finished. Sofa, two gentlemen's chairs in aqua velvet. Two side chairs in silver metellese. Pictures. \$2,000.00. MRS. ALEX COKER

Tallahassee, Florida 906 Terrace,

D-00	0			0-000	<b>-00</b>	-06
2. Pink	r flower Milk glas half rib!	88 14"	hanging	lamp	shade.	

Write wants in Pattern Glass, Furniture, etc.

ALICE M. BOHN

Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio ge) (Highway U.S. 24) (Florida Village)

AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES

871 E. Meta on Hwy. 101, Ventura, Calif.
13 pcs. Shell and Tassel Write wants
20 pattern Cordials, 16 Wines.
Huge 'Farmers' c's, Orchids pattern by
Tunstall
Cranberry creamer
German china tea pot, cr. and sug., 1g.
12.59 3 pcs. 12.56 Lg. Bennington Batter jug or coffee pot 22.59

#### **-----**"Old China"

MINNIE WATSON KAMM
Two hundred patterns in English and
American ironstone, porcelain and earthenware, dated from about 1825 to 1900.
260 pages. 84 plates. Price \$3.00
OLIVER KAMM
360 Carver, Grosse Pointe 36, Mich.

Sevres, circa, 1771, shallow bowl in ormoly holder, ht. 6" overall, painting of maid with basket of flowers & cupid by A. Callet, \$100. Wavecrest type powder box, 4\%" dia., Warman ps. 98, \$13; Steigel type enameled drug bottle "woman in boat" sm. chip at top, \$85; Pr. m.s. lamps, oak leaf & acorn, H.P., \$25, Pr.; Blue Satin gl. Rose bowl, \$15. Postage Extra.

LORDS ANTIQUES Gorham, Maine ......

#### ELIZABETH W. HOPKINS

10	Washir	gton	Rd.	Sc	otia	2,	N.	Y.
1.	Lovely st	m.,ft.,	amber	cabbage	leaf	cor	n-	2.50
3.	U. S. fi	rst da;	y cover	eil			w	rite
5.	Collection Candle ther prin	moulds.	. \$6.	8 \$5. r	espt	8.	nd	
	mp for		please.		Ship	ping	ex	tra.

	HU
***************************************	
CARNIVAL PROPERTY TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	L GLASS
Unusual Taffeta glass I gold iridescent, Grape p	attern, 5" tall, 6"
wide	have present do-
sign ounch cups, ea	neavy pressed de 2.00
Green, gold iridescent blo	wn decanter, large
wide  2 Orange or Corn lustre, sign punch oups, ea Green, gold fridescent blo Grape design, no stopped Orange or Corn lustre wa tumblers, sort of heavy Buttons & Diamonds, 2	ter pitcher and 6
tumblers, sort of heavy	narrow panels with
Buttons & Diamonds, 2	tumblers chipped,
Blown hat shaped Orange down edges, 4½" tall	gold vase, turned 4.50
down edges, 4%" tall	CLASS
down edges, 4½" tall PATTERN Wonderful Cupid & Venus Crystal Wedding open co- tall, 7" wide Dismond Medallion high	water pitcher 20.00
Crystal Wedding open co	mpote, square, 9"
tall, 7" wide Diamond Medallion high	cake stand, 81/2"
wide 6 very lovely square plates, Roman Rosette, Swirl o	nottern looks like
Roman Rosette, Swirl	enters, 7" diam.,
6 for	1 Prince Albert
6 for 2 Chain with Star goblets, 1 Dia. cut with leaf, eac 3-1000 Eye Variant Small Hobnail plate, 5" Pointed Hobnail spooner, s	th 4.00
3-1000 Eye Variant	diam 3,50
Pointed Hobnail spooner, S	calloped top with
Pointed Hobnail spooner, so ornaments under scallops, base, 4½" tail Pr. Hobnail salt and per footed ones, sterling tops footed ones, sterling tops footed ones, sterling tops formed & Dewdrop bowl, 8½" Small Présifer porcelain Ca in paws, gray and white, Nice old plaster over wood reclining cat, reddish Pekers, blue ribbon, bell, Brass saucer nite lamp, har burners, 6" tail	one hob off at
Pr Hohnail salt and per	oper shakers, tall
footed ones, sterling tops,	old ones, pr 7.00
Jewel & Dewdrop bowi, 872"	t lying with ball
in paws, gray and white,	3¼" long 3.00
Nice old plaster over wood	rsian, real whis-
kers, blue ribbon, bell,	10" long 6.00
Brass saucer nite lamp, har	5.50
MIXDORF'S A	NTIQUES
5341 N. 76th Street	Milwaukee 18, Wis.
	nc
***************************************	***************************************
RUTH L. E	ATON
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; 4  \$2.25; BEADED GRAFE  (6) ea \$3; SWIRL open	ATON den 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FR. RIBBON creamer MASCOTTE wines ea. MEDALIAION goblets compote \$4.50; Sq.
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; 4  \$2.25; BEADED GRAFE  (6) ea \$3; SWIRL open	ATON den 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FR. RIBBON creamer MASCOTTE wines ea. MEDALIAION goblets compote \$4.50; Sq.
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$2.25; BEADED GRAFE  (6) ee \$3; SWIRL open  SHEILI & TASSEL open  ADIAN colery vasa	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobiets  a compote \$4.50; Seq.  compote, \$7.50; CAN-  \$4.50
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$2.25; BEADED GRAFE  (6) ee \$3; SWIRL open  SHEILI & TASSEL open  ADIAN colery vasa	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobiets  a compote \$4.50; Seq.  compote, \$7.50; CAN-  \$4.50
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$2.25; BEADED GRAPE  (6) ee \$3; SWIRL open  SHEILI & TASSEL open  ADIAN colery vasa	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobiets  a compote \$4.50; Seq.  compote, \$7.50; CAN-  \$4.50
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$2.25; BEADED GRAPE  (6) ee \$3; SWIRL open  SHEILI & TASSEL open  ADIAN colery vasa	ATON defen 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FR. RIBBON creamer MASCOTTE wines ea. MEDALIJON goblets i compote \$4.50; Sq. compote, \$7.50; CAN- oval sauces, ea. 2.50 r, cov. sugar & the set
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mal  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  A open sugar, st. \$9.50; 4  \$2.25; EBADED GRAFF  (6) ea \$1; SVITEL open  SHELLI & TASSEL open  ADIAN EN "105 SPING"  GREEN COLORADO creame  or butter. No gold, nice,  CRANEERRY bell with white  dle, all original. FINE,  BENNINGTON mixing bowl  fine large size mus	ATON den 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FIR. REBON creamer AREDALMON goblets compote \$4.50; Sq. compote, \$7.50; CAN- oral sauces, ea. 2.50 r, cov. sugar & the set. 15.60 edge, clear han- 12½" tall 22.00 with lip, \$5.50; 8.00
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mal  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  A open sugar, st. \$9.50; 4  \$2.25; EBADED GRAFF  (6) ea \$1; SVITEL open  SHELLI & TASSEL open  ADIAN EN "105 SPING"  GREEN COLORADO creame  or butter. No gold, nice,  CRANEERRY bell with white  dle, all original. FINE,  BENNINGTON mixing bowl  fine large size mus	ATON den 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FIR. REBON creamer AREDALMON goblets compote \$4.50; Sq. compote, \$7.50; CAN- oral sauces, ea. 2.50 r, cov. sugar & the set. 15.60 edge, clear han- 12½" tall 22.00 with lip, \$5.50; 8.00
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mal  GLASS: 10" FEATHER.  A open sugar, st. \$9.50; 4  \$2.25; EBADED GRAFF  (6) ea \$1; SVITEL open  SHELLI & TASSEL open  ADIAN EN "105 SPING"  GREEN COLORADO creame  or butter. No gold, nice,  CRANEERRY bell with white  dle, all original. FINE,  BENNINGTON mixing bowl  fine large size mus	ATON den 48, Massachusetts plate, \$4.50; COT- FIR. REBON creamer AREDALMON goblets compote \$4.50; Sq. compote, \$7.50; CAN- oral sauces, ea. 2.50 r, cov. sugar & the set. 15.60 edge, clear han- 12½" tall 22.00 with lip, \$5.50; 8.00
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GIASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$  \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$  \$ 25; BEADED GRAFFE  (6) ea \$1; SWITL open ADIAN colery vasa- ADIAN colery vasa- CRANEERRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell With alite HANTERS: MULBERRY VASE*  "DELHI" 18", \$12.50; It. bl. VASE*, 16", \$15; BROW	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobies.  1 compote \$4.50; Se.  compote, \$7.50; CAA-  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  include the second
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GIASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$  \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$  \$ 25; BEADED GRAFFE  (6) ea \$1; SWITL open ADIAN colery vasa- ADIAN colery vasa- CRANEERRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell With alite HANTERS: MULBERRY VASE*  "DELHI" 18", \$12.50; It. bl. VASE*, 16", \$15; BROW	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobies.  1 compote \$4.50; Se.  compote, \$7.50; CAA-  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  include the second
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GIASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$  \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$  \$ 25; BEADED GRAFFE  (6) ea \$1; SWITL open ADIAN colery vasa- ADIAN colery vasa- CRANEERRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell With alite HANTERS: MULBERRY VASE*  "DELHI" 18", \$12.50; It. bl. VASE*, 16", \$15; BROW	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALIAION gobies.  1 compote \$4.50; Se.  compote, \$7.50; CAA-  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  include the second
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GIASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$  \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$  \$ 25; BEADED GRAFFE  (6) ea \$1; SWITL open ADIAN colery vasa- ADIAN colery vasa- CRANEERRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell with alite die, all original FIXE BENNINGRY bell With alite HANTERS: MULBERRY VASE*  "DELHI" 18", \$12.50; It. bl. VASE*, 16", \$15; BROW	ATON  ATON  deen 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT- FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALAION goblets  1 compote \$4.50; Sq.  compote, \$7.50; CAN-  sq.  sq.  sq.  sq.  sq.  sq.  sq.  sq
RUTH L. E  II7 Maple St. Mai  GLASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$ 5 open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$ open sugar, set \$9.50; \$ \$ \$2.25; EBADED GRAFFE  (6) es \$3; SWIRL open SHELLI & TASSEL open ADIAN colery vass  6 AMEER "ROSE SPRIGGREEN COLORADO creame cov. butter. No gold white CRANEERIAN fleah. FINE. ENNINGTON mixing bowl fine large size mus PLATTERS: MULBERRY VASE"  "DELHI" 18", \$12.50; It. bl. VASE", 16", \$15; BROW	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALLION gobies  a compote \$4.50; Sq.  compote, \$7.50; CAA-  oral sauces, ea. \$2.50  r. cov. sugar & 2.50  rous sauces, ea. \$2.50  inc.  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "OANDYA"  16.00  nont" (5) ea. 1.50  j. Lee Pl. 158. 5.50  mer. 5.00  ed bridges. 1.00  no rous sauces, ea. \$2.50  rous sauces, ea. \$2.50  line sauces,
RUTH L. E  117 Maple St. Mai  GIASS: 10" FEATHER. TAGE cov. sugar \$4.50; \$4 spen sugar, set \$9.50; \$4 \$2.25; BEADED GRAPE  (6) ea \$3; SWIRL open SHEILL & TASSEL open ADIAN colery vasa- 6 AMEER "KOSE SPRIG"  GREEN COLGRADO creame cov. butter. No gold, nice, set such cover benefit with the gold of the cover benefit with the cover benefit with the cover c	ATON  ATON  den 48, Massachusetts  plate, \$4.50; COT-  FR. RIBBON creamer  MASCOTTE wines ea.  MEDALLION gobies.  a compote \$4.50; Sq.  compote, \$7.50; CAA-  oral sauces, ea. 2.50  oral sauces, ea. 2.50  oral sauces, ea. 2.50  with lip, \$6.50;  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "WASHINGTON  "Onni" (5) ea. 1.50  noni" (5) ea. 1.50  de bridges. 1.00  ed bridges. 1.00  no no

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**
JOSEPH BRODE	
100 Cedar Avenue Patchogue, Now	York
Pr early black nore vases, 61/2" high, H.	
e flowers hird's nest, butterflies, exq.	e on
col. Perfect cond., pair\$2	1 00
Purple Slag tumbler, marked proof1	0 50
Old Onion pat, Meissen rolling pin	0.00
Other Onion pes. Some Cross Sword	vrite
Dk. blue Souv. plate (English) Bridgeport,	3.00
	3.00
4 pes. old Milk glass, 2 trays, 2 cov. jars.	0 00
	2.00
Lg. Royal Doulton pitcher, old Crackle fin-	
ish, col. cream to brown with painting of	
Sir Roger de Coverly on Horse, Coll. item 1	7.50
Dainty KPM div. dish, with handle, pink	
& white. I age line on edge, so only	3.50
I. Mag. tricorn shaped Pattern glass bowl,	
scalloped top, star in center, squares and	
circles design, rare shape	0.00
Early Chinese vase, no mark, 5" high. Beau-	
tiful painting, urn with flowers, raised des.	
Tiny teakwood stand, mint 1	00.5
Signed Panel & Daisy 12" cov. compote on	-
high standard, no harm nick under rim of	
cover 10	0.00
No C.O.D. Transportation extra	nn
NO C.O.D. Italioportation extra	

					PORTLAND	
Cho	oice	custard	& gold	quart	pitcher	222.50
					roses	
Sup	perbl	y mode	eled Vic.	Rockin	ng horse	write
TU	MBL	ERS:	beautifu	amet	hyst	5.50
Cle	ar i	nverted	thumb.	M. G	girl	12.00
Fro	osted	it gr	een, gold	band.	enameled _	3.00
Yell	low	onal.	Hobnail.			7.50
Val	100	honove	orch D	& B hot	tom	5.00
Dh	atoe .	of shor	e 20 cer	te Pies	se add 3%	Sales tax
						no

#### DORRIS CUMMINS

	Box	581		
Country	Rd.		Setauket.	L.I.

DOX 301	
North Country Rd., Setauket,	L.I.,
32" Prim. Rag Doll, Dressed! Nuf said 4 _Demi-tasse c/s, White, Tuscan China,	
Eng., Finest Quality, perfect to paint	7.50
3 Pink Lustre Sauces, Initialed B in Gold_	4.50
2 Clear Glow Lamp Bases	4.25
York Still Bank	4.00
2 Matching Ig, size white covered Vegetable Dishes, White w/Gold rim, handlespr. Papier Mache Green 10½" Dish, painted faded gold & white freehand, very old and	8.50
lovely	4.00
Oval Terra Cotta Green Fruit dish. 12"x7"	2.00
openwork sides, grape leaves "L&C"	6.50
Pr. 915" Pushun Brass Candlesticks very	
old L.I.R.R. Lantern, "Non-Sweating Ad-	18.00
Old L.I.R.R. Lantern, "Non-Sweating Ad-	
lake" 14" high, not inc. handle, a big one	20.00
Kerosene Carriage Lamp, it works!	9.00
Pewter Pepper Pot, lead wt., 51/2", no mark	
and it is of course very old	5.50
Pr. Fluted Clear Finger bowls beautiful	3.50
Panelled Grape Compote, 8"	4.00 7.75
Shipping Extra. Inquiries Appreciate	
	22.23

MRS. ALDEN S. NIGHTINGALE

Maine
Old Ivory Cake Plate (large) #15. two open
handles, \$15.00. long relish dish, #15, \$5.00.
Old Ivory Cream and cov. sugar, #15, \$15.00
Old Ivory Cream and cov. sugar, #15, \$15.00
Old Ivory Cream and cov. sugar, #15, \$15.00
Old Ivory Cov. sugar #15, \$45.00.
Old Ivory Took. Sugar #15, \$45.00.
Old Ivory Inside Handle Candy or relish dish,
#16, \$9.00
Old Ivory 7" long relish dish, #73, \$7.50.
Old Ivory raide handle candy or relish dish,
No. 7, \$9.00
Old Ivory rescups and saucers, tea plates, write
All perfect, no gold, worn.
Two old Milk glass bowls, deep curved tops with
"15" honey amber crimped edges, \$10.00ea.
Two old Milk glass bowls, deep curved tops with
"5" honey amber crimped edges, \$10.00ea.
Cear Debe candy dish, hand desisn, unusual, \$6.50
Edge Capter Cover, and the cover one f have ever
seen, \$10.00
Emerald green clover shaped bowl, D&B pat \$10.00
Emerald green clover coup tureen, platter and
ladle. Fruit basket design, \$65.00
Mason pat Ironstone cov. sauce boat, platter and
ladle to match soup tureen, \$22.00
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Postage cxtra.

Do MRS. ALDEN S. NIGHTINGALE Maine

#### \* CRAWFORD'S

MAYME H. BIGNEY
1022 N. Main St., Brockton, Mass.
Blue S. G. Rose bowl, Shell & Seaweed pat.,

\*\*\*\*\*

Blue S. G. Rose bowl, Shell & Seaweed pat., \$25.00 Pink O'PALINE creamer, 4" h., 3" diam. White O'PALINE creamer, 4" h., 3" diam. 18.00 Pink Cased glass Rose Bowl, appl. Amber & pink flowers & leaves, 6" h., 5" diam. 22.00 Deep pink S. G. Rose Bowl 12.00 Camphor glass Hobbail T. P. holder, 2 rows Amber hobs around top. 10.00 Milleflori Ewer vase, miniature, 3" h., 2" 20.00 diam. Darling 20.00

RUBY M. CLOUGH

Reading, Mass.

Lamps: Set green glass, pretty pat., one
10° x 5°; 3 - 5½° x 4½°; hdles, (others,
write)

Pr. 11° blk, base, ptd. owls on porc., clear
glass bowl, fan & tassel pat. 25,00

Copper Lustre Pitcher, 5°, two blue bands. 13,50

Skating Lantern, 7½°

Trinket Box, green said fin., btd. firs. 6,00

Delft type candleholder, blue firs. 4,00

Pr. scalloped bone dishes, col. firs. 1,75

Demi-tasses - write. no

#### The Covered Wagon P. O. Box 270, Galesburg, Ill.

P. O. Box 270, Galesburg, Ill.

PATTERN GLASS: Bleeding Heart spoon holder
\$5; Chain with Star goblet \$5; etched Dekota
cakestand \$12.50; Eggs in Sand platter \$8.50;
Jewel Band relish \$4.75; Pressed Leaf footed
salt \$6; opal Ribbed Spiral celery vase \$12.50;
Ribbon goblet, Lee 68, \$12.50.
RONSTONE: Collection of Meakin Morning Glory.
Challinor Grape covered tureen, twisted vine
handles. Meakin Luster Taa Leaf ribbed bowl,
\$9" square; round teapot; square sauces; sauce
boat with matching ray.
COLLECTORS' ITEMS: Victorian bell, mother of
pearl and lacy brass Grapes and Bird. Wilcox
sliver napkin ring, Cow with Sheaf of Wheat.
Lithograph, "Great Fire in San Francisco, May
4, 1850." R-820 blue-gray tint toddy. Hobstar
out glass bowl, Fry, Daniel T.
Flany Glass: Engraved Cable spoon holder;
Frisin oval salt; Ray bowls, Stedman syrup; Tulip
bitters bottle; Victoria compotes; Waffie and
Thumbprint goblets; unlisted covered egg cups.
Flease write wants in Pattern Glass or send 25c
for current catalog, Transportation extra, no

	6 8" maj. turquoise Buckeye plates rosette impressed mark	45.
	Etrus. maj. 10x63/2" tray, lavender with green leaves & grapes twisted rope edge	
	Clifton maj. 101/2" cake plate. Black- berry yellow flowers, green leaves on white	11.
4.	white 234" glass ABC plate, dish of ice cream & ice cream center	5.
5.	Liverpool black scenic transfer 10" plate, no lustre	5.
6.	Bohemian cov. punch bowl, 7 cups. Amber with clear 2" dia. cut border below floral engraving	55.
7.	Block & Fan cruets, large size \$7.50, small size \$5.50, sugar shaker	
8.	Sarreguemines 81/2x31/2" soap dish soft green with gold ribbon & ripple edge	8.5

#### THE CURIOSITY SHOP Curwensville, Pa.

1.	Tulip footed salt, pointed top, tiny	
	base fleck	8.00
2.	Napkin plate	7.50
3.	Large wall telephone	8.00
4.	MME. Demorest's Monthly Magazine.	
	1866, many colored fashion prints	20.00
5.	Zither and sheet music for same	20.00
	Excelsior mechanical bank, desk has been	
	replaced for monkey	22 00
77	White Haviland China. Poetry books.	24.00
	Whittier, Burns, Longfellow etc. Penn.	
	Ruby & clear souvenir glass, post cards,	
	name cards with doves etcwrite for	lists.
	P.P. & INS extra.	ne
		210
-	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	-
		-

19 W. Bo		L. WOO		w Hamps	hire
12" "Dur	and" vase	appl g	old three	ds\$4	5.00
Bi. Auren	e bud vas	e		1	5.00
Cranberry	twist cot	ton stem	wine	1	5.00
Amberina	quilted c	elery		3	8.50
Pink flore	ette sugar	shaker	*******	1	2.50
Xmas salt	s (3) Am	ethyst. b	<ol> <li>Amber</li> </ol>	lot 2	5.00
2 Amethy	st Xmas	lights _			9.00
Early Stle	egel engra	wed flip		2	8.50
5 clear "	Delaware'	tumblei	rs. Rose	& gilt	
dec., \$3.	50; Pitche	er to ma	tch, \$9.5	0set 2	1.50
"Wildflowe	er" apple	green b	outter	1	5.00
Ditto sug	ar base			#1	0.00
'Mettlach'	' 16 L S	tein. We	dgwood t	vpe2	5.00
3" Ruby	T.P. Bow	1			7.50
Boat sauc					ne

#### MARY F. ST. JOHN

94 Elm Street, Quincy 69. Mass.

One vaseline Daisy & Button fluted gas shade 4" high, 8½" across flutes, \$14. Three small colored fluted gas shades, 3½" across top one colored shades, across top, one opalescent to

oranberry, one opalescent to amber, one opalescent to vaseline, \$4.50 ea.

12 game plates, 7½", all diff. birds, scalloped edge brushed with gold, marked S with Germany inside, topped by Crown, \$3 each.

One Flint Glass spill, harp pattern, \$7. Colored hanging grapes. Write.

#### AGNES KOEHN, Antiques 509 3rd Avenue S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

AGNES KOEHN, Antiques
509 3rd Avenue S. W.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

ART GLASS: Burmese hanging lamp, 16" shade.
Write for details; Amberina signed Libbey 412coloring, \$45; Fuschia Amberina tail juice glass,
\$18.50; Regular Amberina 17T tumbier, educcolor, \$13.50; Rich green 17T May Green,
anter pitched the little girl flutte, \$25; Mary
Gregory ewer vase 512" tall, rare homogenous
apple green satin glass, applied satin handle,
enamelled child on front, very unusual, \$22.50;
Herringbone Mother of Pearl satin glass spoonholder, deep lemon yellow shaded to white, 4
eaf clover top, \$37.50; Tilfany signed gold
iridescent ruffied nut bowl, \$22.50; Deep rosepink overlay satin glass cracker fair, beaufurer
white spatter glass IVT bulbous water pitcher,
ruffied top, clear applied handle, \$12.50; Unusual
cobat blue IVT ruffied top bulbous water pitcher,
blue reeded applied handle, \$12.50; Unusual
cobat blue IVT ruffied top bulbous water pitcher,
blue reeded applied handle, white enamelled
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
station of the state of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
station of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
station of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
state of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
state of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT cracker
lare, resilvered lid, rim & handle, brilliant,
state of the state of the state of the state
leaves, gold trim, \$25; Emerald green IVT
tumbler, \$6,50; Extra large Blue overlay egrshoed base, \$6,50; Green & white slag folder
state of the state of the state of the state
l

#### THE WAYSIDE SHOP 94 Main St. Yarmouth Port, Mass.

Damil Wassesten bloomly ton	
Royal Worcester Discult Jar525.	. Ug
Royal Worcester biscuit jar\$25. Parian figurine, 14" high, Rebecca At The Well32.	50
French Porc. perfume, orig. stopper 7" high brown & gold decor13. Sunderland Lustre Mug, 3"x25%" high18.	
Sunderland Lastre Mug. 3"x2%" high 18.	50
Celadon 514" creamer 11.	50
Majolica Butter Pat, Shell & Seaweed 6.	no
Rose Med. Oct. c&s (tea), twoeach 6.	00
6" Waffle cov. compote21.	50
Block (gold Amber) pickle castor-no tongs_ 22.	50
	00
	25
Cov. Butter Dish, Tree of Life, hand finial. 9.	
Blackberry Spooner 4	
Finecut & Block water pitcher 13.	50
Beaded Grape Med. Goblets (med. on foot)	00
set of sixeach 4.	50
	50
Ribbed Palm Eggcup 4.	50
Ribbed Palm Goblets, Twoeach 5.	50
	50
Blue D.&B. 5" dated slipper 9.	00
Amber 5½" chestnut bottle 7.	50
Cobalt Blue pint Decanter with orig, stopper	Ju
"Brandy" in gold, early (G&P pontil) 24.	0.0
Sand Doochhlow 0" wiffled ton ware 22	50
Sand Peachblow 9" ruffled top vase 32. All proof & old. Postage extra. Write wan	ts.

#### MAUDE B. FELD

16 Heights Road (Rosemawr Section), Clifton, New Jersey Telephone for appointment-Prescott 9-0840



#### EVERYTHING IN PERFECT CONDITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

12 Water Pitcher, or Wine Pitcher, deeper of the property of the prop

silver base, 8" diameter, 6" high over-all ... finest Workmanship and cutting of Flowers & Leaves in Cranberry, Black and Gold, on Frosty carved background ... specially priced ... \$75.00. 4. Webb Cameo Handsome & RARE 2 Part Lamp Base ... White Cut to Cranberry, in a deep, gem quality cutting ... 9" high, 64" diameter.

pair \$75.00.

6. GIANT SIZE AMETHYST ROSE BOWL.
13" through center, 11" high . original
Enamel Decoration all intact . a rare
collector's item, \$77.50.

7. Beautiful Webb Cameo Vase, 12¼" high,
white cut to Cranberry, finest workmanship, special \$195.00.

8. PLATED AMBERINA Syrap Pitcher, with fine silver plated top and matching Plate.

\*\*\*\*\*\* Send for "COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF MOTHER OF PEARL SATIN GLASS"...

\$1.00 deductible from first order. -----

#### KENNETH JOHNSON and OTTO LAXY

179 NEWBURY STREET MASSACHUSETTS BOSTON 16, MASSACHUSETTS

Amber 1000 Eye Christmas light ... \$10.00
Blue Rose Sprig boat ... 7.50
Gibson Girl piate, "A Message from the Outside World" ... 9.00

Amber Wildriower platter, 8x11" ... 9.00

Millow Oak, milk pitcher \$7.50; open compote, 7½" diam. ... 3.75
Virginia covered sugar, \$6.50; 3 wines, ea. 3.00

Late Buckle cakestand, 10" diam. ... 6.50

Late Buckle cakestand, 10" diam. 8.50

Late Buckle cakestand, 10" diam. 4.00

Crowfoot spooner ... 4.50

Crowfoot spooner ... 4.50

2 Clear Circle jelly compotes, 5" diam, ea. 4.00

Caramel Dolphin covered dish, fish on 11d, perfect ... 4.50

Froz & Spider goblet, one of the rarer ani-BOSTON 16, 
 Caramel Dolphin covered dish, Esn on Ma, perfect
 22.50

 Prog & Spider goblet, one of the rarer animal goblets
 WRITE

 4 Red Block tumblers, each
 7.50

 2 Ruby Triple Triangle goblets, each
 9.50

 Lincoln Drape: 4 goblets, ea. \$9; 4 egg cups, each
 8.50

 Ashburton egg cups
 5.50

 Plume goblet, ruby top
 10.00

 No Reproductions, Free Pattern Glass List.
 Transportation extra.
 nc

# Zimmer's Antique Corner

Waterford, Wis.	
Pair Etched Salt and Peppers pewter tops for caster set, pr.	5.0
Matching Mustard	2.0
81/2" Royal Rudolstadt Prussian Rose Plate_	5.5
Milk Glass Owl Lee's Early American 181 Slight under base chip Red Bead Eyes	12.0
3 lovely 9" Grindley Flow Blue Plates	12.0
Matching. Each	1.5
Diamond Point Stemmed Wine	6.0
Reclining Staffordshire Cat Penny Bank	
Cube and Fan Brilliant Rose Bowl	
Blue Cane Witch Kettle with bale Square Amberina Diamond Quitted Tooth	
Pick	15.0
Plus Postage	
	n

#### BRAEBURN VIEW ANTIQUES WILLARD and MARION MELVILLE

Colgate. Wisconsin

Colgate, Wisconsin Transportation extra. Stamp for requests. Collectors lists of wines, trivets, toothpicks, calendar plates.

"Bs AFFECTIONATE" plate \$5.50. Framed Currier and Ives-Apostic of Trelander and Sub-Framed Currier and Ives-Apostic of Trelander and Drape de List and Drape Apostic of Trelander and Drape (See Sub-Framed Currier) 1922 Danish Easter Plaque. \$6. Goblets, Crazy Patch, Milliard. \$3.25. Chain. Lee. \$3.50. Scroll and Flowers Creamer, Kamm I. \$4; Peace and Plenty McKinley plate. \$6.50.

#### ~~~~~~~~ R. B. Hammond, Jr. THE ARMORER'S SHOP

North Andover, Massachusetts 1. Festoon 9" plate, \$10; Tumbler, \$4: Creamer \$4.

2. Amber Inv. Th. Print bulbous creamer, 4%" tall clear ribbed applied handle, neck and body are covered with enam. sprays of forget-me-nots, \$12.50

3. Heart with Thumbprint syrup jug, pewter top, \$6.50.

4. All over D. & B. Marchine.

3. Heart with Thumbprint syrup jus, pewter 3. Heart with Thumbprint syrup jus, pewter 4. All over D. & B. vaseline sauces, 44'' dia. see Lee Pr. Gl. pl. 169, row 1, last figure, (5), ea. \$3.50.

5. Egg cups; Loop & Dart (rd. orna.) 4 ea. \$5.50; Inverted Fern, \$5.50; Bleeding Heart & Frincess Feather, ea. \$7.50; Frosted Lion (2). ea. \$11; Hamilton & Gothic, 36. ea.; Beaded Grape Legf. (4), ea. \$4.60; Beaded Grape Legf. (4), ea. \$4.70; Beaded Grape Legf. (5), ea. \$4.70; Beaded Grape Legf. (5), ea. \$4.70; Beaded Sauce base has chip, \$6.50.

7. Daisy & Button with T.P. panel powder blue waste bowl, \$6.50; matching goblet, \$8.50.

8. Spoon holders; N.E. Pineapple, \$6; Three Face, \$12; Inverted Fern, \$5; Hamilton & Cupid & Venus, ea. \$5.

If sufficient postage is not sent goods will be shipped Express Collect.

#### CHESLEY'S 1064 Westbrook St.

#### Portland 4, Maine

Portland 4,

Maine

Transportation extra.

Powder blue Wedgwood sugar bowl: green
jardiniere: pitcher.
Cut glass water pitchers, reasonable.
Cut glass water pitchers, sauces.
Pomona Clery
Smail blue wash bowl. pitcher.
Milk glass glove box.
LT.P. blue sugar bowl; 12 spoons around top.
Amber Victoria plate (Jubilee).
Large ilon cov. compote.
Purple slag platter
Vaseline black pitche castor.
Posted leaf open sugar: Freeted artichoke sugar.
Freeted leaf open sugar: Freeted artichoke sugar.
Freeted leaf open sugar: Freeted artichoke sugar.
Free caramel slag sauces; shell triangle candy.
Old Ivory; bowl Selesia 82; bowl 84; 4 sauces.84.
Large triangle vaseline hl'd tray.
Large shell & jewel cov. compote.
Water pitchers; Feather: Flower pat; flah scale:
Stippled Dahlia; Swan; Tree of Life.
Expertly H. P. water pitcher. 3 muss, apples and currants.

OLD FARM

Mrs. Alanson Remley Hackettstown, N. J.

DOUBLE FAIRY LAMP very rare. S. P.

standard. 2 arms hold blue Satin Nailsea
shades, clear cups, Clarkes, 18" tall... \$65.00

HUSBANDS of Tiffany lovers, -a supurb Christmas gift! 11" centerplece, rose to gold with
lily pads, blue flower holder...... \$8.00

PRATT ware pitcher, grapes around top, lovelr shape, flaring handle, a beauty... 22.50

These rare items proof. Sketches. P.P. extra.

U

R

#### JERRY SLOANE



302 West 12th Street New York City 14, N. Y.

A magnificent lemonade set in shiny

#### SATIN GLASS

shading from deep rose to pale pink. The daisies are white and pale blue with gold centers; the leaves and stems are of gold. The pitcher is signed "D. E. T." and the mugs, "D". The mugs are each 3½" tall and the pitcher is 10½" tall. The set is \$175.00 and is in proof condition.

#### THE FOLLOWING OUTSTANDING RARITIES IN PATTERN GLASS ARE OFFERED:

S. Coin Glass — Frosted	
A pair of 8" covered compotes	Write
Cake plate on standard	\$65.00
Covered sugar bowl	
Creamer	40.0
Goblets (4) half dollars, flared top, each	
Prices are as quoted. All articles are proof. Transportation is extr	
111000 210 20 4101011 1111 1111111111111	ne

#### **ANTIQUES**

RUTH READ BOEHNER Phone: Dexter 3-6058

#### 1970 Rosemary, Denver 8, Colo. MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDER ONLY

Ľ.	Heart shaped M/G trinket box with lid,	
	old painted roses, 4x41/2x11/4"	5.50
L	Copper ladle, hndl. 19" long, bowl 436"	
	diam.	6.00
1	Clear to Cranberry Baccarat jam jar,	
	mkd. Depose, resilvered top	12.50
	Brass teapot on stand, bamboo wrapped	
	hndl, alcohol burner, brns	16.50
i.	4 Clear etched decenters, with original	
	stoppers, mint condition, each	8.50
	Cranberry cruet, this is Opalescent with	
	the Coin Spots in Cranberry. Clear stop-	
	per and reeded handle	20.00
7.	Clear Swar sauce	3.0

8.	Daum Nancy square vase, 4½" high, red and yellow, bleeding hearts on green stems and leaves. Fully signed.	
9.	Chinese pottery candle holder, rust on	
	beige, signed	2.0
10.	Flow Blue, shallow soup plate, "Walderf" Newwharf Pottery Co., 9" diam	3.2
111.	Cobalt blown mold sugar shaker, Swirl	
	pattern. Pewter top.	10.0
12	Apothecary bottle, 61/2" h., small mouth,	
	white stain, ground stopper	2.00
1.2	11 miniature tin cookie cutters in 21/8"	
LO	diam, copper washed box	3.50
1.4	Cranberry IVT tumbler	
19.	Atlanta covered compote, clear, 5" sq	15 0
w.	Atlanta covered compote, crear, 5" sq	19.00
17.	Cranberry candy dish, ruffled edge, clear	
	applied handle, 4%" diam., 1%" high	12.0
18.	Gaudy Ironstone plate, square, open han-	
	dles, mkd. Masons Ironstone Eng. with	
	Crown	17.5
19.	H. p. 6" plate, big rose on blue, mkd.	
	Altwasser, Germany, gold rim worn	3.0
20.	Caramel glass Dolphin base only	10.00
	Transportation extra.	
	We reply to all inquiries Airmail.	m

# MRS. SARAH C. WINSLOW St. West Somerville 44, Mass.

#### BELL'S FARMHOUSE ANTIQUES Rte. 3. LaGrange, Ind.

Rte. 3,

Dolls ref. pine Empire, 3 drawer chest, 20:
Childs pine table, ref., \$15; Iron waren, removable racks, 6"long, \$8.50; Iron wheel barrow.
St. Brown deep late pitcher, 6" brown & Dr.
St. Brown deep late pitcher, 6" brown & Dr.
St. Brown deep late pitcher, 6" brown & Dr.
St. Brown deep late pitcher, 5" pr. Palestine Cup
& Saucer, handleless, sm. age ck, in saucer, \$10:
Fine Bisque girl & swan vase, 5" long, pk, peach
& gold, \$12; Sanded Majolica swan toothnick
holder, sleigh, \$5; Bisque pig & horse shoe, fine
toothnick, \$5; Pr. Hr. Nippon fid, saits, \$1.50:
Childs iron gas stove, I door gone, 12", \$5; Whals
with side arms sturdy, set crated \$75: Old pine
spindle back B-ston rocker, solid, old black paint,
crated \$22; Doll list for stamp, 25c for group
picture, 22" G.W.T.W. lamp, gr & rose with
blue poppies, wired, \$40; cards, books, fringed
Christmas cards, Currier & Ives, choice tumbiers,
Lg. Staffordshire hen.

Poetage extra.

# 19 Chester St. West Somerville 44, Mass. 1. Cottage c/s \$5.50; 6" plate \$4; Wine, \$3. 2. Flain green Colorado water pitcher, \$8. 3. Six 3 panel, footed sauce dishes. ea. \$2. 4. 7" open Hamilton compote, scallop edge, \$9. 5. 9%" open Tree of Life compote, \$5.50 6. 64%" Copenhagen Demmark Christmas plate \$6.50 7. Rookwood 5" bulbous vase, 8 flames, signed \$8.60 9. Eng. Hobnail TP banana dish, \$5.00 PLAYING CARDS 10. 2 Parks miniature Flaying Cards, ea. \$2.00 11. Koningin Wilhelmina Kaart, gold edges, C. S. Wust Frankirt, \$5.00 12. Goodall's Victoria (photo by Bassano), gold edge, perfect, \$5.00 13. Carle Jouer, Parls, No. 1502, perfect, gold edge, cound corners, \$5.00 14. Will exhibit at the Copley Show, in the Ballrooms of The Sheraton Plaza Hotel, Boston, Nowember 4th, through November 7th, 1957.

RUTH HANLEY- 25 Green Hill Road West Chester	Pa.
Leaf & Dart 7" open compote	8.00
Cape Cod 7" open compote	8.50
Deer & Pine oblong 13" platter	15.00
Roman Rosette, salt & pepperpr.	8.00
Pleat & Panel Goblet	6.50
	7.00
	12.00
Cut Glass Carafe	
White Paste Pitcher with 3 luster bands	25.00
Purple Slag 9" bowl, Raindrop pattern	30.00
Evnress sytra.	nn

#### \_\_\_\_\_ MRS. JOHN PAYTON 826 N. 6th St., Burlington, lowa

Pr. Yellow Mop D.Q. ewer vases	\$75.00
Pink Satin Florette cracker jar	28.00
New England opaque green tumbler	
Yellow Mop D.Q. miniature lamp	
Lg. French china jardiniere h. p	18.00
Pair Milk glass acorn shakers, 1 white, 1	
blue	12.00
Bisque colored boy w. watermelon on pottie	7.50

on the second se

#### The NATHANIEL NELSON HOUSE

#### Barbara Taylor

8 Elm Street,	Georgetown, Mass		
	Grape goblet, 10.50; Ar-4.75; Small chrysanthemum		
	0; footed rose bowl, \$7.50;		

CUSTARD GLASS: Rare Grape goblet, 10.50; Argonaut sauce dish, \$4.75; Smali chrysanthemum compote, no gold, \$7.50; footed rose bowl, \$7.50; footed Louis creamer, \$7.50.
BULE MILK GLASS Rare Waffle flared and footed celery, \$17.50. Double Cornucopia cov. sugar, \$8.50. Small slipper, \$7.50. Rought of the control of the con

#### \* JEANETTE TUCKER 51-10 Little Neck Pkwy.

#### Little Neck 62,

FOR A COLLECTOR'S XMAS
CANDY CONTAINER, limousine\$ 3.50
BOTTLE, cat, cl. orig. paint 9.50
COMMEM. PLATE, Amer. Marine, rare 12.50
HAT, vase. D/B, salt size 5.00
CARNIVAL BOWL, panthers, unusual 4.75
COVERED TURKEY, clear 6.56
END-O-DAY atomizer, pump, pontil 12.00
COPPER PERCOLATOR, early, rarity 6.00
FINGER BOWL, blown, Cobalt 3.50
STEIGEL BOTTLE, enamel, lovely 21.50
SWAN SALT m/g, blk, \$4.50; wht, \$3.50; cl. 2.56
AURENE COMPOTE, exquisite 18.50
Lists Items 1-5, Stamp please, Trans, extra-

COLLECTORS CORNER	
893 Barry Drive, West Valley Stream, N.	
N PURPLE bowl, scalloped, 9"\$ 3.	.50
	.00
	.00
	500
	.56
	00
Reflector, plateau mirror 3.	50
	00
PORTRAIT PLATE, Vict. Lady, 10" 8.	06
	00
	.50
	00
JOHNSON BROS. matching platters 4.	50
	50
	50
GERMAN, 16" platter, tullps 2.	50
Hand painted 15" FISH platter 2.	.50
NORITAKE 14" Chelsea platter 2.	50
	5U
NIPPON h. p. teapot, gold dec 3.	50
1000 FACE Chinese chocolate pot, 9" 5.	06
"IMARI" 6" bowl 8.	.00
CHINESE plate, gold birds, ring handle 3.	.56
CHINESE red Soapstone monkey 3.	50
CHINESE pottery figures, 6", (2) each 2.	.00
CHINESE red earthenware teapot, chip 4.	.00
GINGER JAR, Hawthorn dec., no cover 4.	.00
Everything guaranteed. Trans, extra. Write wan	ts.

#### **KENNARD & CHAPMAN** . ANTIQUES 16 West Second Street

Ohio Rare, clear Strawberry whiskey tumbler, RWL EAPG plate No. 151 \$15.00 Ilght green Teardrop flower creamer, gold good, Kamm 7, plate No. 52 6.00 Green Milk glass fluted cakestand, Millard Opaque glass, plate No. 125 22.50 Vasellie Daisy & Button water tray, clover 17.50 (Philadelphia) 3.50
(Insusal Blucher goblet, in rare "cafe au lait" coloring
Inverted Almond Thumbprint, Amberina cruet, deepest and desirable fuschia coloring
Tree of Life compote 9°, marked "Davis",
kneeling child with book stem 35.00
5%" Jack in Puipit, Amberina vase, worn
palmt World's Fai 1893" 27.50
palmt World's Fai 1893" 15.00
Siar ac Crescent garnet pln 17.50
Siar & Crescent garnet pln 17.50
Siar & Crescent garnet pln 17.50
Lotus or Garden of Eden water pitcher, serpent head 17.50
Lotus or Garden of Eden water pitcher, serpent head 17.50
Leaf & Dart footed sait 5.00
Leaf & Dart footed sait 18.50
Kamp fo linguiries, please, no

#### **EMPORIUM** FOR OLD FASHIONED THINGS

Salem Center, New York RUSH LIGHT HOLDERS, extremely rare. \$22.00 Royal Bayreuth ash tray candleside, Sunbonnet Girl with Horse Reclining Mermaid nut cracker, heavy brass, 880. burnished
Fine Rib, Belltone Flint ale glass, \$14.00;
2 goblets, each
17th Century Pewer charger, 15" diam English Registry, small repair
Hinged, light green ribbed glass eigarette or
trinket box, 3" high, 4" wide, 3" deep...
Wocden cookie or marchipan moids \$x12".
Animals, ships, birds (sold in N. Y. from
\$8.00 to \$12.00, each
Romin Rey Flint goblet, 5%" high, clear,
partly frosted
Heavy cast iron child's stove, 12%" high, 88.00 to \$12.00, each
Romin Kev Filint goblet, 5½" high, clear,
partly frosted
Heavy cast iron child's stove, 12½" high,
10" wide, 7" deep. Can use charcoal.

Square top, Inv. Thumbprint, blown water
pitcher, applied reeded handle, shallow engraved grapes & leaves, clear, 8" tail.

14.50
Assortment of 50, old pressed glass goblets
Field, Harland Limoses pancake dish, pierced
lid, roses border
Same anake 5 dainty oyster plates, rose
decor, each
Same, 3 pairs, 9" scalloped edge, game plates.
Sprays of gold flowers & leaves on 1½"
border of deep blue. Each pair different
fowl. Magnificent, pair.

White china butter dish, 6½" diam. Meion
finial. Very attractive
Prism: Celery vase, spooner, covered sugar,
set.

18.00
RARE OPPORTUNITY: Stained glass Church RARE OPPORTUNITY: Stained glass Church Window, St. John and the Good Samaritan. Leaded Tiffany glass

Postage and ins. extra. Stamp for reply Everything old and perfect unless specified. no

#### THE THREE TRIVET SHOP 27 Bridge Street New York

Phone Albany 9-1951 LAURA JENNINGS GARRISON

Cut glass vase, signed "Hawkes", perfect,
beautiful
Heavy Cut glass ice cream platter, signed
Libbey
0 beautiful holly dec. china plates for
Christmas, price
Holly dec. sugar and creamer, beautiful and
perfect Holly dec. sugar and creamer, beautiful and perfect.

Pair Sandwich gl. lovely green and gold vasces for Christmas cheer, pair.

15.00 each; write for description.

Green Croesus spooner, perfect, gold lovely Stamped self-addressed envelope. Shipment extra.

#### The Brown Jug

252 TRAPELO ROAD, EXIT 42 ON ROUTE 128.

HOLLY WATER PITCHER - Celery - Sauce dish RARE TIN TRAIN (original paint) dated 1883

HOLLY WATER PITCHER - Cetery - Sauce dish RARE TIN TRAIN (original paint) dated 1883 at \$35.00 Holland Control of the Control

EGG CUPS: Open Rose Ribbed Ivy, Lincoln Drape, scarce Sand., Divided Heart, etc.

DECANTERS: Rare Lee, Washington, Loop; rare Flat Diamond and Panel, Honeycomb, Pint Bulls-eye and Fleur-de-lis.

eye and Figur-qc-115.

RARE COLORED TUMBLERS Blue M. of P. Satin at \$32.50; Acid Burmese at \$42.50; Swirled Ribbed Opal. (Amber top) at \$14.50; Indiana Slag at \$12.00; Amberina Fuschia, Dia. Quil, at \$22.50.

BELMONT 79, MASS. (TEL. IV-4-2378)

Visit us or mail order for 24 years — Write exact wants.

TER PITCHER - Celery - Sauce dish
TRAIN (original paint) dated 1883

TRAIN (ATTERN GLASS: Cable plate, bered butter, Hamilton water gitcher, red butter (ext. rare) at \$42.50

REMESE CREAMER, Exquisite coloring (sketch)
RARE LUTZ INKWELL (Sulphide inset) Lee Pl.

BURMESE UTZ INKWELL (Sulphide iniet) Lee Pi.

ARIE LUTZ INKWELL (Sulphide iniet) Lee Pi.

AMBERINA PUNCH BOWL (a Museum plece)
LUTZ APPL. THREADED BASKET (ext. rare)
at \$57.50.

BLOWN SAND. MiN. WHALE OIL LAMP - Cup
plate base (circa 1825) at \$35.00

ROSE M. of P. SATIN ROSE BOWL (Dia, Quil.)
4½" high, 6" diam. at \$45.00

KMAS GIFTS: Ribbed Opal. mug at \$10.50: Open
Rose egg cup at \$6.50: Ribbed livy egg cups at \$3.50; Double Wedding Rings wine at \$12.00;
or at \$14.50; Sulphide Duck marble at \$8.50; Sulphide Cow marble at \$11.00; Ribbed Opal. sait at \$15.50; Lutz gold threaded plate (scalloped edge)
at \$16.50; Lutz gold threaded plate (scalloped edge)
at \$16.50; Lutz gold threaded plate (scalloped edge)
at \$16.50; Harp master sait at \$10.00; Apple
Green Perfume (Silver Filagree) at \$13.50;
Eurple barber bottle (exquisite enamel dec.) at
\$15.50; Blue Nutmeg ministure lamp at \$16.50;
Cloid Irid, Tiffany vase (appl. threading) at \$16.50;
LARGE STOCK OP M of P Satin Glass, Webb
Eurnes Company and Company and Company and Company and Company
Express collect.

MRS. MARY T. KELLEY Everett 49, Mass. 26 Russell St.

20	11400011 040
	Large Pewter chocolate pot, copper bot- tom \$12.00
2.	Large Cut Dia, Quilt & Fan stoppered
3	Footed cake stand, old cable dec 10.00
4	Pr. Honeycomb goblets 5.00
5.	Tucker china water pitcher, much gold, Mary A Snow on front, floral Medallion
	reverse side 25.00 Beaut. stoppered Cut Dis. Quilt & Fan
6.	mine decenter 15.00
	wine decanter Pair Schierholz Dresden candelabra, 3
1.	branch, 4 light Two Cupids on each stem,
	app. multicolor flowers on base, arms &
	stem, 22" high, 70 years old, pair 150.90
	Lg. silver lustre goblet on blown glass,
O.	wearing off on base 3.00
0	3 tiny footed silver lustre vases, one gold
0.	lined, \$4; other 2 white floral dec., also
	blown glass \$3.00 each; 3-4%" tall,
10	Pr. of Dresden saucer type candle hol-
20.	ders with handle, pair 10.00
11.	50 old time Poetic Xmas cards never used,
	with matching envelopes, each
12.	Old, large lace table cover 5.00
13.	Finest filet runner, showing Irish jaunt-
20.	ing car 4.00
14.	Large mah chest, inlay parqueting top.
	"Helen" carved on front, 10%x7" w.,
	5" deep inner tray - offer.
15.	Reautiful colored French pastel painting,
	framed, 24x19" overall, "Moses in the
	Rullrushes." Remarkable resemblance of
	infant to actor playing "Moses" in Cecile
	B. De Mille's "Ten Commandments" - offer.

#### LOIS C. FLEMING

Transportation not included.

#### R. D. 4 Danville, Penna.

7" BURMESE ball shade, flower and leaf decoration, beautiful shadings, \$100.00 Copper Lustre chamber, large, very unusual, \$85. Small pink cased glass lamp 12" tall. All original. Square base on clear applied feet. Write for photo. RARE. \$50.

One similar to the above in pink threaded glass with applied clear flowers. RARE. \$50.

Horn of Plenty lamp, all glass, \$35. Bellflower goblet, \$7.50. Service for 12 in Moss Rose Haviland china, \$225.00.

#### RIDER & HELT

B. D. 1, Durhamville, N. Y. Phone: Rome 426 SPECIALIZING IN FRENCH HAVILAND Hundreds of patterns to fill in sets

LAIRD'S ANTIQUES

Morristown.

Minnesota

3 amber 1000 eye sauces. \$5. ea.
Blue 1000 eye spooner, 3 knob. \$15,
Cabbage Rose scoop relish. \$6.
Green Beaded Grape butter. \$16.
Clear Wildflower footed sauces. \$4.50 ea.
Blue Cane boot, boquet holder. \$10,
Baltimore Pear cov. supar. \$12.
3-Face butter. \$26.
Peg and Gothic border.
Goblets, plates, wines, some Amberette.

np

#### FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

THE OLD TOLL GATE

MILAN, ILL. — Phone 7-2392

Send Sample or Use Schleigers No's.

On Highway 67 Between Rock Island and Milan, Illinois.

#### TURNER CENTER ANTIQUE SHOP

TURNER CENTER

JULIE & DORT BIGG

MAINE

We think we have everything—why don't you write us?

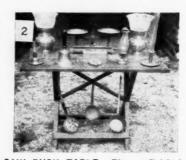


dia. \$50.00

G.W.W. lamps, mushroom shade, both have autumn colors dec., each \$25.00

G.W.W. lamps, ball shade, 24" to top of chimney, red, yellow, green colors, shade white to brown \$22.50

(None of the lamps are electrified).





MARBLE TOP TABLE-- Walnut base set 112.00

Rosewood Rocker, rust velvet upholst, can be used as is \$25.00

Piano Lamp, brass and bronzed base, globe, cream, olive and dark green, very beautiful, not electrified . \$50.00

NOT PICTURED

NOT PICTURED

1. Umbrella stand, Majolica colors, pink, green, brown, marked "Wells" 20" tall, \$15.

2. Copper luster pitcher, blue band, 43," high, \$18.

3. Pastel blue quilted satin sugar shaker, 51,4" tall, \$15.

4. Tumbler, green, enamel dec., gold band, \$4.

4. Tumbler, green, enamel dec., gold band, \$4.

5. Platter, blue and white sponge spatter, 13½x9½", \$10.

6. China ring holder, nice colors, \$4.

7. Amethyst vase, Coin Spot pattern, 5½" dia. at top, 4¾" at base, 8" hi., \$15.

8. Asparagus dish, 8" square, beautiful colors, \$10.

9. China dresser tray, irregular shape, rose dec. girl portrait in center, gold trim, 13x9", \$20.

10. Round Canton fish platter, 14½" dia., large grey fish, blue dec., \$30.

11. Masonic Scenic plates, set 3 dated 1905-8-10, set, \$18.

12. Rose bowl, clear green glass, rose dec., ground pontil, 6" hi., \$15.

13. Cut glass vase, beautiful cut, 10" high, 4½" dia. at top, \$12.

14. Castor set, 5 matched bottles, quadruple plate holder, 17½" to top of stand, \$15.

\$15. Pr. out glass plates, beaut. dia. cut, brilliant, 7" dia., pr. \$15.

16. Large pitcher and bowl set, white ironstone, \$7.50; colors, \$10.

17. Ironstone plates, President Drape, J. Edwards, 9%", 4 plates; 8%", 11 plates (15 pieces), \$18.

18. China cookie jar with lid, rose dec., Germany, 7" to top of lid, \$5.

19. Punch cups, 3" dia., 2" hi., set of 17, pressed glass, pattern variation of Daisy & Button, set \$15.

20. Set 10 demi c/s, 2½" tall, 2¼" dia.,

plain pastel colors, gold handles, salmon, yellow, pink, blue, set \$35.
21. Pr. Milk Glass long neck bottles, 11" hi. to top of stoppers, orig. dec., pr.

18. Lincoln Drape bowl, base 6" dia., top 9½" dia., 4" deep, \$7.50.

23. Paneled Thistle 2 handled napple, 5½" dia., 2" deep, \$4.

24. Ashburton wine or egg cup, \$4.50.

25. Etched Dakota compote on standard, 8" dia., 7¾" hi., \$12.

26. Chafing dish, nickel plated on brass, complete, \$10.

27. Wooden knife tray, needs refinishing, pine, \$3.50.

28. Iron biscult tray, 1 doz. capacity, \$3.

29. Iron broad ax with handle, \$5.

29. Iron broad ax with handle, \$5.

30. Stereoscopic viewer and 20 cards,

31. Patchwork quilt top only \$5.

DEALERS! We invite your inquiries, NoC.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed! Prices include crating and packaging. Shipping extra F.O.B. Turner.

# .....

Transportation extra. HELEN SORENSEN

Middleboro, Mass. 

#### LAURETTA HICKMAN

Box 415, (Marshaliton) West Chester, Pa.
Set (5) brass Concetoga Bells, write. Strings brass
Sleigh Bells \$12. to \$28, write. Pewier Porringer
6%, no mark, \$12.00. Berin, plue coffee grinder,
6%, no mark, \$12.00. Berin, plue coffee grinder,
6.00. Brass Panel cor. sugar, \$10.00; creamer, \$8.00.
Pan. Thistle Celery, \$6.50; 7" bowl, \$5.50. Brass
Powder Horn, dead game, \$12.00.

#### NAOMI WAUGH 908 Edgewood Avenue

Now Vork

Pelnam Manor 65, New	rork
2 painted PORC. PLAQUES. 6"x414", ea.,	_\$18.00
ROSE MEDALLION BOX, 135" h., 235" d.	_ 8.50
TORTOISE SHELL frame 61/2x5", beaded over	1
opening, top & base turned over & un	
der with 4 fleur de lis	. 18.00
Russian IKON 3½x2¾", hand made, ver	
old, brass and silver	12.00
WEBB MOP SATIN bulbous perfume sapphir	
to almost purple, overlaid w/ silver, sil	
ver stopper, 414" high	_ 28.00
7%" PORC. FIGURE blond boy. Beauty	
DAUM-NANCY cup & saucer, scenic	
WHITE JADE "Medallion" necklace	35.00
Few solid gold STIK PINS, stone set	
LAVALIERE w/ chain, silver filagree, with 2 pink Coral Cameo "drops"	
Pr. 434" scenic LITHOPHANE shades	
PAPERWEIGHT cut canes, etc., 60 yrs	
3" silver BELL (Peru) Indian woman	
Fr. gilt filagree BOX on legs, 31/2" h., 41/2	
long, 31/2" wide. Bev. glass lid.	10.00
1%" SATSUMA vase, little beauty	7.50
Cream satin FAN with pink roses	

20" doll, sleeps, finger-curies of human hair, marked Bergmann, dressed price \$26.50; Table setting amethyst glass, \$15; Spice sets, \$6.50 and \$8; Comical negro head fairy lamp, \$15; Candle holder or fairy lamp, girl holding a doll in pink and yellow luster, Germany, price \$5.50; Pitcher vase, H.F. roses, lovely, \$8; Tall clear glass pitcher, enamelled and much gold, beauty Tobacco, and the state of the second property of the second

MARGARET SCHUERGER
707 N. 33rd St., East St. Louis, Iii.

#### MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP

121 Dietrich Avenue, Galesburg, Illinois Glass SHADES: Pair Frosted to Cranberry 24," opening to 5" ruffled edge, \$12.59; pair Frosted to blue (smoothed spot on edge) \$7.50; pair Clear Stippled with Gariands, 4" opening to 74," flared edge, \$8.00, HAVILAND: 12 dluner plates, Fat. 242 on blank 7, each \$3.00; 12 saiad plates same, each \$1.75; COLORED CUT GLASS: Decanter, 1374" to top of stopper, light green cut to clear, \$26.50, RHINE WINES; Light green to Clear bowls, Clear stems, set of 8 for \$95.60, nc 957

#### N. F. CILBERTI 2002 State Street Schenectady 4, New York

Panded Star cov. butter, \$5.00, spooner	
	\$ 3.00
Sprig low footed open compote, 8" diam	7.00
6 Amber Three Panel footed sauces, ca	3.75
Banded Star cov. butter, \$5.00, spooner Sprig low footed open compote, \$" diam 6 Amber Three Panel footed sauces, ca 6 Emorald green clover leaf sauces, ca	3.00
Kentucky cov. cookie jar, footed Cut Log cruet, original stopper, \$4.00; ring handled napple	7.50
Cut Log cruet, original stopper, \$4.00; ring	3.00
handled nappie Lion coverless marmalade jar. Lion coverless marmalade jar. M. G. Actress pin tray, Belknap 55-A. Pink or blue M. G. salt & pepper shakers, good tops, eace pair Rose bowl, blue with silver flecks, 4½" diam.	8.00
M C Actross pin tray Balknan 53-A	3.00
Diet or him M G salt & nenner shakers.	0.00
good tone each nair	5.50
Rose howl, blue with silver flecks, 43/4" diam,	14.00
China ash tray, embossed colored flowers and	
pipe 12 bone dishes, heavy china, dainty pink flowers, each wave Crest cracker jar, blue with pink flow ers, Cover and handle need resilvering 2 Hidalgo goblets, engraved tulips, ea Exprian goblet \$6.00 Diagonal Band & Fan	6.00
12 bone dishes, heavy china, dainty pink	
flowers, each	1.25
Wave Crest cracker jar, blue with pink flow-	
ers. Cover and handle need resilvering	14.00
2 Hidalgo gobiets, engraved tunps, ea.	3.00
Egyptian goblet \$6.00 Diagonal Band & Fan	3.50
goblet Flower & Scroll cake plate, open handles_ "It's Pleasant to Labor for Those We Love"	5.00
"It's Pleasant to Labor for Those We Love"	9.00
plate	6.50
9 dahlia sauce dishes 416" diam. ea.	2,25
10 Sandwich glass sauce dishes, 6 Hearts,	
4%" diam., es.	2.50
Honeycomb celery vase, pattern to top edge	6.50
plate 2 dablia sauce dishes, 4½" diam., ea. 10 Sandwich glass sauce dishes, 6 Hearts, 4½" diam., ea. Honeycomb celery vase, pattern to top edge Chandelier celery vase 6 Northwood Purple Taffeta Grape & T,T	4.00
6 Northwood Purple Taffeta Grape & T/P	
tumblers, each Steroscope, part alluminum Steroscope, part alluminum Stides, black & white ea. 5c; colored ea. 10c. About 250 of them. Ironstone large oval tureen with ladle, T.	2.50
Stereoscope, part aluminum	4.50
Slides, black & white ea. 5c; colored ea.	
10c, About 250 or them.	
P Posts	24.00
R. Boote Staffordshire watch holder, Man with Man-	
dolin	10.00
Staffordshire figures. "WAR & PEACE".	20.00
Man on one horse, woman on the other	
horse, Each 121/6 h., 81/4" across, Guar-	
doiln Staffordshire figures, "WAR & PEACE". Man on one horse, woman on the other horse. Each 12½ h., 3½" across. Guaranteed old, pair Cauldon plate, Hunting Series No. 14 Copper Lustre mug, 2½" diam, 2½" high. Blue & green bands M. G. Crown top, cor. sugar & cov. creamer M. 296. set	80.00
Cauldon plate, Hunting Series No. 14	10.00
Copper Lautre creamer, blue band, 31/2" h.	11.00
Copper Lastre mug, 2%" diam., 2%" high.	
Blue & green bands	9.00
M. G. Crown top, cov. sugar & cov. cream- ter M-206, set	
ter M-206, Set	7.00
M. G. Clathia plates 91/4" diam on	7.50
9 MC Wicket places 1_914" diam 1_924"	
	*****
diam onch	7.50
diam, each	7.50
diam., each China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his fian-	7.50
diam., each China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his fian- cee, Court costumes, 4½x3½x3" high	7.50
diam., each  China hiaged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his fiance, Court costumes, 44x34x3" high	7,50 10.00
diam., each  China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his fiance, Court costumes, 4½x3½x3" high  Figure, Child & Dog, "Can't You Talk," 12" h., oral base 10½x16". Heavy solid	7,50 10.00
diam, each overed box, violet color & gold. Picture of man screnading his flancee, Court costumes, 4½x3½x3° high-piture, Child & Dog, 'Can't You Talk.' 12° h., oral base 10½x16°. Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old	7,50 10.00 12.50
diam., each China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his fian- cee, Court costumes, \$4\x3\x3\x3" high. Figure, Child & Dog. "Can't You Talk." 12" h., oral base 10\f2\x16". Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old Brass bucket, 19" dlam., dated 1856. Heavy	7,50 10.00 12.50
diam, each covered box violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his flan- plare, Court costumes, \$4x3\x 23" high.  Flaure, Child & Dog, 'Can't You Talk,' You Talk,' You Talk,' You Talk,' Je' h., oral base 10\x 10". Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old Brass bucket, 19" diam, dated 1856. Heavy stock and perfect	7,50 10.00 12.50 20.00
diam., each  China hinged covered box, violet color & gold, Picture of man serenading his fiance, Court costumes, 4½x3½x3° high.  Figure, Child & Dog, "Can't You Talk."  12" h., oral base 10½x16". Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old  Brass bucket, 19" diam, dated 1856, Heavy stock and perfect  Copper oblong covered box with two han-	7,50 10.00 12.50 20.00
diam, each covered box violet color & gold. Picture of man exemading his flan- Flaure, Child & Dog Can't You Tak.  12" h., oral base of Can't You Tak.  12" h.,	7,50 10.00 12.50 20.00
diam., each  China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man serenading his flancee, Court costumes, 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)x\(\frac{1}{3}\)x\(\frac{1}{3}\) high-respect to the color of the color of the color of the color. Old  Frame, Child & Dog. "Can't You Talk."  12" h., oral base 10\(\frac{1}{3}\)x\(\frac{1}{3}\)" Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old  Brass bucket, 19" diam., dated 1856. Heavy stock and perfect.  Copper oblong covered box with two handles. Made by the Albany, N. Y. Shakers, dated 1850. Heavy stock tinned inside,	7,50 10.00 12.50 20.00
M. G. Crown top, cor. sugar & cov. cream-ter M-296, set M. G. basket, chick in egg on cover. M. G. basket, chick in egg on cover. M. G. Gothic plates, \$%'' diam., ea	7,50 10.00 12.50 20.00 22.50 6.00
diam., each  China hinged covered box, violet color & gold. Picture of man screnading his flancee, Court costumes, 4½x3½x3° high.  12" h., oval base 10½x16". Heavy solid chalk, in color, Old  Brass bucket, 19" diam., dated 1856. Heavy stock and perfect  Copper oblong covered box with two handles. Made by the Albany, N. Y. Shakers, dated 1850. Heavy stock tinned inside, 2½x1±x10° deep  Mold, melon. copper and tin  Mold, pineapple. copper and tin with rim.	7.50 10.00 12.50 20.00 22.50 6.00 10.00
Mold, melon, copper and tin Mold, pineapple, copper and tin with rim_	10.00
Mold, melon, copper and tin Mold, pineapple, copper and tin with rim_	10.00
Mold, melon, copper and tin Mold, pineapple, copper and tin with rim_	10.00
Mold, melon, copper and tin Mold, pineapple, copper and tin with rim_	10.00
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50
Moid, meion. copper and tin with rim  Nickie plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8  Cups.  Maiolica bulbous waster pitcher, white pond  Colored Ironstone 9%" cake plate with closed handles, and six matching plates, 7%" diam. "Pekin" made by B & H before  1845. Colorful set Amber D&B Anvil toothpick holder  China valles with white Teddy Bears  Azalea Noritake creamer & cov. sugar, set	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50
Moid, meion. copper and tin with rim  Nickie plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8  Cups.  Maiolica bulbous waster pitcher, white pond  Colored Ironstone 9%" cake plate with closed handles, and six matching plates, 7%" diam. "Pekin" made by B & H before  1845. Colorful set Amber D&B Anvil toothpick holder  China valles with white Teddy Bears  Azalea Noritake creamer & cov. sugar, set	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50
Moid, meion. copper and tin with rim  Nickie plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8  Cups.  Maiolica bulbous waster pitcher, white pond  Colored Ironstone 9%" cake plate with closed handles, and six matching plates, 7%" diam. "Pekin" made by B & H before  1845. Colorful set Amber D&B Anvil toothpick holder  China valles with white Teddy Bears  Azalea Noritake creamer & cov. sugar, set	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50
Moid, meion. copper and tin with rim  Nickie plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8  Cups.  Maiolica bulbous waster pitcher, white pond  Colored Ironstone 9%" cake plate with closed handles, and six matching plates, 7%" diam. "Pekin" made by B & H before  1845. Colorful set Amber D&B Anvil toothpick holder  China valles with white Teddy Bears  Azalea Noritake creamer & cov. sugar, set	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50
Moid, meion. copper and tin with rim  Nickie plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8  Cups.  Maiolica bulbous waster pitcher, white pond  Colored Ironstone 9%" cake plate with closed handles, and six matching plates, 7%" diam. "Pekin" made by B & H before  1845. Colorful set Amber D&B Anvil toothpick holder  China valles with white Teddy Bears  Azalea Noritake creamer & cov. sugar, set	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50
Moid, pineapple, copper and tin with rim Nickle plated coffee pot, copper under. About 8 cups Majolica bulbous water pitcher, white pond. Hiles, orchid inside	6.00 10.00 6.00 12.50 18.00 6.00 3.00 4.50

#### TERESA HOLT P. O. Box 53 Newton Lower Falls, Mass. Telephone: Wellesley 5-1495

Cameo Art gl. powder box 4 diam., soft rose with puce flowers, very lovely	15.00
Cameo Art gl. vase 211/4" h., 51/2" dlam.,	
made by "Chardon", autumn coloring	65.00
Nap. rings, silv. bird on side, leaf base	6.50
Boy Begging dog, \$7.00; Souv. fruit, twigs	5.50
Trinket box, Dove on Nest, O. A. 7" 1.,	
4" w . white, pink & buff lustre, old, un-	
usual	32.50
Schoenhut circ, toys: elephant, bear, ea	4.00
Pr. decanters, English, original stops, deep	
cut in Panels. Handsome	45.00
Pr. mirror sconces, tin. candle cup, old	
Cran. sug. sha., angled sides, resilv. top.	11.00
1000 Eye 10" plate, sq. fold corners	7.00
5 Barley 41/4" flat sauces, each	1.50
Knocker brass Eagle, 8" long, 4" w., old	25.00
Sewing Box, MOP inl. gold p., papier mache	
lined with dark blue vel., carved pearl	
fitted. Make lovely jewel case. F. cond	45.00
Music box, 10 tunes harp, 20x9" crank in-	30.00
side, inlaid flowers on lid. Gd. cond	80.00
Transportation extra.	
aran-po-tation extra;	200

#### PONY EXPRESS ANTIQUES

Tel. Ox 6-0821 P. O. Box 171





TOP ROW:

1. Mary Gregory green glass, lift top. powder box. Boy in white on top, 3x2½" 1. Mary Gregory green glass, lift top, powder box. Boy in white on top, 322% 15.50
2. Cobait blue, hinged top powder box.
Dresden type, lovely 13.50
3. Old Sevres compote on separate plate 27.50
4. Dresden type of the composition of the comp 5. Morgan vase, slight damage. Reasonably priced priced surface of the following surface of the following priced surface of th

Steam whistie, bronze, burnished, 12". 1 tone
RR
Steam whistie, bronze, burnished, 7" caboose whistie, bronze, burnished, 4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Steam whistie, bronze, burnished, 4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Steam whistie, bronze, burnished, 4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Steam whistie, bronze, in the steam of the

Stamp, picase. ANTIQUES
BALLARD'S ANTIQUES
Shop location
Parkersburg, Indiana on U. S. Highway 231
Mail Address:Route 1, Ladoga, Indiana.

np

***************************************	
***************************************	~~~
MRS R. W. HEERD	
116 W. Eighth St. Muscatine,	lowa
4 Amber sauces on base: D&B in bands with points, each	\$3.00 2.00
6 Peacock Feather sauces, each	2.00
4 Fuchsia sauces One with flake chip, ea	2.75
91/4" Plume cakestand	6.50
101/2" Cupid & Venus bread plate	6.50
11" Garfield Drape plate	8.50
Cornucopia water pitcher	5.00 3.50
Clear Wheat creamer	
Windflower sugar base and spooner	4.00
Feather butter base and cakestand	6.00
Heart with T.P. berry bowl	3.50
Stamp appreciated for reply	ne

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* ELBERT FIELDEN 1201 W. 2nd St. Owensboro, Ky.

ASHBURTON GOBLETS (Film) (2) ea...\$ 3.50
FROSTED ARTICHORE SAUCES (2) ea... 3.50
CERES FOOTED SAUCES (2) each. 3.50
CLEAR RIBBON footed sauces (2) each. 3.50
CLEAR RIBBON footed sauces (2) each. 3.50
CLEAR RIBBON footed sauces (3) each. 3.50
FLOWER POT platter ALAION tumbler. 6.00
FLOWER FOT platter ALAION tumbler. 6.00
AFFILE GREEN CARE Toddy plate. 4.50
AMBER 7" Star & Feather plate. 5.60
AMBER 7" Star & Feather plate. 6.00
GARFIELD Memorial plate. 6.00
GARFIELD Memorial plate. 6.00
OPEN SUGARS: Carmen \$3.50; Barley \$3.50;
Swan \$4.00; Cupid & Venus \$3.50; Grape with Vine \$3.50; Sprig \$4.50; Custard Winged Scroll \$8.50; Rochelle \$5; Cabbage Rose \$5; Drapes with Vine \$3.50; Chechlel \$5; Cabbage Rose \$5; Drapery \$5.50; Viking \$5; Chandeller \$4; Cut Log \$4.50; Broken Column \$4.
CELERY STANDS: Raspberry \$5.50; Priscilla \$7.50; Kings Crown \$8.50; Panel Opai Hobnail \$8.50; Cut Log \$6; Bird & St. Berry \$6.50; Palm & Rosette \$5; Savtoch & Star \$46; Panel Thistle \$6; Hidalgo \$5; Grape & Festoon, stippled \$7; Cottage \$5; Fishscale \$6. 1201 W. 2nd St. Owensboro, Ky. Transportation extra. Stamp please.

#### TICKNOR'S ANTIQUE SHOP Choice Antiques 512 Riverside Drive

\*\*\*\*

Heavy brass jeweled hanging lamp, B font, Clear prisms, nice old pastel fit 14" shade, Bristol smoke bell custard glass spooner, Muns pattern Blown water pitcher, lemon satin swirl Large green jasper ware chocolate Wedgwood white classic Moss rose teapot, transparent china,	v York
14" shade, Bristol smoke bell Custard glass spooner, Mums pattern Blown water pitcher, lemon satin swirl Large green jasper ware chocolate Wedgwood white classic	oral
Custard glass spooner, Mums pattern Blown water pitcher, lemon satin swirl Large green jasper ware chocolate Wedgwood white classic	\$45.00
Blown water pitcher, lemon satin swirl Large green jasper ware chocolate Wedgwood white classic	7.00
Large green jasper ware chocolate Wedgwood white classic	11.00
Wedgwood white classic	pot,
Moss rose teapot, transparent china,	25.00
Sugar & Creamer	10.00
Store hanging lamp, large brass embor	sed
font, 14", all white shade, large chimr	ey_ 11.00
Cranberry Hall Hanging lamp	20.00
Azalia pattern Noritake, sugar & creamer	4.50
Amberina water pitcher, inverted thus	mb- 48.00

#### THE KNOTTY PINE ANTIQUE SHOP

110 Central Street

TEL. CEDAR 8-2535

So. Easton, Mass.



The following items not photogram.  A. Five bottled Cruet set in criginal matching bottles, stands 17" high	stand.
R. Chafing Dish, good condition, co.	
with burner	6.50
C. Real early Gold Scale, measures 8'	' long
and stands 8" high	12.50
D. Sword-Cane, black case with	Ivory
Handle, blade measures 1014" long condition	
E. Old Iron Primitive Tea-Kettles, good	
dition and complete with covers.	
decorator items	ea. 5.00
F. Real dainty Victorian Travelers Iro	n, all
solid brass, comes in original car case, handle is removable and also	
has original brass alcohol burner.	a cole
lectors item	17.50
G. We have some old wooden Mantel C	Tocks.
all need repairs	ea. 4.50
H. Pretty Calendar Plate in color. p	erfect
condition, with picture of girl in c	enter.

	the state of the s
I.	Iron Elk-Head Inkwell with glass well
	All iron Ink-Stand with 2 pewter wells, quite ornate, figures of a man &
	woman in relief at the top. Small all brass inkstand with glass well.
	perfect Two-glass Inkwell in Iron Stand, real
	Victorian, perfect Collection of "Sweet Caporal Cigarette"
	cards, showing pictures of the Theatrical Stars of the Victorian Era, some are in
	color. Complete set of 129 cards for

#### ILLUSTRATED

ILLUSTRATED

1. Gay Nineties Racing Blke, one mile and 30 seconds, complete with early speedometer, has 28" wheel, need new tires, in useable condition, has mark of Orient on front

2. Piano Chair, good condition with ball

	~
and claw feet	_ 12.0
Camera with 10 rolls of film, includin	g
etc., needs minor repair  4. Hanging Hall Lamp, I believe this to b brass with large colored stones studde	_ 37.5
charite Chapin feet, Our Gang Comed etc., needs minor repair 4. Hanging Hail Lamp, I believe this to b brass with large colored stones studied over it, no lamp and not wired 5. Cute Ladies Wainut Grape-carved chair good condition but snoud be re upnoistered, a real bargain at 6. Early slide type camera with stand good w.rkable condition	14.5
upholstered, a real bargain at6. Early slide type camera with stand	32.5
6. Early slide type camera with stand good werkable condition 7. Walnut Victorian Love-seat, fram sturdy, should be re-upholstered, an the	36.5
bargain at  8. Cute small lift-top Organ Stool, would be attractive with needle-point on the	24.5
top 9. Comfortable Walnut Victorian Platforn	9.5
top 9. Comfortable Walnut Victorian Platforn R. cker, good sturdy condition, could bused as is, but, would be nice done over	9 - - 19.50
10. A real collectors item. Snip's Clock hangs on wall, running condition	18.50
Drill, dated about 1864, pegal operated	. 10.01
good condition should be unhoistered	
12. Wainut Victorian Rose-carved sofa, ir good condition, should be uphoistered very nice shaped and the carving on the back is exquisite	28.50
very lice shaped and the carving on the back is exquisited.  13. Early Calendar Clock, case needs to be re-finished, has minute hand, thirty day clock, made by the New Haven Clock Co., New Haven, Conn., running con- dition	7
Co., New Haven, Conn., running con-	38.50
dition  I have just picked-up a pair of Aute Head-lights with the brass rims, never been used, mint condition, measure 10' in diameter  This is the nicest pair of chairs that I have had in this style for a long time, with the upholstered back, very good condition, could be used as is, will sell pair form or ainsity, \$22.39 ca. or tae	30.50
in diameterpr	34.50
I have had in this style for a long time, with the upholstered back, very good	i.
condition, could be used as is, will sell as a pair or singly, \$22.50 ca, or the	
as a pair or singly, \$22.50 ea. or the pair for  16. Real early hand-operated Organina with six wooden rolls, good playing condition, a collectors item, dated about the late	42.50
a collectors item, dated about the late	48.50
18th century 17. Early 19th century Cast Iron Fire Frame, embossed designs for decorations, perfect, measures 31" wide, 34" high, and 17"	20.50
deep	22.00
item, with brass basket  19. Ornately carved with roses, four walnut Victorian side chairs, with original horse-	12.50
18. Here is a nice set of scales, go:d condition would make very nice decorators fitem, with brass basket  19. Ornately carved with roses, four wainut Victorian side chairs, with original horsehair upholstery, definitely needs to be done over, real dainty, \$19.50 ea. or the cet for  20. Here is one of the early RCA Victor Record Machines, in running condition,	75.00
20. Here is one of the early RCA Victor Record Machines, in running condition, complete with horn	22.50
21. Very nice Mantle Clock, in running con- dition, case in A-1 shape brass works.	
<ol> <li>Very nice Mantle Clock, in running condition, case in A-1 shape brass works, made by J. C. Brown in Conn., with original glass in door.</li> </ol>	22.50
22. This is about the prettiest Master Chair with exquisite carving on the top, very nicely shaped, good condition, but should be re-upholstered, roses are carved on	
nicely shaped, good condition, but should be re-uphoistered, roses are carved on the top	69.50
23. Can't anyone use these? Hard to find complete set of six Maple chairs, good	99.00
Can't anyone use these? Hard to find complete set of six Maple chairs, good condition, need to be refinishedset     Here is a Corset-back Rocker, in very good condition with original upholstery	42.50
25. Very nice pair of Rose-carved side chairs, in very good conditionpr.	10.00
26. Walnut Victorian Love-seat, good frame but should be re-upholstered badly. A	24.50
bargain at  27. Carved wainut Victorian side chair, frame in good condition, but should be	19.50
re-upholstered	15.50
is sturdy, should be upholstered, wood frame is embossed, another bargain at	22.50
29. Walnut Platform Rocker. needs new seat, all wood is rope-trimmed	12.50
Remember Folks, we crate free and ship c	ollect
Remember Folks, we crate free and ship c anyway that you desire. No COD's, please, small items, enclose extra for postage20 bring clearer photo,	will
	216

VAN GERBIG GLASS COLLECTION

Helen McKearin, famous authority on American glass, and friend to many HOBBIES readers, is working with Miss Emma Papert of the Metropolitan Museum of Art on cataloguing the van Gerbig Glass Collection for its new home in The Wadsworth Atheneum of Hartford, Conn. Some of this glass will be put on exhibition in a small gallery in the Museum soon.

However "a room of its own," to be known as the "Edith Olcott van Gerbig Memorial Gallery of Glass," will be built, during the alterations of the Atheneum, with a gift and endowment provided by Mrs. van Gerbig's husband, Barend van Gerbig. The money will also provide for a curator to care for the collection.

The collection comprises nearly 3,000 pieces of glass as well as early glass making tools and machinery assembled by Mrs. van Gerbig, also her extensive library on glass.

Mrs. van Gerbig acquired her first piece of glass when she was 13 years old. From that time on she was an avid collector, and the collection she left covers almost every aspect of American glass.

# LOIS BUNGENER, Antiques 914 S. Quincy - Green Bay, Wis.

514 Ot Mainey	,	
13" black door stop, "Punch"	\$	12.50
9" diameter Vaseline cake sta	nd	12.50
Belleek tea pot, cream & green	n	22.50
Cranberry pitcher 6"		12.50
Mason's ironstone lg. wash boy		
Matching blue and white pitch	er	16.50
Matching blue and white soap		
Attended to the control of the contr		np

#### ANTIQUES FOR XMAS AMBER SPRINGS PRESENTS

HINDER OF KILLOD	I RESERVED PRIVE	QUEDI OIL IMITED
MAJOLICA pair of fish or Dolphin, 9", pink-lined pitchers, each\$15.00	LION covered compote on 41/2" stand- ard, 8" diameter 16.00	COPPER LUSTRE pitchers, 3½", blue band with luster dec., \$15; 6¼', 2 cream bands, pink lustre
GOBLETS, 2 blue, 2 Vaseline Basket- weave, ea. \$6.00; 1 Excelsior 7.00	BLUE WILLOW 6" creamer, no mark, 7" matching Staffordshire su-	dec., & lining, \$25; 714", embossed rose with green & yellow leaves 35.00
MINERVA dish, 8x5", 1%" slant	gar, both 10.00	•
sides 8.00	PEWTER teapot, incised "T. Board- man," 9" to unusual acorn finial's	SALT GLAZE, early 5" pitcher, 4" bowl, "Napoleon" head & name,
"HR QUIMFER' 8" plates, peasant figures 5.00	top 28.00	leaves in high relief 20.00
OCCUPATIONAL MUG, "Erle" ca- boose, name worn off 25.00	END-OF-DAY 9" vases pink, rose, brown & white, fluted top, white lining, pair for40.00	CANDLESTICKS, Inverted Beehive, heavy burnished brass, 12" high with working push-ups, pair 26.00
TUMBLERS, blue Opalescent Coin Spot 5.50	TOBY, old, standing, "Hearty Good	•
WOOD'S platter, 16½x13", Temple of Philosophy, early, fine dark blue_ 32.00	Fellow," 11". See June '57 Amer. Home, p. 29	BACCARAT, unmarked, Swirl per- fune bottle & stopper, 6" high, Am- berina colors, \$7.50; atomizer 8.50
MINTON 10" plates, blue & white	MILK GLASS, 5" covered duck dish,	•
Coral pat., gold edge, crown-over- globe mark, 14 for sale, each 6.00	"Vallerysthal," \$15; 7" covered hen dish, red glass eyes	TOYS: White 10" Schoenhut plane, \$4.50; 6" wooden washtub & board
by, ea. 18.00	HARNESS BELLS, 20, burnished brass, cotter-pin bells on new leath-	\$3.50; washstand, prob. wainut, 12" w. 12½" to top of back splashboard w. 2 little side shelves, orig. por-
BARLEY COMPOTE, 41/2" stand- ard, 10" diam. 8.50	er strap, no buckles; with 1" plain bells, \$8; 1½" chased 12.00	celain knobs on 2 doors, below
AMBER SPRINGS	NTIQUES, Huguenot, Orange	
AMIDEN DI ILINOD I	Transport of the state of the s	

Shipping extra. Correspondence invited. Photos 25c each. Phone: Port Jervis 3-7453

#### HAZEL G. HUSSEY Scituate, Mass. 612 First Parish Road.

Scituate 2032-M
American Pewter plate measuring 5%"
impressed "HARBESON" (best offer) write Pewier teapot, lovely shape, s. DIXON830.00
Pewter teapot, lovely shape, s. DIXON30.00
Pewter teapot, footed, S. R. Gleason 27.50 Pewter Mug, mkd. ½ Pt. "CHESTER CUP" 8.50
Pewter Mug, mkd. 1/2 Pt. "CHESTER CUP" - 8.50
Pewter Shuff Box, Eagle dec 5.50
634" Blue Staffordshire plate (Stevenson) "COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N.Y." proof 55.00
Rare Sandwich Cranberry OVERLAY LAMP.
w/stepped base in canary yellow200.00
Bennington C.w covered Creamer 25.00
Beautiful Staffordshire covered Duck,
satiney-white w/traces of gold trim. Top
has irreg. flange which fits over basket
base. Exquisite feather detail. Meas.
8" x 512" 37.50 5" Amethyst Milk Glass cov. Rooster,
5" Amethyst Milk Glass cov. Rooster.
w/white head & ribbed base. Numbered 25.00
Pr. Amberina (fuschia) IVT Sait & Peppers.
315" w/fine old tops, enamel dec 37.50
Beautiful Amberina finger bowl, fuschia 25.00
834" Jack-in-Pulpit vase, hour-glass shape,
cream color w/deep flame top & exquisite
applied flowers & leaf dec 15.00
9" Jack-in-Pulpit vase, finely diamond-
guilted, large fluted opalescent ruffled.
green edge 10.00
green edge 10.00 Caludon Dog Plate, signed Pedersen #11 _ 12.00
614" Royal Beyreuth pitcher, lg. Sunflower,
tiny hairline crack extreme back 15.00
Gorgeous Vasa Murrhina Brides Dish in
deep. luscious pink, crimped edge 40.00 Rose Medallion teapot w/cup in its eriginal
Rose Medallion teapot w/cup in its original
guilted basket 15.00
quitted basket 15.00 Have a Westward-Ho Butter Basewrite
Transportation extra. Polaroid photos 25c.
ne

#### KATHERINE GOURLEY

#### 168 Prospect St., Wakefield, Mass.

715" beautiful cranterry with opal hobs Cruet, orig. faceted clear stopper & handle, ground pontil 34.0 Sapphire blue opal cruet, orig. hua stopper & 448.00 ig. faceted clear stopper os annum. 448.00
httl
Sapphire blue opal cruet, orig. blue stopper, 222.00
cranberry epergne, 3 vases, clear deor. \$67.50
cranberry hobnall fluted gas shade.\$14.00:
\$12.00 Fuchsia amberina lily panelled vase, rucnsia amberina lily panelled vase, deep color \$38.00 7" Lovely pink vasa Murrhina fluted bulbous 7" Lovely pink vasa autrinia lines \$35.00 3" sage 17 Cobait bile round ink well. \$35.00 45" Red Block creamer, fine cond. \$12.00 45" Red Block creamer, fine cond. \$15.00 3" Ruby thumbprint creamer, fine cond. \$8.15.00 5" Ruby thumbprint creamer, fine cond. \$8.15 decoration. 4" x 315" 5" structure for a single form of 55" dia. white smoke bell. blue edge \$3.75 of 50 conditions and of the single form of 50 conditions and of such 3/4" whiskies, fine quality, 51/15 Early crossed swords flare vase, florance from the cond. 21/4" Pink lustre mug, house pattern 22 00 Early pink lustre pr. 715/2" cake plates, butterfly conditions of the condition of the pair pink lustre pr. 7.5" cake plates, butter-fly \$16.00 Old fvory cov. sugar & creamer No. 84 ...\$16.50 9½" Silver blated ladle, initial E. "Geo. Howe & Co.", excellent cond. ...\$5.00 All old & perfect.

\*

#### 249 A Heath St.

1. Pink marble French clock set. Beautiful brass ormolu trim, legs and Fleur-de-Lis finial top and base. Pair of 3 branch candelabrums with Fleur-de-lis snuffers. Elegant complete set,

rieur-de-lis ininii top and base. Fair of 3 branch candelabrums with Fleur-de-lis snuffers. Elegant complete set, \$70.

2. Black marble 3-pc. clock set, trimmed with blue enamel and brass ornaments. Brass claw feet. Fine cond. Clock & 2 very different shaped urns, \$45.

3. Swiss music box, 12x6x5" high. Rosewood case. Needs minor adjustments. No teeth broken, \$40.

4. Iron turtle dinner bell. Spring winds at bottom, 7" long overall, head to tail 2½" high. Rings by pressing head or tail. Made in Germany, \$12.50.

5. Currier & Ives print called "The Watchers", in color, 13x17", \$15.

6. Fireplace coal box, slant top, square type, ornate feet and original stencil. Black tin. Has removable container with bail handle. Ornate front handle with lady's head. 22" hi.x. 10" sq. Use it for logs, \$15.50.

7. Large pewter tea pot, marked Leonard Reed & Barton. Made about 1835. Height 12" and 12" to end of spout to handle. Has been restored, \$20.

8. Rhein wine "Stein Barrel", sets on wooden cradle 13" overall incl. pewter splgot, 9" dia. Heavily embossed with dwarf sitting on front of barrel, another on cover. German phrases front and sides, blue and grey. Nice piece for play room bar, \$40.

9. Iron dog nut cracker, 7" long, 12" incl. tail, \$5.

10. Sliver plated swivel type ice water pourer with removable porcelain liner in A-1 cond., \$45.

11. Dog cart, in original condition. Has wagon springs and buckboard with hand rails front and sides. Could use goat in shaft as well, \$45.

12. Exceptional find: Celadon wash bowl and white flowers with vine. Tree branch handle. Beautiful even as individual pieces, \$40.

#### OX-BOW ANTIQUES

Jamaica Plains 30, Mass. Rose Medallion. Oval 13%" long incl. handles 9" wide, 11½" to top of mushroom finial on cover. Platter 18x14½",

Rose Medamon, Oval 13½" to top of mushroom finial on cover. Platter 18x14½",
\$35.

14. Tureen in Imari. Very rare.
Round 12½" incl. handles, 8½" to top
of finial on cov. Deep blue and red
colors. Pumpkin shape. Lovely, \$45.

15. Canton pierced oblong fruit
bowl and platter. Bowl 10½x3½x3½"
deep. Platter 11½x9½", \$45.

16. Ivory fan. Very lacy 4½" of
fine carving, 7" long, A-1 cond., \$18.

17. 6 9½" Meissen Onion dinner
plates, \$4.50 each. 10 Cross Sword Onion napkin rings. 2½" dia., \$4 each.

18. 5 Theo. Havlland 6½" plates
marked "The Ardennes", \$3 each.

19. Maple Leaf footed oval fruit
bowl, 10½x6½", \$8.50.

20. Owl complete desk set in brass.
Glass swirl inkwell square brass frame,
paper clip, hand blotter, letter opener, 3 large blotter corners, spindle &
bookends. Each piece with owl, \$18.

21. Cane pat. large bread tray, 13 x

9¼", \$6.

22. Kewpie dolls: Rose O'Nell 3½",
arms move, \$7.50; Single, 4½",
arms move, \$7.50; Single, 1½",
ar

dance heider	
443 Kenwood Ave.	Delmar, N. Y.
Pickle caster, resil., blue d.&b. 915" napkin plate, gray. blue ed: 2 10" majolica oyster plates, colou Mik glass syrup jus, grape dec., Signed early painting on tile— Bride's quilt, perfect condition Large fringed towels, white— Butter moids, rubbings on reque Transportation ext	te 5.00 fulea. 6.00 tin cover_ 12.00 write writeea. 1.75 st write

		ME	15 W.	w.	WAL	KER	
408	E.	Locust	St.,			Davenport,	Iow
1.	Libert	y Bell	Plate,	8"	-		\$10.0
2.	Libert	y Bell	Platte	r _			10.0
3.	Honey	comb c	elery,	not	flint		8.0
4.	Banne	r butte	r dish	, L	ee 76		20.00
5.	Baltin	ore Pe	ear lid	. 5	15" -		3.5
	Grassl	opper	sugar	lid			3.00

#### MRS. KRIBBS ANTIQUE SHOP Moberly, Mo. R. R. 3.

FOR SALE

Nice G.W.T.W. lamps, also brass Angel lamps, all burnished and wired, brass tables onyx tops, write.

DOLLS

Black head china dressed in blue silk, new body and hands, old feet, 12" tall,

Black head china dressed in blue silk, new body and hands, old feet, 12" tall, \$18.

Red head china dressed as bride, all original, 14", \$18.

Pregnant doll, kid body, 19", two fingers and one thumb chipped; she is dressed in an old blue calico Mother Hubbard dress, very unusual doll, \$40

Large black head china, 36" tall, new china hands, leather feet, new body, very pretty, \$60.

Large china 26", dressed, nice, \$60.

Bonnett doll, dressed in blue organdy, 10" tall, orig., \$18.

Pair George and Martha, 28" tall, Parian, and dressed nice, made by Mrs. Cleary, picture on request, nice dolls, price \$225.00, the pair.

French Bisque doll, kid body, Bisque hands, blue eyes, closed mouth, unusual blond molded hair-do, pierced ears, has been expertly mended on shoulder, real beauty, 20" tall, \$55.

One Parian blond, blue blown glass eyes pierced ears, Bisque hands and feet, 20" tall, shoulder has a crack across, is glued back, and does not show, \$60, picture of these good dolls on request and 15c in stamps.

One open mouth china, old body, covered new china hands, old china legs, one leg mended, 15" tall, \$55.

A beautiful, very unusual black head as bride, perfect, 32" tall, \$35.

A beautiful, very unusual black head china doll, 22½" tall, \$15.

One celluloid doll, brown eyes, dressed as bride, perfect, \$2" tall, \$35.

A beautiful, very unusual black head hands, picture on request, \$150.00.

One celluloid doll, brown eyes, dressed, has turtle mark, 19" tall, \$12.

One French, marked Depose Tete Jumeau, blown blue glass eyes, long brown curls, real hair, jointed bustle-back body, also marked Bebe Jumeau, perfect, dressed in blue silk, 21½" tall, pierced ears, closed mouth, a beauty for \$125.00.

closed mouth, a beauty for \$125.00.

LAMPS

Pretty G.W.T.W. lamp, all original, electrified, 23½" to top of ball shade, dark red roses, \$80. One Squatty type, large original ball shade, all burnished and electrified, pink and green shades with large snowballs, very pretty, \$75.

Have brass Angel lamps burnished, and electric one, 35" to top of ball shade, very pretty for \$75.

One smaller Angel lamp, burnished and electric, \$45; one with brass boy holding the fount up. a pretty one, 27½" to top of old ball shade, \$45.

Brass tables, onyx tops, write.

Dark Nancy glass, Grape pat. Write wants, nice cut glass bowls, large \$9, smaller, \$6.

wants, nice cut giass bowis, large \$1, smaller, \$6.

Three-piece red block glass set, covered butter, sugar and spooner, pretty, \$27.

Three-piece green with gold dots covered sugar, creamer and spooner, \$25.

Several pretty R. S. Prussiá, bowls, all very nice and perfect, large ones, my choice \$10.50 to \$12.50.

Covered butter spooner and creamer in red and gold Snowball pat., \$25. Have covered butter dish, covered sugar, a creamer and spooner, and large berry bowl in lovely red with lots of gold and clear Cosmos or Thistle pat., \$35.

Several pieces of clear American Block pat.

Dat.

Lots of pretty Game plates, some scalloped gold edge, have qualls, pheasants, deer; most are signed.

Also 3 large 12" nice hand-painted horses, cows, and sheep. These 3 go horsether and are lovely, all match for \$85.

WANTED: Tea Leaf china, also large Bonnett doll. Write what you have and price for re-sale. Satisfaction guaranteed.

#### WEBSTER HILL ANTIQUES MILDRED RUSSACK New York

Brainard, 18 miles E of Albany en U.S. 20
1. CLEAIR BLUE TO OPAL. BLUE bowl, crimped edge, 3 shell feet, 9" diam. Percrimped edge, 3 shell feet, 9° diam. Percrimped edge, 3 shell feet, 9° diam. Per2. DARK AMBER footed sauce, Queen pattern, Kamm 3, pg. 38, each...
3. HAND FAINTED PLATTS, pierced to
hang, 12° diam., marked on back 'to
Brown B. Heat, Moore & Co.', br.,
wh & bl/wh cocker Spaniels. Very appealing
4. Horn snuff box, fine condition...
5. LONG HANDLED BOOT JACK...
6. SIGXED TIFFRANY finger bowl, ruffled
edge, gold with lots of blue, perfect...
7. LANGUET LAMP, 2" tail, burnished
& elec., clear & frosted globe in floral
& edge, gold and perfect...
8. OVAL LACY EDGED BRASS EASEL
MIRROR, beveled glass, overall size 14x9°,
not polished.
9. BLUE CANTON deep platter, 11x15° old
and perfect. not polished

9. BLUE CANTON deep platter, Ilx15", old
and perfect

1. AMBER GLASS BOOT, bouquet holder,
dated 1886

1. GWW LAMP, RED SATIN, Drape and
Button pattern, fancy brass trim, 25" tall,
not elec., perfect

1. GWW LIAMP BASE ONLY, same as,
above, burnished

1. SIGNED TIFFANY BOWL, 7" diam.,
3" tall, heavy gold with lots of red and
blue highlights. Perfect

Priscilla Fewer

1. CHINA CELERY DISH, 12x5", green
floral spray, trimmed with gold/white
sround

1. RARE AMERICAN GLASS, SIGNED

1. TIFFANY CAMEO VASE

1. VICTORIAN WALL MIRIOR, panted
white with ward and all red with the with
the with the second state of the second

1. AMBER BUTTER DISH, Queen pat.,
Kamm 3, pg. 38, flange and rim of cover slightly nicked

1. QUILIT, 74x88", perfect, colorful, light
Olors

20. PIANO STOOL, glass ball feet, needs re-42.50 PIANO STOOL, glass ball feet, needs re-PIANU SINON. Trinshing Books and Magazines:
RAIJROAD GAZETTE, issues of 1874, perfect cond. A weekly journal of trans. eng. and railroad news. Many plates of engines and parts, each.
Self-propelled Vehicles, Homans, 1906.
Motor Car Principles, Whitman, 1908.
Motor Car Principles, Waltman, 1908.
Putnams's Auto Handbook, Brokaw and Vales of the Self-Principles of the 5.00 Putnams's Auto Handbook, Brokaw and Starr, 1918.

The War Between the States, Alexander Stephens, 1888. Vol. I, cover 100se, 5 or 6 pgs. 1071. History, Wyrcester, 1849. Enter of History, good cond. Part of History, good cond. Patent Office Report, 1855, Arts & Man-ufacture 4.00

BROOKE HILLS ANTIQUES
162 9th St. 50 ft. off W. Va. Route 2
Wellsburg, W. Va.

1.50

h. Fatent Onice Accounts about 11 Martine 1. Illustrated Catalogue - Hayden, Gere & Co., 1877, Brass Founders, Dealers in Flumbers Supply 1. Harpers Bazaar, May 8, 1880. Fine con-

dition k. Hearth & Home, June 8, 1872. Fine condition
1. Annual Report, Town of Washington,
Mass., 1893

5 Royal Worcester coupe soups, blue flowered all-over pattern, darker blue and gold rim
Tilting glass inkwell, cast iron frame ... 8.00
Floating compass, wooden case, 6' sq. 25.00
Floating compass, wooden case, 6' sq. 25.00
Pair cased iridescent gold over f.g. 11'
pr. 30.00
pr. 30.00 vases pr. 30.00 Green Esther compote, 5" dia., gold excellent Clear & opalescent miniature lamp bases, chimneys \_\_\_\_\_\_ea. 10.00 Clear & opalescent miniature lamp bases, chimneys 68.

Green glass miniature lamp, bulbous m.g. chimney
Silver lustre picture holder, etched flowers, pewter, 315°, dia.

Turkey compote, glass, 9" x 8", original black paint, Amber glass oil lamp, 8"

Silver Mexican bracelet, hand made graduated links, hand polished 1" turquois, old 12.00 12.00 ated links, hand polished 1" turquoisold 1" turquoisold 1" turquoisold 1" turquoisold 1" turquoisold 1" turquoislooks: "Portratt of an Era C. D. Gibson"
by Fairfax Downing. F. E. profusely
illustrated by Gibson 1" turquoisillustrated by Gibson 1" 

#### YOUNGBERG ANTIQUE SHOPPE

3904 Seventh Avenue. Rock Island,

1. Fk. & White striped Art glass basket	\$12.00
2. Shell & Tassel open compote	10.00
3. Open edge large plate, Lee pl. 187	7.50
A Nailcon Crop & white loopings finger-	1.00
<ol> <li>Nailsea Cran, &amp; white loopings finger- bowl</li> </ol>	90.00
E. Ambou & militar [3]	20.00
5: Amber & white Florentine vase	12.50
6. Gr. & Opalescent striped rose bowl	7.00
7. Pr. gr. M. G. vases	25.00
8. Polar Bear rd, tray	23.00
9. Wedgwood game pie dish, Cane ware,	
about 1840. Has original insert	38.50
	16.50
11. Pr. Daum shades, blue flowers, pr	
12. Daum lamp base	18.00
12 Daum lamp base	19.00
13. Carnival glass, orange with raised grapes	
design like Northwood pitcher & 8 tum-	
blers	20.00
14. Base of 3 tier lamp, flowers, yellow	
blers  14. Base of 3 tier lamp, flowers, yellow bands	15.00
16. Dog Tray iron nut cracker	7.50
17 Iron Pulldog door gton	8 50
10 De The coors glaces	8.00
18. Pr. Tr. opera glasses 19. Pr. iron plant holders, each holding 2	8.00
19. Pr. iron plant holders, each holding 2	
pots, pair	5.00
20. Pr. black Cloisonne vases, mkd. china.	
Very attractive, pr.	15.00
Very attractive, pr.	15.00
Very attractive, pr	18.00
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished	18.00
Very attractive, pr	18.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished  22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr. 21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each 23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea 24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. TyLeaf cov, gravy boat 27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare 27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare 28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children 29. Old white china shoe, much gold un-	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, research size, r	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22.3 old man sauce dishes, each  23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea  24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. TyLeaf cov, gravy boat  27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare  28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children  29. Old white china shee, much gold unusual  30. Pr. blue shading to white with enamelled.	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, research size, r	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, refinished size, research size, r	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, re	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, re	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, re	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each  23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea  24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. TyLeaf cov, gravy boat  27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare  28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children  29. Old white china shee, much gold unusual.  30. Pr. blue shading to white with enamelled pond illy decor. Camphor handles, pr. 31. Child's early Staff, tess set: teapot, sug., cr., 2 o/s, 2 plates, red & blue trim  28. Ring tree, nicely dec.  23. M. G. cakestand, apple blossom in center 34. Vas. Hobmail soull bowl	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each  23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, each  24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. T/Leaf cov. gravy boat  27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare  28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children  29. Old white china shee, much gold unusual pond illy decor. Camphor handles, pr.  31. Child's early Staft, tea set: teapot, sug., pr.  22. Ring tree, nicely dec  23. Ring tree, nicely dec  24. Vas. Hobmail spill bowl	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each  23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, each  24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. T/Leaf cov. gravy boat  27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare  28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children  29. Old white china shee, much gold unusual pond illy decor. Camphor handles, pr.  31. Child's early Staft, tea set: teapot, sug., pr.  22. Ring tree, nicely dec  23. Ring tree, nicely dec  24. Vas. Hobmail spill bowl	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each  23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, each  24. Brass Apostle Bell 25. T/Leaf cov. gravy boat  27. Daum cordial glass, violets, rare  28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children  29. Old white china shee, much gold unusual pond illy decor. Camphor handles, pr.  31. Child's early Staft, tea set: teapot, sug., pr.  22. Ring tree, nicely dec  23. Ring tree, nicely dec  24. Vas. Hobmail spill bowl	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, re	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished 22. 3 old man sauce dishes, each 23. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea 24. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea 25. 2 rosetted Star & Feather plates, ea 26. 27. Least cor, gravy boot. 27. Baum cordial glass, violets, rave 28. Beautiful Bisque Holy Water Font, Guardian Angel & 2 children. 29. Old white china shoe, much gold unusual 30. Pr. blue shading to white with enamelled pond illy decor. Camphor handles, pr. 21. Child's early Staff, tea set; teapot, sug., cr., 2 o/s, 2 plates, red & blue trim. 23. M. G. cakestand apple blossom in center Silver Pattern Haviland, service for 8.  Silver Pattern Haviland, service for 8.  Theo. Hav. set, double gold border, pk. flowers, service for 12.  Woven Coverlets, 2 in dk. blue & white,	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 9.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50 10.00
Very attractive, pr.  21. Cherry comb case with mirror, important size, refinished size, re	18.00 2.00 3.00 7.50 8.00 8.00 18.00 write 7.90 45.00 10.00 3.50 8.50

#### H. A. SHAHDA, Antiques 249 N. Main Street Gloversville, New York

CHRISTMAS IS UPON US
Gift Suggestions

Royal Worcester cov'd. Patch Box (roses) \$10.50
TOM and JERRY Bowl. Rings like a bell.
Beautifully painted est could be a bell.
Description of the state of the s and wise Awake one loxed constant of the process of

				platter.					
Blue D	aisy	Bu	ttor	n Whish	br	oom			8.5
Amber	D	& E	3 d	ome con	rerec	d c	heese	dish	14.5
4 ball	Irri	desc	ent	paper	weig	tht			9.5
Pink to	ros	se c	ase	glass ri	iff.	fru	it bow	71	12.5
Hinged	iew	el h	oox.	5", bl1	ie. i	gold	. whi	te dec.	7.5
				ear, am					
									11.0
				narked					
				tes. 1 S					
				Castor					

Mass

MRS. W. B. CHIPMAN Reading.

#### THOMPSON'S

#### 847 E. Hearon Street, Paris, Texas

We're still a-blowin' and a-goin'! Unpacked so much stuff from storage, had to scrounge over some more greeries at the store. Gonna have me a glop out the store of the store. Gonna have me a glop out the store of the store of

gotten all about ill Write your wants. Betcha we'll have 'ent'

1. Dreamy hot chocolate set, ornately shaped pot, 6 scroll footed mugs, huge matching plate, luscious hig yellow roses, gold trim...\$37.50

2. Tall, old fashion shaped china creamer large bunches violets

8. Purple Carnival "Strutting Peacock" (Kamm creamer & open sugar, pedestal bases, set \$12.50

4. Panelled Thistie: square honey dish, lid, \$4:6 tumblers, ea, \$5; 3 goblets, ea, \$7.50; open, callop top jelly ...\$5.00

Other items, write.

5. Amber Dewey (Greentown) creamer....\$13.50

E. Amber Dewey (Greentown) creamer....\$13.50

5. Dark amper good maten nouter, k 5, plater 22

7. Em. green "Fleur-de-lis & Drape" milk or small water pitcher.

8. "Butterfly & Berry": Orange Car footed, flared, scalloped sauce, Panther inside, 33.50; without Panther, four bits less; large berry bowl, plumb full of Panthers.

8. Sterling Mote spoon (page 45, July HOB-BUES)

spoons, Souvenir & enamelled, fancy

Other spoons, Souvenir & enamelled, rancy ones of the spoons, Souvenir & enamelled, rancy ones of the spoons, Souvenir & enamelled, rancy ones of the spoons of the spoons

base "Grystal Wedding" cov.compote on high foot guaranteed old \$12.50 ft. Old Colonial type syrup jug with original top.

perfect \$4.50: D&B w. Narcissus; King's Crown; Garden Pink; Colonial.
Orange Car. Grapes \$2.50: D&B bw. Narcissus; King's Crown; Garden Pink; Colonial.
Orange Car. Grapes \$2.75
19. Feather: Wines, bowls, water pitcher, cov. butter, creamer, spooner, pickle dish (boat shape) write

10. Feather: Wines, bowls, water pitcher, cov. butter, oreamer, spooner, pickle dish (boat shape)
20. "Frosted Artichoke" cov. butter. \$12.50
21. "Heart w. Thumbprint", sm. sugar, small rose bowl, turned-up sides plate; sm. sauce or finger bowl, turned-up sides plate; sm. sauce or finger bowl, turned-up sides plate; sm. sauce or finger bowl, was sucered to the sugar or butter milk goblet. \$5.00
21. "Hipple" open footed sugar or butter milk goblet. \$5.00
22. "Mooden butter milks plunger type, rare Acorn pattern, perfect cond. \$5.00
24. Wooden butter milk appear type, rare Acorn pattern, perfect cond. \$5.00
25. Collection of confesers, wood handle, \$1.50; cabbage cutter, \$2: Mallet type steak beater (or tenderizer) \$2.50; corksersw, wood handle, \$1.50; (nice one); small codar bucket, brass bands, \$5; pr. refinished old plne hanging salt box. es w. covers ea. \$4.50 or pair. \$8.00
25. Collection of old Haviland china, best type. brown floral, ige. flowers scattered all Some trems have berries, too. United Alexander of the composite of the composite

#### MAR-LAE ANTIQUES 2130 Dorman Drive — Portsmouth, Ohio (Mail order only)

(Mail order only)

5" NAILSEA FARRY LAMP, pink and white loopings, Clarke base and candle holder. \$42.50 Pr. 5" BACCARAT AMBERINA scent bottles, swirled, numbered glass stoopers. Dr. 18.00 815" Duncan TREE OF LIFE COMPOTE, open too. frosted hand stem. A beaut. 18.00 11" DEWDLOP AND STAR COUREND, PRINCE AND STAR COUREND, PRINCE AND STAR COURSE, PRINCE AND COLUMN AND JIRONS. PRINCE STAR COURSE, PRINCE COURSE, lid) 12.00 WHITE MILK GLASS ATTERBURY HEN. lacy-edge base. glass eyes. See Belknad Dl. 146. PINK WHITE WILK GLASS STRAIGHT SIDD TUMBLER, silver mica 12.50 COPEN LAW STRAIGHT SIDD TUMBLER, silver mica 12.50 COPE Hecks white casing
"OPEN TOW STANDARD BELLIFLOWER
COMPOTE See Lee EA n. 96. 8-C-3.
10" CFRA SAPPHIRE BLUE BULBOUS
WATER PITCHER: 6" to shoulder ruffled
ton. blue applied smooth handle. blue
band decor. with delicate white & pink
enamelled trim around bowl & neck. A 16.50 enamelled trim around bowl & neck. A beauty.

No reproduction. Transportation extensions please.

#### BIRCHLAND'S

12 North Main Street

Essex, Connecticut

ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

#### "CABINETMAKERS OF AMERICA"

By ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

Published by Doubleday & Company

Price \$10.

Contains some 2500 sketches of cabinetmakers; capsule survey of "Cabinetmaking As It Developed in America"; foreward by Russell Kettell; Glossary; Bibliography; photographs and drawings. A must for everyone who is interested in antiques and Americana. This book contains not only the story of American cabinetmakers. the characteristics of their work but also information as to where examples of their work may be seen today.

IF YOU WISH AN AUTOGRAPHED, POSTPAID COPY . . . SEND CHECK FOR \$10, TO BIRCHLANDS.

97179

PRICE POINTERS

COAST-TO-COAST PRICE SURVEYS OF POPULAR ANTIQUES, COMPILED, ARRANGED & BOUND FOR QUICK, MONEY-SAVING REFERENCE. LARGE PRICE POINTERS ON LAMPS & LIGHTING FIXTURES; PRIMITIVES; CUT GLASS; JEWELRY, at \$1.25 each P.P.

Plus China Series Booklets on: Haviland; Majolica; Wedgwood Jasperware; Hand-Painted; Ironstone; Limoges; Dresden & Meissen; Bennington; Royal Bayreuth; Prussian, 50c each, P.P.

Order Direct from VIRGINIA B. THORNBURG

2515 W. Adams Street, Muncie, Indiana

#### F. B. HUBLEY & CO., Inc.

Auctioneers

364 Broadway Cambridge, Mass.

#### 100 Rogers Groups

for sale, mostly in fine condition. From 2 estates.

Write for Details.

F. B. HUBLEY & CO., Inc., Liquidators 364 Broadway Cambridge, Mass.

Germantown, COUNTRY ANTIQUES
New York Germantewn, New York

Xmas tree lights: Amethyst, blue m.g.,
ea, \$6; ruby (3), amber (2), es., \$5;
clear

Glear

WOOD BOWLS: Maple 18½" d., \$6; 16½"
d., \$5; btfds eye maple 18½" d., complete, all. 40.00

IRON still bank, safe, combination lock ... 8.00

IRON toy, delivery truck & driver, orange ... 6.50

RON toy, delivery truck & driver, orange ... 6.50

······ MYRTLE M. HARDWICK
P.O. Box 9, Marstons Mills, Cape Cod, Mass.
Feather butter dish, wide flange, Pl. 105. 5.00
Owl Face in Tree Trunk toothpick, Pl. 105. 5.00
Blue china creamer, embossed Fox & Owl. 45.0
Quezal gold, large size gas shade. 5.00
Sand. Cranberry sm. compote, it. green base 12.50
Sandl 7 branch brass candlesticks, pr. 12.50
Small Haviland teapot, gold snout & handle 7.50
Transportation extra. Stamp appreciated 7.00

#### OLD EAGLE BOOK SHOP

Kennebunkport,

Kennebunkport,

3 Moon and Star sauce dishes (flat).

5 Buckle goblets (flint).

5 Buckle goblet g

Early iron toy hook and ladder, 735" long, drawn

long.

Barly iron toy hook and ladder. 7½" long. drawn by one horse.

Limoges after dinner coffee set marked "Wm. Guerin & Co." Consists of pink size coffee pot. sugar bowl, creamer and 3 demi-tasse. Decorated with garlands of pink roses in Haylland "Pot 2014" plate of Park St. Church, Boston; slso one of Old North Church, Boston; slso one of Old North Church, Boston. Innostone gravy ladle. Blue opelescent lattice sugar shaker. Cut glass knife rest. Blue and white platter, 13" x 10", marked "Aladdin", made July 17, 1846, according to Resistry mark.

Small ship model of two masted schooner. Crude. 3 China bone dishes with deep pink flowers and gilt bands; one is marked Germany that the control of the co

Transportation extra.
Telephone: Kennebunkport 7-2165 

#### JULIA M. CONSTANCE 35 FOREST STREET Millers Falls, Massachusetts Tel. Oldfield 9-2711

1.	2 Amberina tumblers, each \$	22.00
	2 Amberina punch cups, each	
3,	Amberina celery vase	45.00
4.	Amberina barrel salt	25.00
5.	Purple slag story mug	18.00

۱			
	6.	Amber Daisy & Button with	
		V footed	12.00
	7.	Brass footed kettle with amber	40.0
	_	handle	18.00
	8.	Lutz's finger bowl & plate, gold	4= 0.0
		with white stripes set	
		Cranberry min. lamp (beaded)	
		Ironstone teapot	
		Ironstone sugar bowl	
	12.	Majolica fish plate (Wedgwood)	15.00
			no

#### HILLTOP FARM ANTIQUES

MILDRED E. LIBBEY

#### 48 King Street,

Groveland, Massachusetts

Two Alcock's Flow Blue Scinde 915" plates, each a 3.50
Pr. 13x15 deep rect. wainut frames, gold liners good Six cut glass stemmed cocktail or wines, flower & leaf cut will be be be been stated by the six cut glass stemmed cocktail or wines, flower & leaf cut will she washbowl & pitcher act of the plates and the six cut glass stemmed cocktail or wines, flower & leaf cut will be be been six cut glass stemmed cocktail or wines, flower & last glass washbowl & pitcher act glass wa

THE TRINKET BOX ANTIQUES

Mrs. Herbert Bush — Mrs. Hayden Harris

flowers in deep rich tones of yellow, green, turquoise & blue amethyst, \$15; two matching scalloped 9" plates, \$6.50 ea. or set for \$25. Most beautiful & rich colors imaginable. Elegant ped. ft. plerced silver candy basket, bale handle, deep cranberry liner, 4" top dia. x 71½" to top of handle, silver good ... 15.00 Saphir: blue water pitcher, blown molded learn for the blue water pitcher, blown molded learn for the blue water pitcher, blown molded learn for the limber sheet and the plate of the silver good ... 12.50 Mmonogram ped. ft. plunch cups, green & \$5.00 Mexagonal gaudy invostone sugar, no cover, design in amethyst blue, green & yellow, Marvelous planter ... 12.50 Mmonogram plates for the silver sheet sign in amethyst blue, green & yellow, Marvelous planter ... 12.50 Mmonogram plates for the silver sheet sign in amethyst blue, green & yellow, Marvelous planter ... 12.50 Mmonogram plates for the silver sheet silver sheet sheet silver sheet silver sheet shee

PEARL BLACKWELL

# MIS. Herbert Dush — Mrs. Hayden Harris 177 So. Main St., Chambersburg, Penna. HOBBIES is the ideal "Shopping Center" for Christmas gitts as the ideal "Shopping Center" for Remember. When you give an Antique. EM. REMEMBER. When you give an Antique. CHRISTMAS SPECIALS EM. GREEN HERRINGBONE: Water Pitcher, \$3.50. Napple, \$4.75; two Tumblets. each. COPPER LUSTRE "TEA LEAF": two 7" Plates, each, \$2.50; Sugar Bowl, melon shaped, spider check in base, otherwise proof of the property of the proper

1.	6 Oak, Signed Baccarat square Cameo glass vase; Sandwich very rare doubled cruet, flask	lorida 35.00
	in cobalt & ciear (as is) very choice	
		40.00
3	Galle Cameo glass vase, pink amber and	20100
٠.	chartreuse coloring	27.50
4	Bohemian overlay vase	45.00
5	Pair Sandwich vases, with thread glass by Nicholas Lutz, ruby border, very choice	20.00
0.	by Nicholas Latz, ruby border, very choice	50 OF
6	Opaque white enameled Stiegel-type Beak-	00.00
٠.		25.00
7	Burmese glass darning egg	
8	Rare Mt. Washington engraved taper-stick	32.50
		32.50
10	Amethyst Mary Gregory barber bottle,	02.00
		30.00
11	choice Chinese (tear bottle) decoration painted	00.00
***	inside of bottle. Only the Chinese have	
	mastered this technique	25.00
19	Galla Caman glass vasa colors of vallow	20.00
14.	brown and number lovely	35.00
12	Calle Cameo glass vase, colors of yellow, brown and purple, lovely	30.00
10.	Page Page Page Bold Hecked	25.00
14	vase Amberina celery vase, elongated Thumb-	20.00
11.	prints	35.00
15		25.00
	Soft jade green & opaque white cologne	20.01
10.	bottle with blue leaf decoration by John	
		35.00
17	Blue and white Slag compote, Rampant	00.00
11.	Lion marking on base, rare	25.00
1:0	Sandwich Diamond Quilted hand applied	20.00
10.	threaded compote similar to one in Sand-	
	wich Museum, made by Nicholas Lutz	95 00
	collections Barber bottles, children's mugs	nd
C	wine decanters. All pieces guaranteed old	Lind
	wine necultors. Wil hiccos and witeen our	nı
		11)

GRIGNON TRADING	POST
Butte des Morts,	Wisconsin
bone handled nut picks	\$ 3
'anothecary bottle with label	3
apothecary bottle with label	
ruggist pill roller	9
overed wood salt box refinished	
drawer spice box, refinished	
ptic toothpick	
ptic wineglasses, each	
eardrop and Thumbprint goblet utton Arches tumbler, ruby band	
exagenal Bull's Eye sauce	
ineapple and fan toothpick	
&B with V syrup, pewter top	
wel and festoon sauce	
ords supper plate	

	BRASS & COPPER  13" brass pail Copper co*fee pot, burnished — Erass brass pail proper pot, burnished — Erass pail Erass pot, burnished — Erass pail Ten finger bowls, all Pair 24" brass candlesticks, round base, ribbed stems, spike tops— LAMPS  Ten burnished brass Rochesters, ea.— Pair Amber Aladdins, pair.— Pair green Aladdins, pair.— Pair green Aladdins, pair.— Pair for Roman Key glass lamps.— Erass banging lamp, tin shade, brass Bille mutters.	
1.	13" brass pail	14.50
2.	Copper coffee pot, burnished	6.50
3.	burner hurnished dish with alcohol	14 50
4	Ten finger howle all	4 75
5.	Pair 24" brass candlesticks, round base,	2,10
	ribbed stems, spike tops	24.50
	LAMPS	
6.	Ten burnished brass Rochesters, ea	5.50
0	Pair Amber Aladding pair	9.50
9.	Pair green Aladdins pair	9.50
10,	Pair 10" Roman Key glass lamps	4.75
11.	Store hanging lamp, tin shade, brass	
	font	12.50
12.	A round wiels brown oil fonts for ball	4.50
10.	shade lamns each	4 50
14.	Ten larger bases for ball shade lamps.	2.00
	good colors with pretty flowers, each	9.75
15.	5 old glass lamps found on farms of	
1.	this area, complete with chimneys and	
D	Store hanging lamp, tin shade, brass food store hanging lamp, tin shade, brass food the number of the shade lamps, each are larger bases for ball shade lamps, good colors with pretty flowers, each. Ten larger bases for ball shade lamps, good colors with pretty flowers, each of this area, complete with chimneys and urners, all.  WOOD  Ten farm wall telephones, each was on seat with spring on each end. Stereoscope and 50 views. Good spinning wheel 5 saddle stirrups, each pline child's cradle. Blacksmith bellows, needs new leather. Oak clock shelf.  Wain't clock shelf.	7.50
16	Ten farm well telephones each	A 75
17.	Wagon seat with spring on each and	7.50
18.	Round pine churn with flat sides	4.50
19.	Stereoscope and 50 views	5.00
20.	Good spinning wheel	24.50
21	5 saddle stirrups, each	1.50
22.	Rlacksmith bellows needs new leather	99 50
24.	Oak clock shelf	2.50
25.	Walnit clock shelf	4.75
	GLASS	
26.	Blue with Opales. Coin Spot, bulbous,	
r	uffled topped water pitcher and 6 tum-	
D D	10 pieces of Comirel gloss mostly small	57.50
<i>31</i> .	Blue with Opales. Coln Spot, bulbous, uffled topped water pitcher and tum-lers, set tum-lers, set of cardival glass, mostly small candy dishes, various shapes and colors, he lot 16" round cheese cover 2 Basketweave goblets, each cut glass water bottle 10 Cut glass tumblers, each cut glass halr receiver. Milk glass rooster covered dish. Milk glass Dewy covered dish. Milk glass Beaded Yoke covered sugar.	
t	he lot	22.50
28.	16" round cheese cover	5.00
29.	2 Basketweave goblets, each	4.00
30.	10 Cut glass water bottle	9.50
32.	Cut glass hair receiver	7.50
33.	Milk glass rooster covered dish	7.50
34.	Milk glass Dewey covered dish	12.50
35.	Milk glass Beaded Yoke covered sugar	7.50
0.0	Milk glass Beaded Yoke covered sugar.  CHINA 5 pretty hand painted 7" to 8" plates, bright flowers, gold, etc., each.  Six 9" plates, birds, deer, etc., the lot., 18" Indian plate, pierced back, Chief "WHITE HORSE".  "Gire US This Day" plate, pretty roses  5 white washbowl and pitcher sets, ea., white covered bed chambers, each  Pr. 5½" flowered candlesticks, pr  Pair 8½" hand painted candlesticks  Hand painted cracker jar, berries  MISCELLAMEOUS	
36.	b pretty hand painted 7" to 8" plates,	9 9"
27	Six O" plates hirds door sto the lat	24 50
38	13" Indian plate, pierced back. Chief	-2.00
	"WHITE HORSE"	24.50
39.	"Give Us This Day" plate, pretty roses	4.00
40.	5 white washbowl and pitcher sets, ea.	5.00
49	Pr 514" flowered candlecticks	4.75
43	Pair 8\%" hand painted candlesticks	7.50
44.	Hand painted cracker jar, berries	9.50
	MISCELLANEOUS	
45.	Brass 4 legged table, square filagree top	
	with onyx	24.50
47	Nicely mounted frame of over 50 arrow-	3.75
wi.	heads	17.50
48.	3-toned chime brass steam whistle	16.50
49.	Currier & Ives "Jesus Blessing Little	
	Children", framed	4.75
50.	Old balancing scale with brass tray	7.50
D1.	Frame has 2 trop wheels in front with	
r	handle in back for pushing	47.50
	Brass 4 legged table, square fillagree top with onys with onys black flat topped shelf clocks, each. Nicely mounted frame of over 50 arrow-heads toned chime brass steam whistle. Currier & Ives "Jesus Blessing Little Children", framed Old balancing scale with brass tray. Basket type oradic that swings in rack. Trame has 2 iron wheels in front with handle in back for pushing.  GUY SAULSBURY Spicer, Minneso	
2	Spicer, Minneso	ta

Nativity set, old brightly painted, marked Germany Papier Mache. 13 pcs. complete with wax infant \$12: White embossed Haviland type Child's Tea-set. D-tasse size, covered tea-pot, covered sugar, creamer, 4 cups & saucers \$12; Milk glass Vase, blown, 13x3" base, H.P., large orchid tulips \$5: Art glass bowl 9x4" Threading pattern, polished pontil. Shades pink cranberry to rich amber towards fluted crimped top \$28. Emerald green Fleur de Lis and Drape Tall footed Celery, slightest sliver under rim edge \$6, oblong dish 4½x8", \$3.76: Pretzel bottle \$3.50. Several marked P. G. Co. Tree of Life honeys, \$1.75. Top pattern glass Set, creamer, spooner, covered butter & sugar, chip on one scallop, \$7.50.

GRACE MONK, Antiques 288 4th Ave., E.N. Kalispell, Mont.

OLD CAPE COD HOUSE

Assinippi, Mass. Phone: Oldfield 9-7624

COLORED GLASS TUMBLERS:
4 deepest AMETHYST, enam. dec..ea. 4.50
3 frosted PEACH, bell tone, enam., dec..ea. 4.50
1 SAPPHIRE blue. S. REPEAT gold worn ... 5.50
1 Dumple grape CARNIVAL (N) ... 3.60
SATIN CLASS TO COMPANY CONTROL OF COMPANY CONTROL OF CONTROL O

#### MRS. HERBERT LANDICK

#### Paul Revere's Town—Canton, Massachusetts

(15 miles South of Boston) MAIL ORDER AND APPOINTMENT ONLY, Canton 6-0607 SPECIALIZING IN 19th CENTURY ART GLASS

ALL TYPES, ALL PRICES - FOR BEGINNER OR CONNOISSEUR EVERYTHING OLD, AUTHENTIC AND PERFECT



INTRODUCING THE "LITTLES"

Those hard-to-find small beauties everyone wants. Warning to beginners: Prices are NOT governed by SIZE! but by rarity and demand, and what we dealers must price see such conditions of the seed o

5. WEBD.

WEBD.

WEBD.

MAY.

WASH. ROSE AMBER (Amberina)

T. P. HOLDER, D. Q. Richest fuchsis

coloring: 3" h. (See #13 in D.Q. Mt.

WASH. BURMESE - 2%" h. same shape.)

M. M. WASH. BURMESE RUFFLED LILY

or "JACK IN PULPIT" VASE - the

hard-to-find SMALL size and deep color
ing - 67% highest at top back; 3%" top:

216" base.

SANDWICH PEACHBLOW - DARLING:

414" h. en 5 camphor "wishbone" feet.

Lunctous bink (homoseneous of countary

Luscious pink (homogeneous of course).

9. WEBB BURMESE FRILLY STAR-SHAPE

SMALL BOWL - 4" widest x 214" h..

SMALL BOWL - 4" widest x 23" h.,
deepes coloring.

10 WEBB BURMESE "DUNCE HAT (?!) colorful v. Creeper decor.; 5\4" h. x 3\5"
w. (This is really a center vase to
elaborate Queen's Burmese HANGINGCHANDELLER with multiple Burmese
Fairy Lamps! Turn this photo upside
down and you will see what I meanyes that is an APPLIED Burmese ring
around it, and yes, it is all PERFECT
of course.

BURMESE HAT WITH APPLIED BURMESE FATHER. If you want to call it hat 44" w. x 24;" h. (All my Burmese is chosen for beautiful colorins, folks.) Turn this right side up and call it what you like—small finger bowl, small FL. base, or "MENU HOLDER".DER OR SMALL ROSE BOWL (six-sided collar-top), 215." h. x 224." w.

SMALL ROSE BOWL (six-sided collar-top), 27½" h. x 234;" w.

13. MT. WASH. BURMESE T.P. HOLDER, dia. Quilting: 25%" h. x 25½" w.

14. MT. WASH. BURMESE NUT DISH frilled top; 27½" w. x 11½" h. (Unusual style and size. Top back has turned-in plain edge 1½" long! Lovely.)

A. MT. WASHINGTON PEACHBLOW medium-sized bowl-vase - rich coloring; applied pb. rigaree collar, berry and streamers.

p.b. rigaree collar, berry and streamers.
F.r very advanced collector.
B. SIGNED TIFANY 4" BON-BON DISH—
petal-scalioped edge dide, brill. rose.
22.50 butter fly-blue sgd. Tiffany BonBon. 5" wide, 24.00.

NOT PICTURED:
ONE-OF-A-KIND MT. WASH. BURMESE
"WHIMSY" - yes, a dear little CIGAE
HOLDER 214" long; (shiny finish) \$40.00. HOLDEE 2½" long; (shiny finish) \$40.00.
ANOTHER ONE-OF-A-KIND - hand-blown old
Mt. Wash. Burmese whimsy. a SMOKING
PIFE in Meerschaum shape, also in the
original shiny finish; 7½" long; bowl 2"
h. with flared top, \$58.00.
MT. WASHINGTON SNOW-WHITE SATIN
FINISH FRILLY LILY or JACK IN PULPIT Vase, 11½" h. x 4¾" top flare:
4¼" 20ase, See Lee's ART CL. BOOK,
pl. 32.

CRUET - hand-blown chestnut-shape, HAND-SOME \_RICH\_BLUE-GREEN \_transparent glass (Sandwich): clear r.pe handle, orig. stopper; star-cut base, 7½" h. x 5½" w. \$44.00.

W. STR.UU.

REVERSE AMBERINA JACK - IN - PULPIT

VASE, D.Q. - 5½" h. x 4½" flared top;
lovely coloring, appld. clear reeded feet.
\$38.50.

\$35.50.

VERY RARE CORALINE VASE - beautiful medium-blue transparent CRACKLE GLASS with COLORED CORALINE BEADED FLOWERS and gold bands; 4½" h. x 3" w. A BEAUTY.

A BEAUTY.

"MENTHA" lettered in fine quality colored french enamels, also sprays of the MINT family of fragrant herbs on pale green thy stemmed CORDIAL GLASS, fan ribbing, SIGNED "EMILE GALLE", 234" h. x 3" w. \$24.00.

w. \$24.00. GLASS BUD VASE - signed Daun Nancy and Cross of Lorraine; famous COMPIEGENE FOREST DUSIDE Farls where Jeanne d'Arc was captured; colorful WINTER SUNRISE scene; 3%" h.; narrow waist, flared top and base, \$28.50,

waist, flared top and base, \$22.50.

BARE "PAPPRWEIGHT" GLASS HORN-OFPLENTY VASE - ruffled top; typical early
Venetian fanciful applied sea seroent is
sticking out a SASSY PINK TONGUE! The
"candy" paperweight set-ups are embodied
all thru the clear glass background, in
pastel colors of pink, biue, yellow, green
etc. A LOT of fascinating glass-blowing
detail for \$46.00.

octail for 34-00.

FINDLAY, OHIO, SILVER INLAY GLASS
(White Onyx) - rare covered JAB (self cover), 5½" highest x 45;" w.

EXTRA BARE IN AMBERINA—POINTED HOBNAIL Carafe or Water Jug. fine coloring, all hobs perfect! Signs of wear UNDER the base, no chips or cracks.

MARY GREGORY WATER TUMBLER - rich Cranberry with little girl (all white) facing left, \$18.00.

left, \$18.00.

N. E. AMBERINA SMALL LILY VASE fuchsia, only 6" h. x 21%" three-petal top.

WANTED TO BUY: Single items or entire collections of fine old hand-blown AET GLASS; must be in RICH coloring and flawless condition; photes or careful sketches plus COMPLETE details for description, and YOUR prices are absolutely necessary in your FIRST letter, otherwise I cannot answer. answer.

OR IDENTIFY YOUR GLASS, PLEASE. It is impossible for me to give the time to such requests.

# WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES

W. Farmington,

PLEASE NOTE: Items each; stamp for resly; Photosome to 250 5 Dakota (not etched) 4½" sauces, \$2.75; 3 small MG Smoke Bells, \$4.50; Pavonia 9" milk pitcher, \$9.50; cov. butter, \$11.00; open sugar, \$6.50; Cord & Tassel syrup, \$8.75; green Esther open sugar, \$11.00; large Mercury reflector, \$4.50; Moon & Star spooner, \$7.50; fine lg. R. R. signal lamp, green and red lens, \$12.50; brass Banquet lamp, \$27.50; gorgeous Cut glass centerpiece bowl, \$65.00; Frosted Spanish Coin goblet, \$45.00; Monkey glass open sugar, \$12.50; pooner, \$7.50; Monkey glass open sugar, \$12.50; gooden, \$7.50; Monkey glass open sugar, \$12.50; gooden, \$7.50; Monkey glass open sugar, \$12.50; gooden, \$7.50; fuschia 100" piates, \$6.50; green Herringtone with, \$21.50; 4 tumblers, \$8.50; 5 pc. Bohemian wine set, \$39.50; green Delaware w. plt., \$17.50; tumblers, \$6.00; bus Spiras Band goblet, \$9.50; Cakestands: Chandelier, \$15.00; green Herringtone, \$17.50; 10" Williow Oak, \$7.75; Art, \$3.50. Water Pitchers: Good Luck, \$12.50; Flower Pot, \$11.00; Spirg, \$11.50; Art, \$12.50; Flower Pot, \$11.00; Porny Banks: Donger, \$6.00; Graf Zeppelli, \$7.50; Rabbit, \$6.50; Bus-like, \$6.50; Rabbit, \$6.50; Rabbit

# 22 Harrison Aws. J. L. CANNON 1. Olive Amber Pitkin flask, 36 rib mold to right, 7½" tall, 4" wide 20.00 1. Villow to white Satin glass D.Q. vale, 17.00 3. 6 glass footed sauces 8.00 4. Rare, blue Milk glass syrup. Applied handle, Grape pattern 17.50 Blue to white Satin glass vase, 5½" Applied crimped Amber rim 12.50 6. "Our Weighbors", by Charles Dana Gibson, 1905

#### BAILEY'S ANTIQUES 1005 Penn. St., Route 220, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Scrap album full of pictures, adv. items, etc., \$3.50. \$3.50. Calendar plates: 1908 thru 1915, each \$3.50. WITCH BALL: 1 green; 1 pale acqua, each \$3.50. WIG STAND: Mercury glass big ball on standard.

Calendar plates: Abuse unit able, cach \$3.50. WITCH BALL: 1 green; 1 paie acqua, each \$3.50. WITCH SALL: 1; green; 1 paie acqua, each \$3.50. WITCH SALL: 1; green; 1 paie acqua, each \$3.50. WITCH SALL: 1; green; 2 feb. 2

Helen M. H. Stromvall's POOR MAN'S SHOP 106 Halifax, Mass. Route 106 Halifax, M
PEWTER, 6 matching teaspoons, nice condition, marked "Parker"
DARK BLUE Staff, deep dish, "Riley-SHIP
OF THE LINE," easy rivet mend, holds

OF THE LINE," early river mend, holds water

OF THE LINE," early river mend, holds water

PARNIHAM Coat-of-Arms, beautifully framed 15,00

BAGLE mantel ornament. Cast iron, old gold finish, on Roocco oblong base. Sportyl-painting on ivory, circa 1812, A real smirrky young Naval Lieutenant. Original frame 22.50

Pr. not so old (80 or so years) copper wall sconces. Very decorative

SIGNED porcelain inserts (under glass) ornament. This imp. Chinese glit over pewer tea caddy, 18th century, Real "gone" gift for your rich gal (who has just everything). At a poor man's price

PURITAN brass, Baluster type saucer base church candiesticks. Polished to a fare-thee-well, to compliment your Holly decked mantel

Rather than an expensive card for that spe-

mantel
Rather than an expensive card for that special person on the list. How about an outperform the book on Christmas by a famous author. I have 5, each, children's books re:Christmas, too, each at Single CARRIAGE LAMP, nice rough, brass ton.

top
TINSEI, picture in original narrow gilt
frame, flowers in vase
Full box of old-time candles for your tree

Full box of old-line canues to: Not the ciles and ciles

#### MOON & STAR VARIANT

(Continued from page 73)

ten additional patterns were leading the list, like our Hit Parade in music. In those days we were not plagued by reproductions. Prices were then too low to make fraud

profitable.

Speaking of prices, in sorting over an endless amount of material preparatory to my move to Florida later this Fall, I came across some dealers' lists dating in the early 1930's. Let us examine a few—and mind you, there were no fakes in pattern glass at this time. A Lion bread plate was offered at \$5.00; celery vases were \$3.50, and a covered butter dish with rampant Lion Knob was \$4.00. A choice covered compote in Three Face was \$8.50, and wines \$12.50. They were rare even then. Ribbed Grape goblets sold at \$2.50, and Ribbed Ivy, the same price. Inverted Fern goblets were \$2.00. Rose in Snow goblets were \$3.50 and Bell-flower \$2.50. In the 1920's Lion goblets sold at \$2.50, then gradually rose to \$4.00. Westward-Ho began at shout \$3.50 and then went stadilly about \$3.50 and then went steadily up to \$6.00 and then \$10.00. Curiously, the earliest Flint pattern in ously, the earliest Flint pattern in pressed glass, Ashburton, sold at \$1.50, and for years were no more than \$2.50. Today they are still underpriced, while a pattern of the 1860's, Morning Glory (and I can remember when a goblet sold at \$2.75 and an exercetor at \$5.00 has risen and an egg cup at \$5.00) has risen to such heights I shudder to mention the present-day figure. The value of pattern has increased over the years, despite depressions and repro-

Fakers always follow the popular trend and so the inevitable happened, since we have no law to restrain them. The field of pattern glass was bound to be invaded and so the frauds have flourished for the past twenty-five years. I could quote a long letter on the subject from the Federal Trade Commissioner, but I don't want to discourage you. Fakes can always be detected so your best protection is to study the differences between old and new, do business with dealers known to be reliable, and seek patterns in which nothing has been reproduced.

This is a long introduction to our subject but a background needed to be painted. Now I am going to tell you how one collector solved the vex-

ing problem of reproductions.
Philip F. Bernhardt of Monroe, La., not only chose a pattern in which nothing has been copied but in addition, is so little known by the average dealer that it offered a challenge to find any of it. Most of you know the Moon and Star glass very well. Not only has practically everything in it been reproduced but items and colors never made originally have been added. Mr. Bernhardt chose the Moon and Star Variant. Two groups of dishes from his set are illustrated. It is unfortunate that color plates are so prohibitively ex-pensive because the beauty of his glass needs color to properly appreciate it. The dots in the stars are blue, and amber diamonds separate the Moons, which alternate in frosted and clear, from the stars. This was a much more expensive glass to produce than the Moon and Star be-

cause of the additions in color and frosted finish. So does the coloring produce a more effective table syt-ting. Add to all this the difficulty in locating perfect pieces and you arrive at a genuine achievement when you accumulate anything like a set

Little is known about the origin of this glass but I think it may be safely assumed that it emanated from one of the factories in what was once known as "the old Pitts-burgh Glass district." At one time there were some twenty of these factories in or near Pittsburgh.

In case any reader would like to start a set of the Moon and Star Variant, here is a list of Mr. Bern-

hardt's pieces:

Butter dish, covered.
 Berry bowls. 8" x 3%. 9" x 3%.
 Cake stand.

Compotes, open and covered.

Creamer. Goblets.

- Sauce dishes.
- 8. Spoonholder. 9. Sugar bowl.
- 10. Tumblers.
- 11. Water pitcher, half-gallon.

In addition, he has seen but did not buy, because of poor condition, a Carafe, Salt and Pepper, and Syrup pitcher.

It should be noted that items may be found in which the Moons were never frosted. So was it also made having amber blocks with no other added color, as well as in clear glass.

Mr. Bernhardt has purchased most of his pieces from Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, and Wisconsin, but some few others have come from eight additional states. My assumption would be that these few items picked up here and there were probably carried about by dealers who follow the antique shows. Since some of the antique business took to wheels it is no longer easy to judge the origin of glass by density of distribution.

#### SOUTH BEND, INDIANA OCTOBER 28, 29, 30 — INDIANA CLUB FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NOVEMBER 9, 10, 11-Hotel Texas Exhibition Hall SLOUT MANAGED - P.O. Box 97 - Phone CL 9-7263 VERMONTVILLE, MICH.

tfe

fc

oc

21st ANNUAL

#### FLORIDA ANTIQUES EXPOSITION

FEB. 12th thru FEB. 16th, 1958

ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

Boulevard Roller Rink 1839 49th St. South

Wm. F. Bratfish, Manager 4607 71st St. No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

#### RUSSELLS SHOWS

ATHENS, GA.

JAN. 15, 16, 17 — GÉORGIAN HOTEL (BIRMINGHAM SHOW POSTPONED)

ATLANTA, GA.
MARCH 3, 4, 5, 1958 — EXHIBITION HALL THE SOUTH'S GREATEST SHOW

THE J. C. BUSSELLS, Mgrs., Lenoir, N. C.

**JANUARY** 

25, 26, 27, 28, 29

St. Augustine

Florida ANTIQUE

SHOW in the beautiful

LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES

57

and

sety in ar-

hen

igin be

ated

hat

tts.

ime

fac-

tar

1/8.

lid

nd

av

st

w

ld

n

Yeagley's Antique Shows and Sales

SILVER SPRING, MD. Oct. 28, 29, 30, 31 THE ARMORY

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JAN. 22, 23, 24, 25

HOTEL GEORGE WASHINGTON Sponsored by the Pilot Club

CINCINNATI, OHIO March 20, 21, 22, 23 MUSIC HALL

SILVER SPRING, MD. April 14, 15, 16, 17 THE ARMORY

GROSSE POINTE, MICH. May 6, 7, 8, 9

WAR MEMORIAL

Sponsored by the Rotarians

SAM YEAGLEY, Mgr. Annville, Pennsylvania

SALISBURY MARYLAND

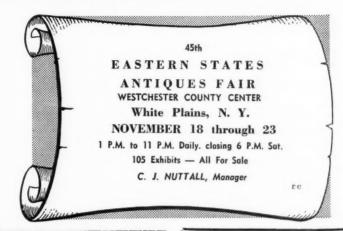
7th ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW and SALE WICOMICO HOTEL BALLROOM DECEMBER 4-5-6

Margaret Pillsbury, Chairman Maud Brewington, Co-Chairman

TOLEDO, OHIO

ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
November 15, 16 and 17

Hours 12 to 10 P. M.
At the more than century old Club Hense
2920 Cherry Street
MISS LEONORE M. MILLS, Manager



3rd ANNUAL

LAFAYETTE, IND.

DUNCAN HALL, Ferry Street November 16, 17, 18 Noen to 10 P.M. - Monday, till 6 P.M. Sponsored by

Sponsored by
THE COMMUNITY HOUSE ASSOC.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ANTIQUE SHOW & SALE HOTEL KINGSWAY DECEMBER 1, 2, 3

NOON TO 10 P.M. — Under New Management
MADELINE HIX — R.R. 2, Box 135
Fairmount, Illinois

Fannings Shows

MUSKOGEE, Okla. November 2, 3, 4 HAT BOX FIELD

(RECREATION BOOM)

SPONSORED BY BAPTIST HOSPITAL AUX. HOURS: NOON TO 10 P.M.

WRITE FOE SPACE:
Minnie or Bill Fanning
P.O. Box 5163 — Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: TE 8-7646

ne

ANTIQUE DEALERS, SHOW AND SALE, AT CLINTON HALL ON FAIRGROUNDS

FRANKFORT, IND. NOVEMBER 6, 7, 8, 1957

ADMISSION FREE OSCAR ROHRABAUGH, Chm. Bringhurst, Indiana SHOW DETROIT, MICH. GREAT LAKES SHOW

GREAT LAKES SHOW
MASONIC TEMPLE
Sensational 3-day Showing

NOVEMBER 2, 3, 4
Hours: 12:00 to 10:30 P.M. — Adm. 75
55 EXHIBITORS!

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MURAT TEMPLE Saturday, Sunday, Monday, Tuesday

NOV. 9, 10, 11, 12 Hours: 1:00 to 10:30 P.M. — Adm. 80c (Closing 6:00 P.M. Last Day) 55 EXHIBITORS!

55 EXHIBITORS!

— A \$500,000 EXHIBIT! —

"Beautiful Displays in a Luxurious Setting"

LOUISVILLE, KY.

HENRY CLAY HOTEL Saturday, Sunday and Monday

NOVEMBER 16, 17, 18
Hours 1:00 to 10:30 P.M. — Adm. 75c
26 OUTSTANDING EXHIBITS
"Kentucky's Finest Antique Show"

S. E. LEONARDSON, Mgr. — Decatur, Ind.

The 15th

MIAMI, FLA.
ANTIQUE SHOW
FEBRUARY 6-9

Municipal Auditorium Biscayne Blvd, at the Park

open daily 1 p.m. to 11 p.m.

For Information, Floor Plan, Write:

ETHEL MAE BOEDY

13111 Shaker Sq., Cleveland, Ohio After Jan. 15—1426 Alton Rd., Miami Beach dc

TENTH ANNUAL

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA ANTIQUE SHOW

1605 Cameron Street (Hours 1:00 to 10:30 P.M.) NOV. 8, 9, 10, 11, 1957 - Paul L. Ettline, Mgr., R.D. 9, York, Penna.

# News of the World's Antique Mart

#### MART VISITORS

Darlo E. Miller, collector of old automobile radiator name plates, and miscellaneous advertising items, came from his home near Goshen, Ind., recently for a visit. -0

Mrs. Lawrence Becker, Iowa collector, came on a recent week-end to renew old friendships at 1006 S. Michigan.

-0-Madeline K. Rawlings of Burbank, Calif., stopped in at the Mart on her way from a European trip where she spent three months collecting antiques.

-0-Mr. and Mrs. Orin V. Duncan, Winchester, Ill., collectors, stopped for a visit enroute East for a va-cation. Their special love is art glass and they expected to visit several shops seeking specimens for their collection.

Mr. and Mrs. Don Rice of the firm of Aldon of Arlington, California, stopped for a few days visit with a new grandchild in Chicago and included friends at 1006 S. Michigan on their itinerary. The Rices operate an antique shop.

-0-

California was also represented last month by the visits of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Boore of Arcadia. They mentioned many old friends of HOB-BIES Magazine whom they contact ed on their three weeks Eastern and Middle West vacation trip, which Middle West vacation trip, was largely given to visiting museums, and collectors and dealers with paperweights. The collections of paperweights. The Boore's have about 300 paperweights, and their special love is the fine old American types. Right now they are sleuthing for information on one Mr. Gilleland who left some fine weights to his credit but little information about himself.

Mr. Boore is a steel man by pro-fession, and his collection of material on the early background and history of the steel tubing business resulted in the publication, the "Seamless Story," a few years ago.

## COLLECTION Antique Jewelry

Wholesale & Retail

Large Stock - Low Prices We buy direct from local Estates daily

S. WOLBERG 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III. The David L. McClellands of Albuquerque, N. Mex., had only a short stopover in Chicago recently but they shared their time with us.

-0-Mrs. James W. Wolfe, Old Keep-sakes Exchange, Cassville, Mo., visited in Chicago and at the Mart last

Mrs. R. M. Jenner, Pittsburgh, Pa., collector, came to visit with old friends last month. Mrs. Jenner is a member of the Mt. Lebanon Woman's Club of Pittsburgh which holds an antique show each September. This is one of the outstanding clubs of the country with membership ranging from 1200 to 1500. This group owns their own club-house. Their annual antique show is the big project of their year.

Bill Daniell of St. Augustine, Fla., stopped to say "hello" on a short trip to Chicago last month. - 0

Among out-of-town visitors who signed the guest register recently were:

#### C. B. Sheumaker,

COLORADO Mrs. J. D. Freeman, Paul E. Hansen, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Frank Jones, GEORGIA Mr. and Mrs. Peter J. Frick,

Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Kamanit, Helen Wickcliff, C. Peebles, Jr., R. Gardner, Bonnie Christensen, Mr. and Mrs. W. Duitsman, H. R. Sauer, Dora, J. Elson, Dr. and Mrs. M. Zaliman, Donna Omax, Mrs. G. Gayden, David T. McKenzie, R. E. La Beau, Mr. and Mrs. Herman W. Alber, Mrs. Amos Anderson, Mrs. C. S. Littington, Mr and Mrs. Orln V. Duncan, Owen Davies, Ethel Derment, Francis Himers, Mrs. John Clements, Mr. and Mrs. M. Adams, ILLINOIS

INDIANA
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hartman, Mary A.
Darling, Mrs. Wm. B. Brass,

Mary Thompson, Mrs. Laurence Becker, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Downing,

KANSAS

Mr. and Mrs. T. E. Foster, Mr. and
Mrs. Paul C. Yanley, Jr., Helen Mathews,
Mr. and Mrs. John R. Kline, Mrs. Don
W. Patton,

Pat Desmond,

LOUISIANA

C. M. Hyde,
MICHIGAN
Mrs. Anna M. Carpenter, Mr. and Mrs.
L. Lassiter,

MINNESOTA
Mrs. O. Thayer, J. B. Thayer, R. S. Robinson,

H. A. Sloan,

MISSISSIPPI Mrs. Sidney Glaser, Mildred Wilner, J. Lucas, Carl Beck,

NEW YORK
Mrs. David Gullett, Lena L. Meltzer,

NORTH CAROLINA Mrs. Kenneth,

Mrs. Kenneth,
OHIO
George France, Mr. and Mrs. E. Walter Dillow, Dr. Malcolm MacIvor, Mr.
and Mrs. Howard Hildshauf,

OKLAHOMA Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Martin ,

PENNSYLVANIA W. G. Gillman,

R. Schlorff, Joseph Latzon, M.D., Dr. and Mrs. L. B. Kelton, Jr., VIRGINIA

George Hennings,
WASHINGTON
Mr. and Mrs. Emil Smith,
HAWAII
S. D. Allison, Dr. J. Warren Whiter,
CANADA
Dr. and Mrs. G. W. McIntosh.

DEATHS

BERTHA BALL Bertha Ball, Muncie, Ind., well known for her work in restoring historic shrines, died on October 7. She was the widow of Edmund B. Ball, one of the five founders of the large Ball Brothers company, man-ufacturers of glass fruit jars. She was a former national vice president of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots.

ARTHUR KING

Arthur King, owner of the Schil-ler Antique Shop, on Clark St., Chicago, for many years, passed away last month. He was one of the early dealers in antiques in Chicago.

#### TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

#### BOOKS WANTED

WANTED: DIME NOVELS. Boys' books, paper and hard cover. Merriwell, Nick Carter, Tom Swift, Boy Chums, etc. Buy or trade Would particularly like to hear from other collectors.—Harry Hudson, 11 Raymond Court, Sea Cliff, N. Y. d3675

#### BUTTERFLIES

10 TROPICAL BUTTERFLIES 50c, 58 tinplate miniature flags, \$1. pocket gemstone album with 30 precious and semi-precious stones, \$4. Also wholesale. — Haas, 57-34 256 St., Little Neck, N. Y. ja3464

#### COLOR SLIDES

2x2 COLOR SLIDES. Antique automobiles, covered bridges, old locomotives, trolley cars, band stands, old houses, churches and many other unusual sildes. Also scenic New England.—Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

#### HANDICRAFTS

BEADS, SEQUINS, Spangles, Leathercraft. Catalog 20c, Samples 10c.—Lawson Products, Dept. H, Box 327, Lawrence, Mass. n1291

#### **PHONOGRAPHS**

WANTED: Phonograph horns, reproducers. Describe, state price, first letter.

-Miller's, 1017 Westgate Road, Troy, Ohlo. Ohio.

#### PRINTING

200 SHIPPING LABELS, \$1.25, (4 lines copy).—Mason's, 1520 Macomber, Toledo 6, Ohio.

#### STAMP

75 FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES stamps 10c with my select approvals.—Robert W. Clark, 317 Washington, Oneida, New York.

333403

57

Dr

er.

11

g 7.

e

#### RARE BOOK ON SILVER

The Esther Thomas Hoblitzelle collection of English Silver is recorded in a rare book of 1,000 copies sponsored by Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle, Dallas business man and art patron, as a memorial to his wife.

Mary L. Kennedy, former newspaper woman and feature writer, wife of Vann Kennedy, Corpus Christi radio and TV executive did the writing. Warren Hunter of San Antonio designed the book. Gillis King of Austin photographed the illustrative material.

A dinner marked the issuance of the book. Guests present included Governor Price Daniel, former Governor Dan Moody, President Logan Wilson of the University of Texas, and Major General Paul Wakefield.

Also present were Lynn Harris, executive secretary of Mr. Hoblitzelle, Miss Fanny Ratchford, curator, University of Texas rare books collection, Warren Hunter, Gillis King, and Lester Dunbar president of Walter H. Willson Ltd., slver merchants of Chicago and London. So was Luther Thompson of the Steck Company of Austin that produced the book.

An article in the Wichita Falls Times which tells of the book and the Austin, Texas affair, was sent HOBBIES by Mrs. Vera Mullins. It reports that dinner guests ate from 200 year old plates. A guard of police watched over rare items of the silver collection on exhibit for the occasion.

The book will not be sold but copies will be given close friends of Karl Hoblitzelle, and sent to famous universities and libraries of the world.

#### **GLASS & CHINA WANTED**

MOCHA wanted. One or a hundred pieces. Early and light specimens. Only fine & mint condition. Complete description and price for resale. Also Agata, plated Amberina and rare art glass.—Al Lewis, 66 Greenwich Ave., New York City.

WANTED: CLEAR D &B, pedestal covered suger, Lee 169. — Mrs. Wm. J. Reed, Rt. 1, Box 96, Bishop, Calif. n1441

WANTED: Haviland & Co., pattern No. 36A, blank No. 1.—Mrs. Leland Lewis, 1727 Baker St., Bakersfield, Calif. n3252

WANTED: Creamers and pitchers Inverted Thumbprint, square mouth, bulbous, height 4 % 5½", all colors, describe and quote.—Miller, 224 Evening Canyon Rd., Corona del Mar, Calif. f6468

WANTED: Flint glass almond Thumbprint goblets. State price when writing.— R. Wixom, Vermont, Illinois. n3442

TEXIAN CAMPAIGNE Staffordshire china in any color and other early Texas items.—Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, 2247 Chilton Rd., Houston 19, Texas. jly124431

WANTED: Occupational shaving mugs, Describe condition, picture on mug.—Edward Turek, P.O. Box 42, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. ap122361 WANTED TO BUY: Keramic Studio Magazines and Keramic Studio Books, Flower, Fruit, China Painting Books of all kinds.—Periodical Service, Box 465-HO Wilmington, Delaware.

OCCUPATIONAL, Shaving mugs and U. S. Coin glass,—Mr. Carl W. Roof, 8163 Seville Ave., South Gate, Calif. n6445

WANTED STUDENT LAMPS in oil state, also extra shades, any color. Describe, make rough sketch and quote price in first letter.—Pat Cutini, 121 Roma, Buffalo, New York. n122971

PLEASE WRITE on any unusual toy glass candy container. Want especially Pumpkin Head Witch, Graf Zeppelin and Greyhound bus. Also want Milk glass Beaver covered dish, Millard Pl. 314.—Mrs. Eddie Fisher, 3245 Fairfax Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

WANTED: U.S. Coin Glass. — Paul E. Zeeb, Greenville, Ill. je12675

SHAVING MUGS, vases in pairs, toys, window transparencies. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. je12699

WANTED: Lotus Ware, K.T.K. Co., proof only. Give price and description.—Mary S. Mohney, R.D. 3, Washington, Pa.

WANTED: Caramel Slag, rare and unusual pieces. — R. A. Bess, Warren, Indiana. o12867

WANTED: Cup and saucer with halfinch vertical Drape edge around saucer; M.O.P. cup and saucer; cut glass coffee pot.—Museum, Wellington, Kansas. n1481

WANTED: Croesus glass, Commodes, G.W.W. Lamps, colored glass, hanging lamps, hand guns, powder horns for resale.—Box 7402, Portland 20, Ore. my6276

WANTED: Tulip pattern pressed glass. goblets.—Thos. M. Bargh, 205 S. Martha-Angola, Indiana. n1211

WANTED: U. S. Coin Glass and Croesus in amethyst. — Paul Kruger, 2735 Cherokee St., St. Louis, Mo. ja128801

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for any Greentown, Indiana, Glass. Caramel, Green, Blue, Amber, Vaseline, Clear. Patterns: Dewey, Austrian, Cord Drape, Shuttle, Cactus, Sampson, Strigl, Rose and Bowknot, Leaf Bracket, Herringbone, Buttress, Ruffled Eye, Chrysanthemum, Agata.—Robert Costa. Box 334, Wadsworth, Ohio. Phone 50911.

TIFFANY GLASS Quezal, Aurene, Kew Blas, Durand, etc. Rookwood. Wanted for resale - Signed pieces preferred. Quote price and detailed descriptive information.—Garry Smith, 788 East 22nd Street, Paterson 3, New Jersey.

MORNING GLORY GLASS in the Morning Glory pattern (illustrated Lee's Victorian and Sandwich Books) wanted for own collection. Also extremely important Lacy.—John R. Stuart, Dover Rd., So. Natick, Mass.

BOTTLES: Early American flasks and bottles. Colored calabash, violin and Ohio ribbed and swirled bottles. Marked bitters. Documents, pictures, and bills from old glass factories. New England Pineapple glass.—C. B. Gardner, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128632

RED BLOCK, Ruby Thumbprint, colored pattern glass, authentic - no souvenirs, reproductions, chips, flakes. Resale priced. Describe fully. — Ellis Leonard, Pittsfield, Maine.

PAPERWEIGHTS, must be glass and old — price and describe in letter.— Michael Bozek, 3547 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65. Calif.

WANTED: Amberina pieces with white lining. Also Peachblow pieces with spots or mottling. Damaged items considered. Send description or picture and state price.—P. Frazee, R.R. 1, Tipp City, Ohio. ja3464

WANTED: For collection. Proof Ashburton, clear and colored. — S. Congdon, Far Hills, N. J. d12698

ROYAL BAYREUTH WANTED. All items in Sunbonnet, Fruit, Flowers, Animals - must be marked and proof - write stating price.—Irwin's Antiques, 31 Long Drive, Hempstead, N. Y.

"FAIRY VILLA" Flow Blue wanted.— Martha Wheelock, 922 W. Pike, Clarksburg, West Virginia. n1401

SALT SHAKERS, TOOTHPICK HOL-DERS: Agate, Coin, Peachblow, Klondike, iridescent, other unusual glass.— Arthur Peterson, 416 Pershing, Silver Spring, Maryland.

WANTED: Glow Lamps, Santa Claus, shoe, elephant, owl, log cabin, ship and any figure lamps. Reasonable.—Mrs. Don Kirschbaum, De Kalb, Ill.

WANTED: Creamers and Pitchers inverted thumbprint, square mouth, bulbous height 4 and 5½", all colors, describe and quote,—Miller, 224 Evening Canyon Rd., Corona del Mar, Calif. 6468

WEDGWOOD items of all types, wanted for resale. All colors, tricolored, Dice Ware pattern, caneware, etc.—Box CH-BS, c/o Hobbies, 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: Old dark blue Staffordshire teapots, china marked. Lotus K T & K, and Strawberry soft paste china.—Elsie Blair, Hopwood, Penna.

CUPID & VENUS wanted: covered sugar, flat sauces, relish, high covered compote large, lids for compotes 8%".—Gordon Keiper, Dunkirk, Ohio.

n1672

WANTED: Currant and Strawberry pattern glass tumblers. Proof pieces only. Advise price first letter.—Frank G. Love, 7420 Richland Place, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. 16637

GLASS cream pitcher, other pieces -Blocked Arches pattern 15,029 U. S. Glass Co., Pennsylvania, 1893. Yellow pottery type plate with 4 blue flowers, petals, turn down. Mark St. F and letters C or G below, in circle.—Mrs. John Adams, Columbia City, Indiana.

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners occupation and name. Liberal prices.—
Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia. my122511

BUY OR TRADE for unusual pieces Noritake china azalea pattern, also want chain slides. — Shepherd's, 1216 Morningside St., Roanoke, Va. d3023

#### **GLASS FOR SALE**

Free Dealers' Lists: Antique glass and china. — Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey. au122511

COLLECT BITTERS BOTTLES. Much cheaper and easier to find than historical flasks. Buy or sell either. List 25c.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27. New London, Conn. ap124661

BOTTLES AND FLASKS: Early Authentic. Send 10c for price list.—L. Earl Dambach, 244 Crestview Drive, Pittsburgh 36, Pa. ja6808

CROOKE'S BOOKS. Pocket-sized manuals on Antique pottery and porcelain marks. Date letter and origin marks on Antique - English, Scotch and Irish silver \$1 each postpaid.—E E. Crooke, 1950 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. m865501

OUTSTANDING collection of cut glass, and Mary Gregory glass. Everything you can imagine. Send 25c for complete listings.—Eisle's Tiny Antique Shop, 1507 So. 58 St. Omaha. Nebr. d3844 (Continued on next page)

MAJOLICA: Breaking up large private collection. Much Etruscan and Wedgwood. What are your wants? Inquiries will receive prompt attention. — Lake, 15466 Artesian, Detroit 23, Mich. 1002

IRCURSTONE teapot, Moss Rose pattern \$17.50. Mettlach stein, ½ L. #1467 Cameo \$20. Lovely 7-pc. C. T. Germany ice cream set, large platter, gold and white center, green border with red roses, age line 1 plate, colorful, \$22.50. 28" high brown and white plush horse on metal base, 4 wheel pull toy, \$18.50. Wanted: Large boy, closed mouth bisques with molded hair for resale. — Lillian Pritzker, 2053 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.

DOGS: Total 161, mostly ½" to "r. remainder up to approx 4½". 9 14K gold, 6 ivory ½" to 2", 2 Meershaum pless, cenes carved, 1 carved cat's eye, stone, remainder china, glass and misc. Dogs are poses, a few only heads, \$190.00.—Mrs. Carolyn M. Gill, 25 Deering St., Agawam, Mass.

PRIVATE COLLECTION, L. C. Tiffany

Mrs. Carolyn M. Gill, 25 Deering St., Agawam, Mass.

PRIVATE COLLECTION, L. C. Tiffany glass, all signed. About 150 pieces. Peacock blue plates and sherbets, 12 of each. Wine glasses, liquor decanters, bowls, vases, candlesticks, lamps. Most everything. Transportation extra.—Frances R. Sanders, 14012 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

OVAL LOOP goblet \$6, wine \$4, celery vase \$5, salt shaker \$1.50, sugar shaker \$6.—D. L. Day, 2000 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

N.W., Washington, D. C. 11002

SPOONERS: Swan Butterscotch, \$7, Cottage \$3, Pleat & Panel \$4, Chain T.P. \$2.50, Buckle with Star \$3.50, Horseshoe \$4.50 Clear Circle \$3, Honeycomb \$2.50, Open sugars: 2 Bell Flower, double vine, flint ea. \$8, Ribbon candy \$2.50, Pan. fern \$2.50, Moon and Star \$8, Pressed leaf \$3, Flat oval, small chip \$4, Almond T.P., fine flint \$5, 2 Pleat & Panel each \$4. Silver: all in good condition, round footed cake basket \$10, covered butter, knife rest, no insert \$8, oval footed cake basket, slight stain useable \$10, small ornate nut dish \$5, small syrup \$5. Purple carnival rose bowl \$5, 2 amethyst goblets beaded oval windows, each \$8. Nice assortment of clear glass goblets. Write. No lists, Stamps appreciated. Postage \$1, excess refunded. — Mrs. G. L. Biddick, Thief River Falls, Minn. n18401

HAVILAND CHINA: Monaco, Clover-leaf, Silver, Autumn Leaf, also Schleiger numbers 149B, 145, 248B, 42E and many others, Write wants. — Thelma's China Shoppe, 1511 S. Jamestown, Tulsa, Okla.

CUT GLASS: Pitchers, bowls, vases, celeries, nappies, Satin Glass items: Cranberry collection; colored glass and select baskets. For your fall buying, send for lists. — Matzke's Antiques, Roundup, Montana.

FOR SALE: Royal Bayreuth Lemon covered sugar \$9. 6 Knobby Bullseye sauces, gold eyes, beauties, each \$2.75. Gold Carnival 11½" Orange Tree fluted punch bowl and base and 12 punch cups, nick on base on one cup, old wire hangers for cups, around top of bowl, set \$27.50. Milk glass Columbus plate 9½". Milard plate 11 \$113.50. Ball & Swirl cake stand and open compote, each \$8.50. Pair Washboard open compotes, Kamm 2-127, each \$7.50. Austria large angry cow creamer \$½" long, 5" high, raised cow and woman milking each side, \$10. Minnesota pattern 8" bowl and 6 sauces, these glisten like cut glass, set \$9. Unusual Bisque piece, holders for cigars, matches and ashes, colored minstrel standing at side, \$" tall x 6½x5½, \$17.50. Austria 10½" open handle plate, 2" deep, blue and gold edge, 3 women and cupid. signed Kaufmann, \$8.50. 3 pattern china tureens, some Tea Leaf, etc. Transportation extra.—Gold Maples, Mrs. Coryl A. McIntyre, Hartley, Iowa.

GOBLETS: HEART IN BULLS EYE, Curtain \$6.00. Powder and Shot, Pleat & Panel, Open Rose, Odd Fellow \$5.00. Diamond Medallion Block & Fan, Cane \$4.00. Others. Add postage.—Nancy Bickers, 6001 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. n1804

LIST of pattern, colored glass. Ironstone. Bargain prices. — Hill's Antiques, Harrington, Delaware. d3291

GLASS MUGS: Rose-in-Snow, Pinafore, Fighting Cats, Bear, Butterfly,
many more. Heart & Thumbprint sugar,
creamer, tray, \$10. Ironstone syrup, pewter top, colored, mkd. 1878, \$10. Plate,
10°, Washington vase, \$4. Beaded Grape
bowl, 6½°, 4 s. dishes, \$18. Pair milk
pitchers, Loganberry and Grape, \$18. Butter dish, 3 panel Vaseline, slight nick on
edge, \$10. Stamp please for reply.—Grace
L. Jenkins, Dover-Foxcroft, Me. n1635

L. Jenkins, Dover-Foxcroft, Me. n1685

CUT GLASS: Cheese dish and plate \$49; Hawkes water pitcher \$19; Cut rose bowl \$12; Hawkes vase \$20; 6 matched tumblers \$3 each. Pair Bisque figurines boy and girl, yellow, blue, white, gold \$48. Pair Bisque figurines, tennis players, boy and girl, pink, green, lavender, \$45, write please. Hinged box, pink frosted large lavender pink flower, green leaves, lovely, \$16. Porcelain hinged box, pink, cobalt blue and gold, \$12. Victorian basket, square top, deep pink inside, ruffled border, amber rim, amber thorn handle, \$29. Cranberry butter dish, \$23. 3 whiskey glasses, clear to cranberry, \$3 each. Large game plate, bird, \$11.50. Pickle caster, blue insert, complete, \$17. 2 Milk glass mugs, \$5 each. R. S. Prussia bowl, \$10. Write for lists. Transportation extra. — Matzke's Antiques, Roundup, Montana.

SMALL OVAL COLONIAL clear relish. Crystal cut tea bell, \$4. Amber Wheat & Barley creamer \$9, tumbler \$6, salt \$4. Haviland-Limoges oval covered vegetable \$8.50, gold handles, feet, finial, pink and blue floral. Rose satin glass creamer and sugar, several tiny edge chips, "Florette", set \$25. Postage extra.—Mrs. Don Stevens, 3008 Polk, Amarillo, Texas.

DEMI-TASSE sterling spoon, colorful enameling, \$3.75; Bennington high shoe, tongue awry, \$6; 1909 calendar plate, fruit, \$3.50; fine Tealeaf water pitcher, \$9; emeraid green, gold, double - arch spooner, \$5.75; old gold hinged bracelet, stones, \$14.50; Milk glass plate, mule, \$3.75; iron buildog bank, \$5.50. Free Milk glass list.—Simmons, 537 No. Weller, Ottumwa, Iowa. Postage. Everything guaranteed.

PICKARD gold lemonade pitcher \$12.50. Pair satin blue enameled shaded 9%."
Vases, ewer \$55. 6 exquisite stemmed cut glass champagnes, \$12.50 each. Large 2-piece H.P. punch bowl, grapes, heavy gold \$45. Old pewter salt & pepper, bottle shape \$7.50. Gone With the Wind lamp, orlginal, purple tulips, 19", \$42.50. Bulbous tapestry vase, roses, \$17.50. 6 handpainted Berry sauces, different fruits \$15. An out of this world cranberry enameled tumbler \$15. Unusual paper weight, 2½. across, 3 butterflies on colored base, \$22. Beautiful hand-painted vase, many deep pink red roses, 15" tall, \$27.50. Lovely boy doll, Bisque head, composition body, \$25.—Etzel's Antiques, 720 Green, Topeka, Kansas.

CLEAR PRESSED covered cracker jar \$8.50.—Red Coach Antiques, 4 Central Court, Stockton, Calif. n1211

Court, Stockton, Calif.

STRAWBERRY & BIRD open sugar, \$4.50: Inverted Strawberry berry bowl, \$6: Goblets, \$4 each: Etched Fern, Etched Sawtooth & Swirl, Grape-Festoon, Transverse Rib, Parrott: Bread trays, Bunker Hill. \$7.50, Egg-in-Sand, \$4.75: Haviland \$7 plates, gold scrolled border and center, \$3 each, all \$20. Cranberry vase 20½" high, gold decorated, \$65. Frozen Charlotte, 4½" tall, \$6. Green Delaware pitcher, 9½" high, inscribed Amelia Jackson 1911, much gold, \$17. 5½" Thistie basket, applied handle, \$6. Round fancy Austrian covered tureen, white and gold, \$8.50. Wedgwood - Delft sandwich tray 17" long 7½" wide, \$10. Curtain 2 handled celery, \$5. Postage, Everything guaranteed.—Brown's, 1626 E. Main St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

SIX TWO-PANEL Vaseline goblets, each \$7.50. Cranberry 6" bowl, floral dec., 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)'' dp., lovely \$15.—The Old Homestead, "The Sampsons," 148 Main St., Orono, Maine.

MARBLES, MARBLES. Old German glazed clay marbles, blue and brown (mixed colors), in original box, \$1.00 per hundred, plus postage. Dealer inquiries invited.—M. & R. Antiques, 6801 So. U-nion, Chicago 21, Illinois.

MANY PATTERNS old glass, clear, colored and Milk, Books, Attractive list. No reproductions. Old English & French china. — E. Skilton, Downingtown, Pater of the color of the c

OLD GLASS my specialty. No reproductions, mail order only. Write wants.—B. E. Neves, Antiques, 6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

DEALERS - Lists on request. Antiques, China, Cut Glass, Art Glass, miscellaneous,—Remiey's Antiques, Lane Place, Crawfordsville, Indiana. d128801

Place, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

RUBY BUTTON ARCHES souvenir creamer, large, proof \$5; Milk glass Blackberry sugar, no cover, small under rim chip \$10; Xmas lights, amber and ruby, each \$2.75; Six emerald green Beaded Grape sauces, gold beading, each \$3 matching bowl \$6; Rose pattern white linen damask table cloth 70°x2½ yds., and (11) matching napkins, all excellent with initial B, \$18.50; pair exquisitely embroidered linen pillow cases, new condition 20°x 34", \$8.50; Large beautiful handled Shaker sewing box \$10.50; 12-hole candlemold \$6; Fancy 5-branch silver candelabra, needs resilvering \$15.

Mrs. John Erb, 222 Wren St., Scotia, N. Y. Mrs. John Erb, 222 Wren St., Scotia, N. Y.

ONE DOZEN STERLING demi tasse spoons in velvet box, gold washed bowls, monogram F, \$24.8 %" pewter teapot by Sheldon & Feltman, \$18.9" Carnival glass lamp, gold to Peacock shades, \$10.10" diam. blue Bennington bowl, \$10.6 blue Statfordshire 10" soups "Italian Scenery". \$24.6 green Staffordshire 10" plates "Columbia" by Hall, \$10. Jewel box, heart shape, footed blue glass, \$10. Wine set, decanter 4 wines, enamel decor, \$7.—Bessie La Coss, 92 Raymond St., Malone, N. Y.

TIFFANY tumblers 6 flute, unmarked \$5 each. Engine candy container \$2.50. Bisque Pug dog 4" \$10. Aqua Scroll flask \$7. Mary Gregory vase, green, \$12. Hand vase \$6. Nice tacked quilt, large size, \$10. —M. E. Taylor, 40 North Main St., Wall-ingford, Vermont.

m. E. Taylor, 40 North Main St., Wallingford, Vermont.

RAINDROP amber Xmas tree lanterns \$8 each; Clear D. & B. 5 bottle castor, not orig. stoppers \$21; Pr. white M.G. cylindrical vases, 11" high \$16; rare 5" open neck white M.G. swan, basket weave base \$18; cov. K. Crown white M.G. creamer and sugar \$16; Shell & Tassel clear bread tray \$11; Dia. Sunburst \$14'' low cov. compote, Vic Glass, Plate \$3, \$8.50; Herringbone clear cov. sugar \$8.50 (R.W.L.). Belleek shell teapot (black marking) \$27.50; Pr. Baccarat Swirl stoppered perfumes (Amberina-like) ea. \$8; Ruby I.V.T. pickle castor & tongs, \$27.50; match holder, china, flowers, square \$3.50; Clear Hohnall sq. cov. inkwell \$4.50; paper weight (3 pcs.) \$35; Sand. paper weight, Grand Canyon colors, 6" high, \$7.50; Yellow overlay crimped rose bowled, flecked with gold overlay \$27.50; Lovely Moss Rose teapot \$9; 2 matching 9" soups \$2 each; Bronze handled, heavy (about 4 lbs.) school bell \$12.50; Lovely Haviland, Schleiger Blank 7 #83, #8460, service for 8, flowers like apple blossoms, 58 pcs., \$210.00; 6 Princess #205 saucered ramekins, each \$4; 20 open sugars or buttermilks; a number of choice toothpicks, some K. C. glassware, some Ransom #1, white Haviland and lavender Princess #57F, write. Wanted: Haviland, Lavender, #57F, write. Wanted: Haviland, Lavender, #57F, write. Wanted: Haviland, Lavender, #57F, write. Wanted: Haviland, Clenwood, Owash. portrait plate: Jasper, (marked Wedgwood) pcs.—F. E. Wilson, Glenwood, lowa.

DANISH CHRISTMAS PLATES, Easter placques and Jubilee plates, \$6.50 to \$10. —Mrs. Virgil Hall, H'way 31, Rt. 1, Box 408, Kenosha, Wisconshn ap6407

CUT GLASS; milk glass; colored glass; colorful china. Reasonably priced. — Mrs. Lloyd Johnson, Zumbrota, Minnesota, n3042

LITHOPHANES, Bobeches, Pewter, Wooden Dutch cookie boards, Pattern glass, China slippers, colored glass and china, tumblers, pink lustre, steins, paperweights, inkwells, Belleek. Write. Stamp please. Mail order only. — Mrs. Arlene Hengst, 844 E. Boundary Ave., York, Penna.

FLINT goblets Ashburton, Buckle, three types Pineapple. Argus eight mugs seven champagnes, rayed base. — Hill's Antiques, Alton, N. H.

WRITE FOR DEALERS LIST of early glass, china, silver and brass at profit making prices. Stamp please.—Sarah Stoumen, 528 Seneca Street, Bethehem, Penna.

SMALL ANTIQUES. Please write wants.—Alice LePage, Darlington, Ind. d3441

NEW PAPER Napkins, calendar plate design, Madonna and Child, Tea leaf, old guns, Currier & Ives doll, blue Milk Glass designs, 5 doz. \$1.75 postpald.—Alice M. Bohn, Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio.

PAIR PETAL TOP 7" vaseline glass candlesticks, \$30. Old tin sconce about 4x12" overall, fluted top, \$10. Large Leeds mug, yellow, green and brown decoration, fine condition, \$25. Beautiful old India shawl, details and picture on request. Lovely 8" Sheffield candlestick, round base, \$12. Small Bristol glass vase, rose decoration, about 2½x2", \$8. Very early print bedspread, "Tree of Life" pattern, no two figures of birds or animals alike, details on request. Old blown candy jar, about 5x10", 2 hoops, lovely blown cover, \$12. Old snuff box, 3½x, 1½", picture of a Pope on cover, \$7. Cup plates: "13 Heart" border; Bunker Hill; "14 clear Heart" border; Valentine; Ship center; Benjamin Franklin; three have slightly imperfect edges; the six plates, \$30. By nail only. Prices include insurance and postage. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Mrs. Edward G. Brown, 254 North Grove St., East Orange, New Jersey.

SPOONERS: Strawberry, \$4: Moon & Star, \$8; Paneled Thistle, \$4; Clear Circle, \$3: 101, \$3; Bellflower, \$4; Block & Fan. \$4: Dahlia, \$3; Buckle, \$2.50; Garfield Drape, \$3; Paneled Cane, \$2.50; Acorn, \$3; Sprig, \$3; Star in Buckle, \$3; Sandwich Star, \$3.50. Creamers: Popcorn, \$10; Paneled Forget-me-not, \$6; Dakota, \$6: Paneled Dewdrop, \$4.50; Atlas, \$4.50; Ball & Swirl, \$4.50; Green Washboard, \$7. Diamond Medallion sugar, \$8. Smoking creamer, \$22.50; sugar, \$22.50. Hand celery, \$7.50. Write Wants.—Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, N. Y.

PAIR DR. SYNTAX plates \$30. Eight blown twisted, colored stem Venetian wines \$35. Yaux Paris tea set n/h nick creamer \$20. 12" Rose Medallian vase \$18 16" Leeds platter, back of rim chip \$10. \$40. Evenetic period of the color of the color

CHRISTMAS GIFT LIST glass, china Reasonable prices. Enclose stamp.—Pear Donahey, Redfield, S. D. n1401

BEAUTIFUL R.S. PRUSSIAN 3-piece tea set, pedestal style, roses, \$50. Prussian 9¾" tray, violets, \$5. 7" leaf shape Prussian dish, uneven gold edge, roses, tiny chip on back, \$4.75. 4 7¼" H.P. fruit plates, all different, \$14.50. Portrait cracker jar, gold handles, \$9.50. 3 lovely H.P. plates, 2 8½", 1 9¾" roses, very colorful, \$25. China vase, 2 handles, portrait pretty lady, brown background, \$6. —Evelyn E. Baxley, 509 East 10th, 76. peka, Kansas.

OPENING NEW SHOP. Wholesale dealers in hobbies, supplies and antiques please write.—Mrs. J. P. Willis, 5105 W. 20th, Little Rock, Arkansas.

BEADED DEWDROP, open 5½" jelly compote, \$6. Clear hat, \$12 across brim, 7" high, \$22.50. Brown and blue Spatter hat, 5" wide, 3" high, \$10. 8½x6½" Feather dish, \$3. Hand painted game plate, 10½", Wild Turkey, \$10.—Moore's Antiques, 619 Comal Ave., New Braunfels, Texas.

WHITE HAVILAND tea set, \$35. Pink Bristol hanging I am p, polished frame, \$95. Huge three piece Bristol mantel set, cupids, \$85. Cranberry satin epergne, \$65. Jumeau doll, 14½", \$65. Bisque head Schoenhut, \$25, others. Purple Croesus pitcher, \$18. Blue opaline hinged box, \$20. —Dorothy Elikelbarner, 1709 2nd Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CLEAR HOBNAIL and other pattern glass. Plates: Fruit, flowers, game, calendar. Cups: Goldband, Havlland, mustache, many fancy cups. Lamps: 10 G.W. T.W. bases, \$42.50; Banquet. Shaving mugs, colored glass. General Antiques. Stamp.—Kietzer's, 609 Wall, No. Mankato, Minn.

RARE AMBER ELEPHANT'S HEAD hanging match holder, \$22.50. Vaseline covered butter on three legs, scroll and leaf, \$8. Milk Glass boat with fish on lid, \$9.50. Royal Bonn Delft platter, blue scene, 12½"x8½", \$9.50. "808" berry bowl, \$2.50. Clear glass "Blue Heron" water pitcher, \$7. Petticoat Dalsy and Button covered 7" bowl, \$14. Etched Dakota master salt, small flake, \$5. Stereoscope and 50 views, \$3.—VI Stockton, 1100 First Avenue West, Newton, Iowa.

ITEMS EACH: 3½" silver mug, picture of man in base, \$5. 10½" green pitcher, enamelled yellow & blue flowers, \$10. 2 Sarreguemines drilled plates, French battles, \$7 each or \$12 pair. China berry bowls, floral, \$3. Open handled floral cake plates, \$3. 5 Clear Circle tumblers, \$3. Liberty Bell: 4 footed sauces, \$3.50; goblets, 2 at \$5. Blown blue glass rolling pin, \$8.50. Pr. large square cruets, \$5 each or \$8 pr. Plain glass cake stands, \$2.50. 5 Allerton Blue Willow butter pats, 1 nick, \$4.50 set. Write wants. Stamp, please. Transportation extra. — LaDonna Hirsch Antiques, 1760 Bideawee Park, Columbus, Ohio.

PATTERN GLASS: Creamers: Broken Column, \$5; Herringbone, \$5. Mugs: Stipled Forget-me-not, \$3.50; Beaded Swirl, \$2.50; Grape, \$2.50. Cruet, Panelled Daisv & Button, original stopper, \$5. Bisque 4" Negro potty baby, \$6. Bisque hanging match holder, Cherub, \$5. 10" Bisque head doll, blonde, blue eyes, 1 hand missing, comp. body, needs tightening, \$8.50. Emerald green & gold "Delaware" oval bowl, \$10. 64," Bennington pitcher, Berry pattern, \$6.50. Small oval Bennington dish, \$4.50.—Charlotte M. Kalbfeld, 147 Fifth Ave., Gloversville, N. Y. n1616

8½" HOLLY AMBER bowl, superb colloring, mint, write. Choice yellow shaded satin glass rose bowl, 13" cir., \$15. Very old 8" Bennington pig bottle, \$15. Handpainted pedestal footed Haviland tea c/s, pink roses, gold trim, \$7.50. Send stamp for list of beautiful hand-painted china, colored glass, etc. for Christmas.—Treasure Antiques, 4891 McMasters Ave., Route 2, Hannibal, Mo.

EMERALD STOPPERED DECANTER, I.V.T. 9" \$6.50. Vaseline, pr. candleholders, 6½" \$5.50. Vaseline Loop & Eye relish, 4x10" \$6.50. Amber overlay cut dish, 8½" \$15.50. Ashburton cut goblet, pontil, \$4. R.B. cov. box. H.P. roses, 3½" \$4.50. Pink cased basket, pontil, 5x6" \$8. Horseshoe cakestand, 10". Limoges odd shape tray, H.P. roses, signed, 9x12½". Opal Hobnall large creamer and spooner or celery, frilly tops.—Gibbo, \$ Reservoir, Malone, N. Y.

CLEAR CAKESTANDS: Bleeding Heart \$9.50. Honeycomb \$7.50. Good Luck \$11, Cable Variant goblet \$4.50, Fleur de Lys \$5. Clear open compotes, Early loop \$12, Rose Sprig \$7.50, Sprig \$5, Cane Medallon \$5.50, Currant \$7.50. Complete line of antiques, no lists, stamp for reply—China Slipper Antiques, 301 Defiance, St. Marys, Ohio.

ANTIQUE JEWELRY, calendar plates, carnival mugs, stemmed compotes, — Maud Burns, Hutchinson, Minn. n1001

CUP AND SAUCER SHOP Antique Shop Route 5 (809 S. Maguire), Warrensburg, Mo. Matching old Haviland is my specialty. Many cups and saucers in stock. Send sample or use Schleiger No. d68001

CUT GLASS, decorative china, Pressed glass, Small Antiques for dealers. Stamp for list.—M. Weiner, Route 3, Carmel, New York, n3084

BISQUE AND PARIAN figurines, large tureens, hand painted decorative china, small antiques. Stamp for list. — Edward Weiner, North Dixie Highway, Ft. Pierce, Fla. d3672

CUT GLASS DECANTER, cut handle, \$22.50. 12 stemmed cut wines, \$5.50 each. "Hawkes" signed bowl \$12.50. 6 three panelled coffee amber sauces \$2.50 each. Blue Wildflower creamer \$12.50. Other colored pressed creamers. Several straps of sleigh bells. Large jumbo butter dish \$17.50.—Kathryn R. List, 422 Brandywine, Schenectady, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Copeland dinner plates, Osler Designer London Rd. No. 425456 R1870, in perfect condition., white background, pale green wide band, glit edges. Cost me \$100 apiece. Best offer over that takes.—Mrs. Joseph Lovejoy, Apt. 8E, 510 E. 20th St., New York 9, N. Y. ja3637

CUT GLASS: Pitcher and 5 matching tumblers, exceptionally white, heavy, brilliant \$20. 3 compartment dish \$13. 5" hinged box \$15. Brass, 19" candelabra, 5 arms \$35; 14" 3 arms \$25; 11" candlestick twisted stems \$9; mortar and pestle, large and heavy \$12. Carnival pitcher and 6 tumblers \$14; compote \$2.50; 6 saucers \$2; footed fruit bowl \$4. Lamps: Quezel type base and shade 11" high \$13; Millefiori lamp, 12", complete \$25. Brass base amber art glass globe 14" tall, \$18. Handpainted very large Nipponese cookie jar \$3.50.—D. & M. Pearson, 1760 East 33rd St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

TIFFANY bell toned 14" vase, elongated I.V.T. or Raindrops, top brilliant, ruby and green overtones, shading to soft green base, \$10. Outstanding pair Staffordshire black and white dogs, oblong bases having birds, moss,, and tree stump vases, green, brown and orange colorings, 5½x5½", one small flake, \$25. Cranberry panelled pitcher, 6¾", flared lip, reeded clear handle, pontil, \$15. Honey amber 10" pitcher, panelled, gold and silver butterflies and fern tracery, applied handle, pontil, \$15. Transportation extra.

—Isobel McPhaul, 3304 Dunkirk Ave., Norfolk \$, Virginia.

TEARDROP & TASSEL water pitcher \$7. Compotes: 7" Flower Pot \$7; 8" Hamilton \$14; 8" Paneled Thistle \$7; 8" Diamond Sunburst \$6. Pickles: Flower Pot sl. ch. \$2.50; Wildflower square \$4.50; Paneled Forget-me-not \$3; 2 Buckle & Star \$3 each. Sauces: Bellflower \$2.75; 3 Crowsfoot \$2.75 each. Rose in Snow footed \$3.50. Feather jelly compote \$2.50. Goblets: Paneled Nightshade \$3; Lincoln Drape \$7. Cane \$4. Postage extra.—Helen Bensing, 100 Oley Street, Reading, Pa. n1675

BEAUTIFUL VASELINE Diamond Quilted tall celery \$15, Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint pitcher \$27.50. Amber 1000-Eye relish \$6.50. Pair deep green Sawtooth candlesticks \$15. — Myrtle Burger, Washington, Mo. 1612

Washington, Mo.

STIPPLED ROMAN KEY footed bowl, ringed beaded rim, 8" diameter, 5" tall, design in foot, \$8. Strawberry footed bowl, scalloped rim, with scalloped outer edge, berries and follage in high relief, fine glass, 10" diameter, 5½" high, \$8. Fine Rib low footed bowl fiint glass, Beautiful ring, 7" diameter, 4" high, \$8.50. Milk glass sugar, plumed fans and swags over milky-blue stippling. 3 Lion mask feet, crown knob cover, \$12.—H. L. Jones, 412 W. 14th St., Norfolk, Virginia. Transportation extra.

MOON & STAR 7" bowl \$6. snooner \$5.

portation extra. 11046
MOON & STAR 7" bowl \$6, spooner \$5;
Viking covered pickle, slight roughness
on feet, \$4.50, creamer \$4.50; Fine Rik
goblet \$5: Dalsy & Button 1042" lamp
\$10.—Gridley's Antiques. Clarence, N. Y.

#### Index of Display Advertisers

***************************************		Gay Victorian, The
Indon of Die	Alan Admentisans	Gearhart's Barn 20
inaex of Dis	play Advertisers	Gierlach, Mrs. C. M 45
		Golden's Silver & Antique Shop 51
		Gonella, Aurora
A	Chipman, Mrs. W. B 86	Good's Unique Antiques 76
Abels, Robert11	1 Cilberti, N. F 83	Gourley, Katherine85
Adams, Paris 19, 11		Greenawalt, Irene A
Alexandria, Virginia Antique Show		Gray, Joseph121
Alpaugh, Mrs. C. W11	3 Clough, Ruby M 78	Grignon Trading Post
Altman, Lawrence	5 Coach House Antiques 15	Griffith, F. H
Amanda's Antique Shop		Guerin's Antiues
Amber Lantern, The	0 Collectors Corner 80	
Amber Springs Antiques	5 Collectors' Corner New York	**
Ann's Antique Shop		H
Antin's Antiques	3 Collectors Haven122	Hamilton, Charles107
Antique Corner1	0 Collins, Louise 47, 118	Hamilton, Dorothy M 60
Arbee	5 Colonial Antique Shop 58	Hanging Lamp, The 76
Archaeological Preservation	9 Competition Chemicals	Hanley, Ruth
Argosy Gallery4	8 Connecticut Antiques	Hannisch, Ellen 75, 76
Armorer's Shop, The		Hansan's Coin Shop102
Armstrong's "Red Barn" Antiques		Hardwick, Myrtle M 87
Ashby Antiques, Agnes	7 Corner Shop Antiques	Hardt, Anton 59
At the Sign of the Teakettle	9 Country Antiques 87	Harner, Melba74
Auburn Antiques	Covered Wagon, The	Hartman, Urban
Aye's Antiques 7		Heerd, Mrs. R. W
	Crawford's	Heidel, Grace
В	Criswell's	Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M 59
_	Cummins, Dorris	Heirloom House Antiques 62
Bailey's Antiques8	9 Curiosity Shop, The 78	Hemlock Hollow Antiques 13
Baldwin, Godfrey H12		Heritage House
Ball, F. L	1	Herringbrook Farm Antiques 59
Ballard's Antiques 8		Hickey, Goldie H76
Ballou, O. A. & L. K		Hickman, Louretta 82
Beare, Mrs. George L 2		Hickory Nut Gorge Co., The 14
Ball & Ball		Hildebrand Silver Plating &
Ball Antiques, Rose 1	Dauer Nellie S	Antique Shop51
Bard, Bob12		Hilltop Farm Antiques 88
Bauer, George W 4 Bedini, Silvio A10		Hilton, Lawrence T121
Bell, Mrs. Mildred 1	5 Dixie Record Club	Hinz, Rheng L 66
Belle's Antiques		Hitching Post Antiques (Minn.) 61
Beils' Farmhousa Antiques 8		Hitching Post, The19
Bidden, George A 31, 3	2	Hitchins, Marian M14
Bieler, Kay 1	_	Hobby House Antiques 62
Bigney, Mayme H 7	g . E	Hobby Stall, The29
Birchlands 67, 8	7 Early American Chair Company	Holden, John and Frances105
Bittersweet Farm Antiues 2	2 Eastern Illustration & Publishing Co117	Holt, Teresa 83
Blackwell, Pearl	8 Eaton, Ruth L 78	Homecraft Exchange 23
Blackwood Antiques 7	g Eilers, Hazel Kraft127	Hopkins, Elizabeth W 77
Boedy, Ethel Mae 9	Elmendort, Miss Nellie 9	Hopkins, Josephine 77
Bohn, Alice M 7	Emporium For Old Fashioned Things 81	Hostick, King V107
Boehner, Ruth Read 8	Estate Antiques	House of Derr, The 14
Borgerson, Leona	7 Etter, Rose 14	House of Dolls47
Bornand Music Box Co 3	1	House, The Old 6
Bowles, Herbert H 2	6 F	Howe, V. D43
Box N. B. J 2		Hubbard, Margaret M 59
Box No. SHB 5		Hubley, F. B. and Co., Inc 31, 41, 87
Braeburn View Antiques 7		Hussey, Hazel G 85
Bray, Charles11		
Brazier, Mrs. Richard 5	F . A A	
Brode, Joseph 7	F-11 M1 P	I
Brooke Hills Antiques 8	Farmataumahan C F	Ingraham, Betty Lee 4
Brown, Allen11	F D-II A	
Brown Jug, The 8	Cialdan Ellant	Ingram, Mrs. Russell
Brown's Antiques 1	Plat Alf. 1	International Antique Snop
Buchholze Galleries	Flandamia Nama	
Bullowa, C. E10	Fleming, Lois C	
0	Fogarty Hobby Shop	J
C	Fort Worth, Texas Show	Jack's Fixit Service 47
Cannon, Mrs. J. L 8	Frankfort, Indiana	Jenkins Antique Shop 23
Cantor, Celia		Jo-Ca Electroplater 51
Carll, Mary C		Johnson, Kenneth & Otto Laxy 79
Carter, N. E11	Fryer's What Not Shop 66	Johnson, Marie W 22
Century House 7	Fundahurk Emma Lila 113	Johnson, Toivo105
		Johnson's Art Studio 47
Chesley's 7		Johnson's Art Stedio
Chesley's		Jones, H. L
Chesley's		
Chesley's 7 Chestnut Hill Studio 12 Chicago Book Mart 10 Chicago Playing Card Collectors, Inc. 12	G Gabler, Arthur66	Jones, H. L 67

K	Old Curiosity Shop	Spivack Bros. Co 22
Kamm, Oliver 7	Old Eagle Book Shop 87	Springhetti, Diane
Kelley, Lloyd G 3	Old Farm 79	Stage Coach Antiques 1
Kelley, Mary T 8		Star Importing Co., Inc11
Kemp, Chas. A 1		St. Augustine, Florida Antique Show 90
Kennard & Chapman 8		Steffen, Mrs. John 6.
Kincaid, Lillian 1		Steinman, Mrs. Leon 75
Klauer, A. W 5		Stein Mart, The 10
Klein, A. Ludwig and Son 1		Sterling, Frank 99
Koehn, Agnes 7		Sternbergh 22
Kribbs, Mrs 8	•	Stinger, Mary E 16
	p	St. John, Mary F 78
	-	Stoeger Arms Corp111
L	Pacific Museum119	St. Petersburg, Florida, Exposition 90
Lafayette, Indiana 9	Pamela's Attic	Stromvall, Helen M. H
Laidacker, Sam	Parks-Davis	Swartz, Margaret 62
Laird's Antiques 8	rayne, Estner	
Lake, Albert 4	Payton, Mrs. John	m
Landick, Mrs. Herbert 8	reabody Electric	T
Langer's Antiques	rniiadeipnia Snop	T & B Sales Co.
Laughner, Edward M 6	rine Cuppoara, The	Tanner, Mrs. James 62
Law, Mrs. Alida Payne11	Pioneer Press	Thelma's China Shop 74
		Thompson's 87
Lee, Ruth Webb		Thornburg, Virginia B 87
Leffingwell, B. H	Pomar's Antiques 22	Thornton, Laura L
Leonardson, S. E 9	Pony Everess Antiques 40, 83	Three Trivet Shop, The
Lewis, Grace H	Paulie Jacophine R 19	Ticknor's Antique Shop
Lilly's Antique Shoppe 7-	Post Card Shop The	Tilden, G. L.
Lindeman's Antiques	Deineille's Week Shop	Toledo, Ohio Antique Show
Little Olde China Shoppe 74	Provest Mrs Edith E 19	Tome Moroccan
Little Shop, The 60	Pugh, Doris	Trader Bob Harpin t
Little Travelers Antique Shop 47	rugn, Dons	Treasure Chest, The
Long, Elmer R 99	n	
Longfellow Antique Shop 66	R	Treasure Island Antique Shop 60
Lord's Antiques 77	Rapp, Nelson 75	Trinket Box Antiques, The 88
•	Rauser, E. F	Tucker, Jeanette
14	Red Door Shop, The29	Turner Center Antique Shop 82
Mc	Rehorst, Mrs. J. W 10	
McKearins Antiques 7:	Reihing, Helen H 60	U
	Reliable Book Service108	Valentine, E 67
M	Reynolds, Marion Anthony 6	Verkuyls, The Peter
Mar-Lae Antiques 87	Rider & Helt 81	Victor, Edna W
Marlen Antique Dolls 4	Riggs, Lu105	Vietzen, Raymond C113
Matsumoto, Kankuro	Riling, Ray111	Vicizen, Raymond G
	Romey, E. L	
Maxson, Edith Perry121	Ruddell, Paul A	$\mathbf{W}$
May, Edith	Russell, Mrs. Virgil Y113	Wagon Wheel Antique Shop 62
Meier, Ernest119	Russells Shows	Walker, W. W 85
Merritts Antiques	Russo, Gennaro	Wall, H. D 18
Mid-Western Doll Club Show 47		Wallingford Hall 67
Military Cast121	Rypka, D. G 66	Warman, E. G. Publ. Co 49, 63
Millard, S. T	2	Waugh, Naomi 82
Mill-Brook Antiques 76	S	Wayside Shop, The 79
Miller's Antiques Unusual 17	Salisbury, Maryland Antique Show 91	Webster Hill Antiques 86
Miller, M. E 43	Sanborn, Mrs. Edson W 6	Weinreich
Millett, Roy 25	Sgroff 47	Whaling Schooner 23
Mixdorf's Antiques 78	Squisbury, Guy 88	Wheat, Ethel M 67
Moke, Alma Martha 29	Schindler's Antiques 58	Wheeler Antiques 75
Monk, Grace 88	Schleiger, Arlene 75	Whimsy Antiques 45, 54
Morrill, Edward and Son, Inc108	Schuerger, Margaret 82	White Barn 11
Mosley's Antique Shop 74	Scituate Harbor Antique Shop	White, Helen M
Museum of Antique Autos 39	Seek and Find Antique Shop	White, Mildred C
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	College A4 E 113	Whitman Publishing Co103
N	Selleck, M. F	Wilson, Edward G
	Setzer, B. W	Winslow, Sarah C 80
Nathaniel Nelson House, The 80		Wolberg, S
National Ass'n. of Watch &	Shaffer, Idella	Wood, May L 78
Clock Collectors 41	Shahda, H. A 86	Woodhaven Antiques
Neuser, Clare M 15	Shreve, Stella L	
Nevil, J. E	Shrubbery, The	X
New Mexico Auctioneers 60	Shultz, Norman105	
Nicholls, J. C 52	Shuttle Shop, The 77	X-Tra Nice 47
Nightingale, Mrs. Alden S 78	Sid, David 6	**
Noah's Ark Antiques 74	1670 Tavern, The 60	Y
Norden, Mrs. M. Isabel 21	Sloane, Jerry 80	Yeagley's Antique Shows 91
North American Electric Lamp Co 19	Slosson, Paul102	Youngberg Antique Shoppe 86
luttal, C. J	Smith, Florence R	
	Smith, Ruth	Z
0	Sorenson, Helen	Zenorini, Elizabeth
Dechsle, Albert H 51	Sprankle, Mrs. G. W	Zimmer's Antique Corner 79
O'Fiel, Mrs. Violet G 10		
old Cape Cod House The	ANTIQUE CHOM : 22	
ld Cape Cod House, The	ANTIQUE SHOW ADS	90, 91

N

tai

sta

po

ap

16

SS

# **STAMPS**

#### NEWS FROM Washington

Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield announced recently that the Post Office Department will issue a commemorative stamp honoring religious freedom in America and the Flushing Remonstrance.

The 3-cent stamp will be placed on First-Day sale at the Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. post office on December 27, 1957, the 300th Anniversary of the signing of the Flushing Remonstrance, a protest by the citizens of Flushing against a law put into effect by Governor Peter Stuyvesant, violating the principles of religious freedom.

Stuyvesant, violating the principles of religious freedom.
"The Post Office Department," Mr. Summerfield said, "is happy to call to the attention of the American people the significance of the Flushing Remonstrance, through the issuance of a commemorative stamp."

Details of the design and color of the stamp will be announced later.

FIRST DAY SALES
Three-cent "Virginia of Sagadahock" commemorative stamp, which was first placed on sale at Bath, Me., on August 15, 1957:

8¢ Ramon Magsaysay commemorative stamp, Washington, D. C., August 31, 1957:
Covers canceled ......334,558

Covers canceled .334,558
Stamps sold .691,741
Value . \$55,339.28

30-cent Special Delivery stamp, Indianapolis, Indiana, September 3,

 Covers canceled
 .111,451

 Stamps sold
 .144,277

 Value
 \$43,283.10

3-cent La Fayette stamp, September 6, 1957:

Fayetteville, N. C.:

Covers canceled ....230,000

Stamps sold ....350,000

Value .... \$10,500.00

Value .........\$10,500.00
Totals: Covers canceled, 698 277;
stamps sold, 1,323,450; value, \$39,703.50.

A temporary postal station has been authorized in Maywood, N. J., in connection with the convention and exhibition of the Bergen County Stamp Exhibition to be held at the Maywood Avenue School in that city on November 8, 9 and 10, 1957. The postmarking stamp will read Bergen County Stamp Exhibition Station, Maywood, New Jersey.

On September 23, Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield announced that the 1955 edition of the official publication entitled "Postage Stamps of the United States" is out of print and is not now available either by over-the-counter sale in the Philatelic Exhibition Room at the Post Office Department or by mail from the Superintendent of Docu-

Post Office Department or by mail from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office.

A new edition is being prepared which will contain descriptions of all United States postage stamps from the date of their introduction in 1847 through December 31, 1957. It will also contain plate numbers, quantities printed of commemorative and air mail stamps, and a complete index for easy reference purposes.

The public is asked to withhold all orders until public announcement is made by the Post Office Department that the 1957 edition is available. It is expected that such announcement will be made early in 1958.

On November 22, the fourth stamp in the Wildlife Conservation series will be put on first day sale simultaneously at the post offices in Corpus Christi, Tex., and New York City, N. Y.

The new 3-cent stamp will feature

The new 3-cent stamp will feature a pair of whooping cranes and thear young. One hundred million will be printed in three colors—blue, green and yellow, and issued in sheets of 50

Whooping cranes have become international symbols of conservation, having dwindled from thousands in number to a small flock of approximately thirty birds. On their winter grounds at the Aransas National Wildlife Refuge they are under the protection of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Corpus Christi, Texas was selected as one of the first day sale sites because the whooping cranes spend their winters along the nearby coastal area.

New York City was selected as the other site to mark the opening of the Ninth National Postage Stamp Show of the American Stamp Dealers Association, Inc., to be held on November 22, 23, and 24. The theme of this show will be Wildlife Conservation.

The Whooping Crane stamp was designed by Bob Hines of the United States Department of Interior, who also designed the other three stamps of the Wildlife series—the Pronghorn Antelope, Wild Turkey and King Salmon stamps.

Robert E. Fellers Sr., Director of the Division of Philately of the Post Office Department, has been given the "Superior Achievement Award," Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield recently announced.

The award was given in recognition of Fellers' service since 1914 in the Postal Service—all of it in the Washington area — and particularly his service in furthering the Post Office Department's philatelic activities since 1933.

Mr. Fellers, 65, retired effective September 30, 1957.

For nearly a quarter century, the activities of the Department in providing services to philatelists throughout the world have increased greatly, and the award was recognition of the large role Mr. Fellers has played in furthering this important program.

#### FAMED 12-PENNY ISSUE PAIR BRINGS \$17,500 IN TORONTO

An announcement in the September 13 issue of the Toronto Globe and Mail states that J. N. Sissons. Toronto postage stamp auctioneer, has purchased, for a Toronto collector, a pair of 1851 12-penny stamps from Gordon Harmer of Harmer, Rooke and Co., Inc., of New York for a record \$17,500.

The unused stamps were issued by the Province of Canada in 1851 when adhesive postage stamps were introduced. They are black stamps on laid paper from the bottom right corner with the sheet margin. They have their original gum, and were sold with a certificate from the British Philatelic Association.

The handsome pair had been in the Alfred F. Lichtenstein collection, much of which is still in the possession of the late philatelist's daughter, Mrs. Louise Boyd Dale, chairman of the Philatelic Foundation in New York.

The previous high price of \$10,000 for a single 12-penny stamp similar to the pair purchased recently, was paid Oct. 9, 1956, when Bernard Harmer auctioned the 12-penny stamp from the Caspary collection of British North American rarities in New York. It went to an unnamed British buyer.

As an indication of rising prices, J. N. Sissons paid record prices in early April, 1956, for two single 12-penny stamps when he bought them at auction in New York for \$5,400 and \$5,800. Such high prices are paid for these rarities because of their condition. While 100 are known to exist, the majority of Canadian 12-penny stamps are damaged.

#### U. S. STAMPS

SPECIAL OFFER. 100 different U.S. stamps, price 50c. 125 diff. U.S. Commemoratives \$1. 100 diff. U.S. old issues 1863/1923 \$5. 100 diff. foreign 35c. Approvals of other U.S. sent with all orders. Unused U.S. stamps with gum. accepted in payment same as cash.—H. S. Storrs, 1737 W. 95th Place, Chicago 43, Ill. d3463

#### SPECIAL CANCELLATIONS

Special cancellations may be obtained by sending self-addressed stamped envelopes to appropriate postmaster, requesting cancellation be

"275th Anniversary 1682 Landing of William Penn 1957"

Chester, Pa., Sept. 15 through Oct. 31, 1957 "Ligonier Bicentennial Celebration, September 21-27, 1958"

Ligonier, Pa., March 1 to Sept. 1, 1958.

#### -0-THE NETHERLANDS 1957

On September 15, 1956 each of the countries of the European Coal and Steel Community issued one or more stamps showing the "House of Europe" under construction, as a symbol of European integration.

Another stamp dedicated to the same idea was issued on September

16, 1957. However, this year each country chose a different design, based on the leading principle: "United

the leading principle: "United Europe: Contribution to Peace, and Source of Prosperity." In the Netherlands, the artist Dick Efffers of Amsterdam designed a stamp showing a six-pointed star in the shape of a blade wheel symbolizing the activity of the member-countries. Near each point of the star a letter of the word "Europa" is print-

The development of European integration is symbolized by an emblem in the top right-hand corner of the stamp, which is issued in two denominations, viz 10 cents and 30 cents (without surcharge).

cents (without surcharge).

The stamps are available from
September 16 until November 16,
1957, and are valid up to and including December 31, 1958.

Orders can be placed with The
Philatelic Service, The Hague, Neth-

Price of the whole set Dfl 0,40 -U.S. \$0.11.

Payment can be made as follows, by means of a cheque or an inter-national postal money order.

#### WANTED

OBVIOUSLY. a reputable established dealer in stamps can pay you more for only they have facilities and clientele to sell at fair prices. We are one of the country's largest buyers of better grade U. S. A. stamps, collections, accumulations, and old letters immediate cash offers made, and your material held intact pending acceptance. For your protection, we have signed the pledge of fair dealing of the American Stamp Dealers' Association. Send stamped self-addressed envelope today for free sixteen page brochure "How to Sell Your U. S. Stamps, at Highest Prices" giving valuable information on stamp values. Twenty-one years regular advertiser in HOBBIES.—Herman Herst, Jr., Shrub Oak, New York. ni28486

CONFEDERATE and other Civil War stamps on original envelopes wanted. Also Valentines postally used before 1870. — V. D. MacBride, 744 Broad St., Newark 2. New Jersey. f6008

#### APPROVALS

OLD U. S. STAMPS on approval. Good condition, lowest prices. Also foreign.— R. F. Hernfeld, Clintonhill Sta., Newark, N. J.

APPROVALS and new issues by Country for the discriminating collector.—La Bar Stamp Co., 2 Easton, New Brunswick, N. J. mh6445

START your own Stamp Business, Send for FREE circular.—Donald Shep-ard, Box 1147, Chicago 90, III. ja6084

#### MIXTURES

UNPICKED U. S. Mission, 2 lbs. \$1.30, postage extra.—H. Hahn, Stafford, N Y. n12698

MIXED UNITED STATES STAMPS 6 full pounds \$2 00 postpaid.—Bob Wilson Box 264, Concordia, Kansas. d3042

#### BRITISH COLONIES

BRITISH COLONIES APPROVALS Beginners, Intermediate, Advance Grade Collectors, Free price lists, singles, sets. —Roman, Box 1685, Paterson, N. J.

#### U. S.

U. S. COMMEMORATIVES: 40 Different, large size, fine copies. Your choice: Mint \$1.50 or Used 25c. App.ovals on request.—G. M. Granstrom, 612 Orange, Ell Centro, Calif.

UNITED STATES: Beautiful complete sets (used), Famous Americans \$1.92; Flags 68c; Presidentials \$1.76; Army-Navy 28c; National Parks 78c; Washington Bicentennials 36c; C46 80c Airmail (superb) 28c, block \$1.54 entire collection (singles), only \$5.67. Free bargain price lists.—Jenella Fuld, Box 141, Tamiami Branch, Miami 44, Florida.

#### MISCELLANEOUS STAMPS

115 DIFF. 10c, 500 \$1.00, 1000 mixed 60c, 5000 \$2.50.—Hob. Harris, Belleview, Fla. au3422

#### ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION THIS EASY WAY!

Many collectors are taking advantage of buying stamps this easy way. When you choose the size collection you wish, order one book of 1000. You may continue buying a book of 1000 different each time until you have the complete collection (at prices below). Thus, the 30,070 different FINE AUSTRIAN-MADE costs you \$12 per 1000—\$360. for the entire collection.

Prices per book of 1000:

20,000 diff. ...\$ 8. 80,000 diff. ... 12. 40,000 diff. ...\$18.25 50,000 diff. ... 27.50

S. D. FRANK STERLING Box 2194H — Edgewood 5, R. I. A. tfe

The tree which moves some to tears of joy is in the eyes of others only a green thing which stands in the way. Some see Nature all ridicule and deformity, and by these I shall not regulate my proportions; and some scarce see Nature at all. But to the eyes of the man of imagination Nature is Imagination itself. As a man is, so he sees.

-William Blake

#### COLLECT STAMPS!



Regardless of your philatelic interests, you will find "The Department Store of Philately" in Harrisburg, Penna., anxious to help and serve your needs. Every stamp collector should own the 41st edition (1957-8) "COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK", a handy pocket sized booklet with an illustrated price Hst of U.S. stamps as well as lists of Christmas Seals, foreign stamps in packets, albums, catalogs and philatelic supplies. Your copy is available free of charge, on request.



When sending for your new Handbook (free) why not enclose \$1.00 and ask for the 588 packet, too? This collection of 588 all different postage stamps (including many commemoratives, high values, Colonials and unusual items) from the four corners of the world should help you form an interesting stamp collection. We will also send along a selection of other stamps for your consideration with the 588.

> PROMPT SERVICE! Complete Satisfaction!

## MER R.LONG HARRISBURG, PA.

Member: All leading Stamp Societies including American Stamp Dealers Assn., American Philatelic Society, Society of Philatelic Americans, etc.,

# AMERICANA PAGE

Dedicated to the memory of the founder of HOBBIES Magazine, O. C. Lightner, whose enthusiasm in spreading the cause of collecting and the cultural arts pertaining thereto, left us all a legacy of real beauty. By providing the means of bringing persons together under the mutual



O. C. LIGHTNER, Founder

bond of collecting, he enriched thousands of lives with the formation of new and enduring friendships.

And since by his every act he deserved the encomium of one of his friends, "a real American," we dedicate this the AMERICANA PAGE.

"Is democracy the natural invention of primitive people, and has this battered old world been slowly beating its way back to this normal after centuries of wars, invasions, dictators and class rulers?" This question is posed by a collector of Indian relics after a long study of pre-white Americana. He feels sure that ancient Americana was almost a pure democracy, with popular vote around the tribal council fires making most of the laws covering both major and minor issues. He says there were evidently habits, or various accepted taboos, serving as a sort of "constitution" to prevent impulsive action.

That is in line with the opinion given us some years ago by an elderly chief of the Blackfeet. This chief was convinced that before the "invasion" by white men the chief of most Indian tribes was a "moderator" or chairman of the tribe rather than a dictator or absolute ruler. "Invasion by the white men brought many wars to the Indian, in part to protect ourselves from the white invaders, and in part to protect ourselves from the white forced out of their natural homes by the white men. This all leaves the impression that Indians were ruled by powerful 'war chiefs.' "

Collectors of African relics bring back the same kind of story of essentially democratic tribal control among the tribes least affected by foreign penetration and invasion. Is dictatorship and absolute rule then a disease of "civilization" that civilization is gradually trying to cure by relatively new miracle drugs such as ballot boxes and representative government?

The big splurge of the world today is toward "independence" and "nationalism" not toward democracy or rule by the people. Most of our "independent" nations today are ruled by dictators with little or no actual use of the ballot box. Even the nations with well matured republican forms of government, the United States included, are voting more and more dictatorial powers to their rulers. The emphasis today is on foreign wars, with everybody claiming they are right, everybody giving foreign wars precedence over domestic economy, everybody building up their respective "war chiefs." Should we give America back to the Indians?

At their annual meeting in Dallas last year the chief justices of the Supreme courts of all states held a sort of wake over the remains of the dear departed theory of state's rights. This greatest assembly of proven legal talent in the United States expressed deep concern over the flouting of the Constitution by concentration of more and more power at Washington and the breakdown of local authority over local affairs. Historically "states rights" was

Historically "states rights" was the war cry of the South. But last year jurists of both North and South voiced deep concern over the loss of local power. From many speeches it became apparent that these famed jurists thought the "general welfare" clause of the constitution had been expanded to cancel many of the more basic plain statements in that document

We are not masters of jurisprudence, nor are we fortune tellers who know how far centralized government will go in the future. We do know that the subject is before the nation in a new light. And we shall follow the proceedings of state jurisdiction with greater interest.

Every time we see one of our literary errors in cold type we take some comfort from the fact that the quill pen of Thomas Jefferson in serted a prize boo boo in our most important American document. There is conclusive evidence that Tom did not believe, any more than Dick and Harry believe today, that "All men are created equal." He checked the flourish of his wild turkey feather in the next clause and stated with greater precision the accepted "rights" to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness, and the role of government in protecting those rights.

The Declaration was written during the social season when the French guillotine was chopping off all rich men's heads to the tune of "Liberte, Eqalite, Fraternite." It was a social season of oratorical bombast.

In spite of all the crazy tunes that have been played on this old saw of being "created" equal, it has been a very helpful gag. It has been a useful catch phrase in helping America live down the theory of some divine right to nobility or wealth that could not be wasted on the common people. This literary error has been sanctified by the use made of it by Americana and by the modern world

This is a tale of all cities.

Just one hundred years ago the backwash of the forty-nine California gold rush reached the foothills of Colorado, and the town of Denver was established, in territory then belonging to Kansas, and nearly twenty years before the State of Colorado was admitted to the Union. Soon the Colorado gold rush had produced the then palatial Windsor Hotel, patterned after Windsor Castle. Thereby hangs our tale of all cities. Between the time that President

Between the time that President Grant first visited the Windsor and the last time President Eisenhower visited it that district of fine old Denver had slowly become blighted. But the solid old Windsor sat steady on its foundation. The Windsor has been coming back as a shrine of America. In rich modern Denver it is quite the thing to lunch or dine at the old Windsor.

In the heyday of the old Windsor a great American poet was writing, "Build thee more stately mansions," and advised "Leaving thine outgrown shell by life's unresting sea." Building engineers, all over America, with steam shovel and bulldozer, have been smashing the outgrown shells of Americana to make way for new sky-scrapers and new roads and streets. We have looked high in the air for many years. Now America is beginning to look back into the past of its history. We are beginning to take a serious interest in shrines and landmarks of the past. More and more of the discarded shells of our past are being sought out and preserved in all of our cities.

# Trade Problems Clinic

# Thoughts ... Opinions ... Suggestions

#### PHILOSOPHY

Dear HOBBIES:

Some months ago-an order received for theatrical items from an adver-tiser-collector proved my error in duplication of two numbers. In appreciation and not to disappoint appreciation and not to disappoint (knowing his interests) substitution was made of a series of five numbers, from my "special collection" containing biography of famous actor, following his death. Later on I ordered from this collector-advertiser four of his items and received seven four of his items and received seven extra plus small juvenile book (1829) for my grand-daughter. I was overwhelmed by his generosity! He apparently liked pleasing people and so do I. When I've items to spare that will surprise and add to collaboration of the surprise and so the surprise and supplementation. lector interest I send along just for "soul satisfaction" and the same gesture has several times been made

I have a Philosophy, "never cease believing in people because of the sins of the few against you." This philosophy also works in collecting. The net result is those that do not give "value received" lose out eventually.

My purchases of Confederate items and newspapers from Schindler's Antiques, Charleston, S. C., (manuscript department) and the many friendly letters from Mr. Daye, head of that department have been of the street interests. great interest and pleasure. Such prompt efficient service, wonderful packing, scholarly listings! There must be many other HOBBIES sub-scribers who can say the same.

There are several other dealers whose friendly gestures and prompt service are on my "appreciation list" for glass, buttons, books etc. Lately reading over HOBBIES of 1930's, it was wonderful to note names of dealers still advertising with you in

One early issue contained some thoughts on collecting by a French writer, I believe, which I will seek out again: Tis worth repeating in print. Will forward to you later for your perusal.

Mrs. Edna E. Sheldon, New York

#### SPEAKING OF DISAPPOINTMENTS

Dear HOBBIES:

Thank you for your letter, also the enclosures.

In re. to Mr. M.... ...'s letter about receiving his HOBBIES too late to get in on some items, twice (two different months) since I have been advertising in your magazine I have received orders for items I adver-

tised two days before I received my own copy, I blamed it on the mails. I know that several times birthday cards, etc., have been mailed out in our box and three would be delivered back here three days later. As for magazines, one delivery a day can explain a lot of it.

On that particular item Mr. M......wanted, I had had an airmail special delivery letter that morning, which was Saturday. I had received my

September copy the day before.

I am doing my best to locate
another copy of the book he desired. even sending to England for it as that is where it was printed. Mr. M...... asked me for the purchaser's name, and I sent it to him.

Speaking of disappointments, I guess most of the advertisers have them in a way also. I mean by having to return eight and ten checks for to return eight and ten checks for the same item that everyone seems to want. It is too bad things don't always come by the dozen. It seems to me I have spent most of my time returning checks on three particular items from my September ad. At least it gives you an idea what to look for in particular in the future.

M. Isabel Norden, Rhode Island

#### CHIEF GRIPE

Dear HOBBIES:

My chief gripe—a few people who write for information and forgetting to enclose reply postage, but I have always answered anyway.

Mrs. J. J. Monn, Iowa

WILL SETTLE FOR "SOLD" NOTE ON HER LETTER Dear HOBBIES:

My subscription expires early next year, but I am sending my renewal now (Editor's note: Thanks, this eases our huge load of work around the holidays).

Sometimes, even though I enclose a stamped, addressed envelope when inquiring about items listed in HOBBIES, I do not get a reply as to whether or not the item is sold. I know it is hard on advertisers when they do not get stamps for replies. When we do send a stamped addressed envelope, would suggest that the advertiser reply on our letters, with the notation "sold." That will expedite matters for them.

Mrs. Ed Fein, Kansas

#### ANN'S \$64,000 QUESTION

Dear HOBBIES:

Recently, I was involved in a friendly argument about antique nutcrackers or some implement for cracking lobsters. It was presumed there has been such a device for as long as people have eaten lobsters. However, I've been unable to find anything of an historical nature on the devices used for cracking lobsters. Is there another term for such de-

The public library suggested that I contact HOBBIES and its readers, since they (and now I) regard you all as all-knowing.

Ann Beigler, Illinois

#### "A FRIEND INDEED"

That's what your collector friends will call you when they receive the gift card from us informing them that you have subscribed for HOBBIES in their name.

Each issue they receive will remind them of your friendship, because HOBBIES is a practical gift that will give them more pleasure in collecting.

Fill out the blank below and mail it with your remittance of \$3.50 to HOBBIES, 1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Please send a gift subscription to:

Name	*******************************	••••••••••••	••••••••••••
Address	***************************************	*************	***************************************
My name and address	is:		
		***************************************	9
		003040000000000000000000000000000000000	

N

# **Numismatics** Money of Yesteryear

By CHARLES FRENCH

The annual convention of the American Numismatic Association is the largest affair in the numismatic world. This year it was held in August in Philadelphia, Pa. Seventytwo dealers took bourse space where they offered coins and numismatic supplies for sale, and bought and traded with other collectors and dealers. Highlights of the event included election of officers, tours of historic Philadelphia, and a big banquet.

Such conventions reflect offhand the trend of prices of numismatic items. The hitherto proof set popularity was completely absent. A year ago proof sets were booming and sky-

rocketing in value.

Speculation in uncirculated rolls of coins of recent years, while still active shows some signs of slowing down. Interest in Commemorative coins was a trifle weak.

On the other hand, gold coin val-ues were booming and I list below the dealers retail prices asked for various denominations.

Gold dollars \$13.00 to \$15.00 Gold three dollars 37.50 to 45.00 Gold \$2.50 Liberty

11.00 to 14.00 head Gold \$2.50 Indian head 8.50 to 10.00 \$5. pieces \$10 pieces \$20 pieces 12.00 to 14.00 21.00 to 25.00 41.00 to 60.00

Prices above were for very fine coins of the commoner varieties, not extremely rare ones. If you were to sell, you could expect better prices than heretofore allowing for dealers profits on above values.

Activity in fractional currency is lagging. In broken bank bills interest very active. Interest in Indian Head and Lincoln Cents, seems to be the most active of all. Activity in silver dollars prior to 1803, is picking up, and values strengthening; silver dollars 1878 to date, show some weak-

#### DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street Philadelphia 3, Penna,

Numismatic headquarters-for supplies and for numismatic material. Large stock always on hand. Monthly lists \$1.00 for next 12 issues. Distributor of National Coin Album line. Numisma-tic books a specialty. Collections or single items purchased.

WRITE OR CALL C. E. BULLOWA, Owner

tfc

ness, little interest. Half dollars, to 1891, are steady to strong in interest. Morgan type coins, in good condition, interests good to increasing. Quarter dollars, all types, interest steady. Other denominations, interest steady. Foreign gold coins interest strong, Foreign crowns interest steady. Pattern coins, interest steady but spotty. California gold coins, interest steady to strong. Large cents, choice, activity a little weak

While the above reflects conditions at present, it does not mean that they will continue so. For the coin collectors interests can change very rapidly. An analysis of the above shows that most all denominations show very little change with the exception of the proof set situation, and the strong undertone of the gold coin market.

#### TENINO, WASH. MONEY OF WOOD

Twenty-five years ago the city of Tenino, Wash., issued, the first of its kind, wooden money to meet de-pression conditions.

The idea of using wooden money gained widespread publicity, having been introduced in both Houses of Congress as an example of how the people of the nation were meeting the issue of the financial crisis. Newspapers, magazines, radio, and the movies featured the script, and Tenino found itself the focus of nation and world-wide attention

The silver anniversary of the first wooden money issued in Tenino is being observed with a new issue. New issues of dollar denominations for June, July, and August, 1957, are available from the Tenino Bank, Tenino, Wash., at \$1.25 each.

#### KNOW YOUR CURRENCY! CRISWELL'S CURRENCY

SERIES Vol. 1

CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY

388 Illustrations Now is the time to order the New Standard Reference work on this subject. 1957 Market value list is free with the purchase of a book. Only \$6.00 postpaid, so why delay, ORDER TODAY.

#### **CRISWELL'S**

Florida

Dealers write for price.

#### ORIGIN OF THE **DOLLAR SIGN**

By D. TUDOR HARRELL

The dollar sign has a very interest-The dollar sign has a very interesting history. The word "dollar" is from the Low German for thaler, which is the abbreviation for Joachimsthalers' a small Bohemian town where a rich silver mine was discovered in the beginning of the 16th century. The feudal lords had coins struck, and these soon began to be used all over Europe. These were called "Joachimsthalers" or "thalers." "thalers."

In Spain, similar coins were used, called "Pieces of Eight," because they were divided into eight smaller coins.

All of these coins were used in the colonies of both North and South America. In North America they became dollars. The word "dollar" was adopted definitely by the United States, but the sign for the new coin was that of the old Spanish "piece of eight." This showed the figure 8 crossed by two lines representing the crossed by two lines representing the Pillars of Hercules, the gateway between the Mediterranean and Atlantic at the southern tip of Spain.

Thus, although the dollar sign (\$) resembles the letter S, it has nothing to do with it, and the theory that it was formed by placing a narrow U over the letter S to form a monogram of the United States is false.



#### INDIAN CENTS Do you collect them? Here is a profitable tip . . . finish that collection while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the country's

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is HANSAN'S COIN SHOP

1404 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

Whitman Folding Coin Boards Whitman Folding Coin Boards
For collections: Indian, Lincoin pennies: Liberty,
Buffaio, Jefferson nickels; Morgan Mercury Rooseveit dimes, quarters, halves, 35c ea; 6 or more pp,
Helpful coin check list free with orders, Also offer
Whitman's newst Handbook of U.S. Coins, containing premium prices paid and valuable data
only \$1. Also latest Whitman "Guidebook of U.S.
Coins." 256 pages of prices. Illustrations, coin
information \$1.75 postpaid.

FAUL SLOSSON

1928 Coder Lete Blad Missenselis E Missen

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



 Ask for them at your hobby dealer

# Over 3000 Illustrations ... 512 Pages!

#### Whitman Catalog of Modern World Coins

One of the most comprehensive books of its kind for coin collectors. The vast number of illustrations accompanied by informative descriptions makes this latest book by Mr. R. S. Yeoman especially appropriate for all collectors, beginners and experienced.

- Covers coins of all coin-issuing countries in the world in all metals issued during approximately the last 100 years.
- Coins are chronologically listed, and grouped by metallic content, type and denomination.
- Each coin type is identified by catalog number, denomination, date or dates of issue.
- Estimated value is shown for each type and denomination.







Whitman Coin Folders . . . Now, 44 different folders for nearly all the U. S. coins . . . from cents to dollars. Convenient ways to classify and protect your collection. Whitman book-size folders fold flat; easy to file in bookcase, desk or lock-box. Also, 14 folders available for Canadian coins.

Each . . . 35 e

Whitman PlastiClad Coin Displayer. Extra convenience, protection and enjoyment with "showcase" visibility. View coins from both sides. Board with securely held coins sildes into protective crystal-clear plastic sheath. Coins are readily accessible. Plastic may be easily cleaned, inside and out. Large 7x9 inches. For all standard U. S. coin sizes and mint sets. Each \$1.00



Whitman 11th Edition Guide Book...
Up-to-the-minute coin valuations and information on all U. S. issues. Contains reliable facts and illustrations on individual U. S., Early American and private gold coins. Standard prices and historical references (1616 to date) included. Pyroxylincoated cover resists soiling. Size  $5\frac{1}{6} \times 7\frac{3}{6}$ , inches.



Whitman 15th Edition Coin Handbook
. . . Author R. S. Yeoman supplies page
after page of information and illustrations
about U. S. coins interesting to all collectors
. . beginners as well as the advanced. Read
about the making of coins, the appraisal
and care of coins, mint records, premium
prices and many other subjects. \$1.00



Whitman Roman Imperial Coin Book . . . 128-page book proves anyone, even beginners, can enjoy this field . . . without latin knowledge! Covers methods for determining dates; explanations and charts which are brief and easy to understand; many illustrations with adjacent descriptions. Sturdily bound; board cover. \$2.00

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY . RACINE, WISCONSIN

# COIN QUIZ

By CHARLES FRENCH

Coin questions answered for 25c per letter to help defray costs. Do not mail us coins in question.

#### Question:

I am enclosing a pencil rubbing of a coin that my husband found while digging in the back yard. It appears to be silver and very old.

Can you tell me also if there is any value or rarity in a United States half dime dated 1856?

-A. R., Michigan

Answer The 1856 half dime is valued at \$1. in good condition. The other coin resembles a silver tetradrachm of ancient Greece, but does not have the

designs of the coins. I am acquainted with. The engraved pitted background leads me to believe the piece is a re-cent copy, probably made to be used cent copy, probably by the jewelry trade.

—C. F., New York

#### Question:

A friend of mine has a copper mite. Clt has "mite" in the center on one side; on the back it has the wording of the "Lord's Prayer." It also bears the wording of "the smallest ever coined." When was it coined? What is its value?

-Mrs. H. S., Ohio

Answer:
Tokens with the "Lord's Prayer"
Tokens with the "Lord's Prayer" on the reverse were made the latter part of the 19th century. They are not rare and of curiosity value only.

—C. F., New York

#### Question:

I am enclosing pencil rubbings of a large cent with the date 1851 on the front, and Old Cent on obverse side. It is not very good workmanship, and the fact that it is inscribed "Old Cent" in place of One Cent leads one to infer that it is counterfeit Would enpreciate your advice. feit. Would appreciate your advice.

—W. M., Mississippi

Answer:
Although the pencil rubbing is rather blurred, the coin seems to be genuine. What probably happened is that someone altered the word "one"

-C. F., New York

#### Question:

Will you please tell me the name of this coin and also the value? It is in fine condition.

—G. M. M., Tennessee

Answer: Your coin is a thaler of Hungary, 1782. In fine condition its value is around \$2.50.

-C. F., New York

#### Question:

Please give me the buying and selling value of this list of gold coins.

—Mrs. E. H., Michigan

#### Answer:

—C.	F., New	York
\$20 all kinds	40.00	
\$2.50 Indian head	7.50	
\$10 Indian head	19.00	
1908 up	10.00	
\$ 5. Indian head,		
up to 1908	10.00	12.00
\$ 5 Liberty head,	Buy	Sei

#### Ouestion:

Please tell me the value, if any, of the following two coins:

 A half dime, dated 1853, 50¢.
 One cent piece, dated 1859, on opposite side Victoria, 5¢ Del Gratia Regina, Canada.

-Mrs. W. S., Vermont

#### Answer:

Your coins are worth about 50 cents each.

-C. F., New York

#### Question:

Enclosed find rubbing of coin or medal. Please inform me about it.

—A. F. L., Wisconsin

#### Answer:

Your coin is an ecu of Louis XIII of France worth about \$5.

—C. F., New York

#### Question:

Will you please identify and evaluate the following undated copper coin? In the center on the front of the coin written around a king's head is L-XIIII Roy De Fr E I De N — fading out. On the reverse there is Liard de France, B. The edge is smooth and writing clear.

—G. R., Canada

#### Answer:

Your coin is a small bronze Louis XIV of France. Its value is about 25 cents.

-C. F., New York

#### Question:

I would like an estimate on illustrated coin.

-S. S. C., Louisiana

#### Answer:

Your Goloid metric dollar retails for about \$25.

-C. F., New York

#### Question:

Please give me the value and origins of the coins and medal, as per the enclosed rubbings. -J. A. E., Illinois

Answer:
The first illustration must be sil-The first illustration must be silver not bronze. It is Louis XV, France, 1726, ecu, worth about \$2.50. The second is 2-reals, Charles III, Spain, (for So. America). As it has a hole it is of no value to a collector Next is 2 marks, Germany, worth 50¢. The last is a church token which has no numismatic value.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a silver coin dated 1786. It is the size of our silver dollar, and about as thick. It reads on date side "Carolus III, Dei Gratia," and has ruler's head; on reverse side is a crown and other marks, and reads: "Hispan, E.T. ind Rex ME 8 R M 1." Could this be one of the Pieces of Fight and if so what would be of Eight, and if so, what would be its value?

-Mrs. L. O. H., Massachusetts

Answer:
Your coin is one of the Piece of Eight pieces of later issue. It is valued at \$2. -C. F., New York

#### Question:

I am enclosing rubbings of two Republic of Mexico coins. Will you please tell me about them? -R. M. S., New York

Answer:

The coins you inquire about are 8 Real pieces of Mexico worth about \$1. each. -C. F., New York

#### Question:

I have a very nice crisp one dollar bill series of 1896. Across the top of the bill in wreaths, are the following names, in each wreath: Fulton, Calhoun, Clay, Adams, Jackson, Lefenson, Washington, Frankling, Lefenson, Fulton, Calhoun, Clay, Adams, Jackson, Jefferson, Washington, Franklin, Hamilton, Perry, Marshall, Webster, Morse. Each end of the bill has Cooper, Irving, Lincoln, Sherman, Longfellow on the left side; on the right, it has the names of Hawthorne, Bancroft, Grant, Farragut, and Emerson. and Emerson.

-R. M. S., New York

-C. F., New York

If this bill is truly uncirculated without any folds or bends it has a catalog value of \$40, a dealer would probably offer \$20 for it. If it has a very slight degree of use, its catalog value is \$22.50, and a dealer might offer \$11 for it. These retail about 25% off of present catalog

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue. .000

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO.

#### Question:

I have had many stories told me about this coin. I don't know how my grandmother got the coin, but she had it; my mother had it; now, I own it. It was made in 1838, and is in fine condition for its age.

—Mrs. B. B., Arizona

Answer:

From your pencil rubbing, your coin seems to be a gold 4-escudo piece of Mexico struck at the Guanaxuato or Guadalaxara mint. It is a fairly rare coin. A similar piece, a 4-escudo piece of 1832 coined at the Guanaxuato mint, in very fine condition, realized \$45 in our last auction sale.

—C. F., New York

#### WANTED TO BUY

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection.—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for gold coins, rare coins, worthwhile collections. Prompt payment.— John Ziegler, Rt. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d122511

I BUY OLD UNITED STATES COINS. List 10c.— Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. je12238

LINCOLN, Indian cents wanted. Highest prices paid for scarce dates. \$3.50 per 100 for common dates Indian cents.—
Penny Mart, HB2, Box 629, Chicago ja3004

U. S. COINS - All types, Paper money, Confederate, obsolete, etc. Ship for our best offer.—James Incorporated, 300 W. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky. au126351

I NEED For My Personal Collection, U. S. Gold Coins and other obsolete U. S. coins and currency. Also, commemorative half dollars. I will pay the highest prices possible. Please write.— Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED TO BUY: U.S. gold coins and Confederate currency.—A. S. Alex-ander, Box 1961, Charleston, W. Va. my122511

GOLD COINS WANTED: Very fine or better, \$1 at \$9, \$2.50 Liberty \$10, Indian \$6.50, \$5 at \$9.25. \$10 at \$19, \$20 at \$37.50, \$3 at \$30, \$50 at \$150. Indian cents at \$6 cach. Check same day coins are received.—Holdens, Garwin, lowa. n3407

WANTED: Old or rare U. S. coins, especially pennies and gold. Give description and price, or send coins for offer. Many current coins valuable, price list 25 cents.—Box 210, Fairfield, Ill. ja3825

INDIAN HEAD cents, large and small lots. Write number and condition.— Sprecher, 120 Columbia Ave., Mount Joy, Pa. n1441

#### COINS FOR SALE

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in coins. I publish fine Sale Catalogs of fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It will pay you.—B. Max Mehl, 451 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Oldest and largest Coin Firm in the U. S.. Established 50 years in the same business; in the same place.

U. S. COINS, hought and cold Will con-

U. S. COINS, bought and sold. Will appreciate your want list of date of coins wanted in the U. S. series from Half Cents to gold pieces.—W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER United States coins. Write wants.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d12698

COLLECTIVE COINS PRICED RIGHT United States, or Foreign, Free list for stamp stating which.— Odd Shop, 107 Broad, Angola, Indiana. d3403

TEN DIFFERENT Indian head pennies, \$1, fifteen different, \$2.—Marie A. Johnson, Numismatist, 1487 Palmer Blvd., Muskegon, Michigan.

20 COINS FOR 1 DOLLAR POST PAID—Send for free price list.—J. C. Tomlin, 5148 Rapid Run Road, Cincinnati 38, Ohio.

GOLD TYPE SET, Liberty head, very fine to Gem, 20, 10, 5, 3, 2.50, (2) 1.00, in plastic holder. Beauties. \$225.00.—Aleksandrs Loja, Route 5, Box 118, Lincoln,

Nebr. 11232 FOR SALE: Indian Head cents: 10 all different, \$1; 16, \$2; 21, \$3. V nickels: 8, \$1; 13, \$2; 17, \$3. Morgan dimes: 5, \$1; 9, \$2; 12, \$3. Other Morgan coins 1½ face, my choice. Complete set peace type dolars, \$60 postpaid. Send want list for prices on special coins, half-cents to dolars.—H. H. Glick, Box 210, Fairfield, Ill. 123829

\$20 PESO GOLD Mexican Azteca, 1917-18-19. About uncirculated \$21 postpaid. Payment with order, 5-day return privil-edge. — M. V. Christian, 312 W. Logan St.. Moberly. Mo. d3234

TENINO WOODEN MONEY — New issues of June, July, August, 1957. Dollar denomination, \$1.25 each. Also a few 1932 issues. — Tenino Bank, Tenino,

Washington. Tenino Bain, n3882
PROOF SETS (U.S. Govt. Sealed).
1957—\$3 and 1956—\$4. Seitz plastic holder in box, \$5c. — Edward Thomas, 4539 Coldwater, Studio City, California, d3863 INDIAN HEAD cents, 7 assorted dates, very good, \$1.00 postpaid.—Sprecher, 120 Columbia Ave., Mount Joy, Pa. n1041

#### CHARLIE FRENCH SAYS . . .

GOLD COINS have reached a new high in value. Outstanding are the prices paid for \$2.50 pieces, both liberty head and Indian heads. Whether you have one or one hundred pieces, write us immediately for offer. Conditions must be very fine or better.

#### FRENCH'S

20 State St.,

OR PHONE AShley 2-3131 Numismatic dealers and auctioneers for 25 years.

Troy, N. Y.

#### MORGAN DOLLARS

(All Uncirculated)

(All Uncirculated)

1878-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91

P mint. each 82-50.

1897-98-1800-1903 P mint Unc. 85.00 es.

1878-79-80-1800-1903 P mint Unc. 85.00 es.

1878-79-80-81-43-86-87-88-89-90-194-97-88-99
1800-8 Unc. 82-50; 1906 B Unc. 810.08

1879-80-81-82-83-84-85 O mint \$4.00 each 1879-89-31-84-85 O mint \$4.00 each 1879-80-81-82-83-84-85 O mint \$4.00 each 1879 cs. 82.50; 1879 cs. 85.00; 1880-81 es 88.88 each; 1852-3-4 cc \$4.00 cs.; 1888 cs rarest data 1897-1889 O mint, Unc. 83.50 each; 1828-20 cs. 84.00; 1892 each; 1852-3-4 cc \$4.00 cs.; 1888 cs rarest data 1897-1889 O mint, Unc. 83.50 each; 1828-20 es. er the three for \$5.00 cs. 35.00.

1892 cc \$4.00; 1892 ec \$18.00.

1892 cc \$1.00; 1892 ec \$1.00.

1892 cc \$

NORMAN SHULTZ

Box 746

Salt Lake City 10, Utah

#### RARE COINS

Bought and Sold

U.S. AND FOREIGN HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD SILVER AND COPPER COINS! BOOKS FOR SALE:

SILVER DOLLARS. 1794-1803. CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES. Chase the POPES. Joseph Coffin 3.60
COIN COLLECTING. Joseph Coffin 3.50
JAPANESE COINGE. Vernuels & Ja-CODS EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800. De-Venport GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800, Daven-PAPER MONEY OF THE U.S. Friedberg 7.50 ROMAN SILVER COINS. Seaby. Vo-ROMAN SILVER COINS, Seaby, Vo-lume I ROMAN SILVER COINS, Seaby, Vo-lume II Auction Sales Catalogues Sent Free Interested Bildders.

LU RIGGS

525 WALNUT ST-Cincinnati 2, Ohio

#### SILVER DOLLAR SPECIALS:

ALL B. UNC.

		ALL D. OTTO	
10 Diff.		mint	\$17.50
10 Diff	"S"	mint	23.50
10 Diff.	"0"	mint	39.50
12 Diff.	"CC"	mint	50.00
5 Diff	dates		9.00
10 Diff.	dates		17.50
15 Diff.	dates		25.00
20 Diff.	dates		37 50
25 Diff.	dates		50.00
30 Diff.	dates		65 00
50 Diff.	dates		150.00
1	Send m	ost card for our Retail Lists	

JOHN & FRANCES HOLDEN

Box 133 (H.) Garwin, lowa

JOHNSON'S BUY & SELL

JOHNSON'S BUY & SELL
Before buying or selling Commemorative Hait
Dollars, send at my Buy-Sell list, "The Standard of the Trade."

In Buy-Sell list, "The Standard of the Trade."

Send me a list of the Comm. Haif Dollars
you aiready have, and I will send different
ones on approval, the nicest coins at lowest
possible prices. These beautiful coins are getting
rarer all the time, and some day it will be
impossible to complete a set. other coins. Haif
Come to Told.

Come to Told.

Come to Told.

Come to Told.

Start a collection of Foreign Silver Dollars,
one dollar from each different country. I send
on approval as you make recurns. If you already have some countries send lists, so I won't
duplicate.

Collect nice coins, for profit and enjoys TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

# AUTOGRAPH

# James K. Polk

By DORIS H. HAMILTON

As Polk himself was most consci-

As Polk himself was most conscientious in his observance of anniversaries, it seems only fair that the anniversary of his birthday, November 2, should be duly noted.

James Knox Polk was born in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, on November 2, 1795. He graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1818, excelling in classical studies and in mathematics. He was admitted to the bar in 1820 and studies and in mathematics. He was admitted to the bar in 1820 and practiced at Columbia, Tenn. He became chief clerk to the Tennessee House of Representatives and later served as a representative. From 1825-39 he was elected to Congress, for which the served as a representative. 1825-39 he was elected to Congress, serving from 1835-39 as Speaker of the House. On the advice of his friend, Andrew Jackson, he ran for the office of Governor of Tennessee and was elected in 1839. In 1844, because of his strong stand in favor of the annexation of Texas, he received the nomination of the Demogratic party for president. cratic party for president. He de-feated his opponent, Henry Clay, and became our eleventh president.

Polk's policies were clearly set forth in the Democratic party plat-form and in his Inaugural Address.

He summarized his policies in a conversation with George Bancroft a few days after his inauguration: "There are four great measures of "There are four great measures of my administration: one, a reduction of the tariff; another, the indepen-dent treasury; a third, the settlement of the Oregon boundary question; and lastly, the acquisition of California." Before he left Washington in 1849, each measure had been carried successfully into effect.

cessfully into effect.

In recent years little attention has been paid to Polk. However, many of his contemporaries held him in high esteem. One of them was George Bancroft, the historian, who served as Polk's Secretary of the Navy and later minister to England. In referring to the papers which he had gathered for the purpose of writing a biography of Polk, Bancroft stated: "His character shines out in them just exactly as the man was, prudent, farsighted, bold, exwas, prudent, farsighted, bold, exceeding any Democrat of his day in his undeviatingly correct exposition of democratic principles; and, in short, as I think, judging of him as I knew him, and judging of him by the results of his administration, one

of the very foremost of our public men, and one of the very best, most honest, and most successful presi-

dents the country ever had."

The Lenox Library of the New
York Public Library has the material which George Bancroft was working on for his proposed biography. One of the catalogue entries reads: "Polk, James K. Correspondence of

Polk with Andrew Jackson, Martin Van Buren, James Buchanan, George Van Buren, James Buchanan, George Bancroft, Silas Wright, and others, and letters and documents relating to Polk, dealing with politics and public affairs in the United States, 1821-1849, particularly the Annexation of Texas, the Mexican War, and other events of Polk's administration.

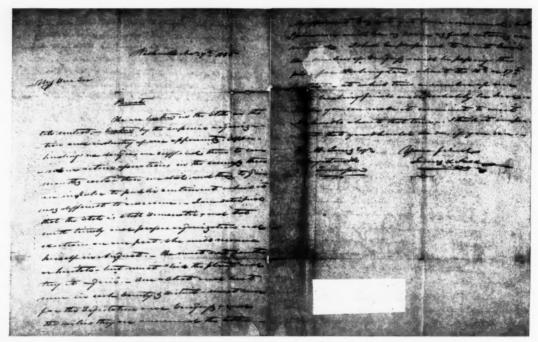
and other events of Polk's administration. 164 typewritten transcripts.

1887. 4 vols. 4to. Bancroft"

A second entry reads: "A Typed Transcript of Polk's Diary, August 26, 1845 to April 29, 1849. 18 vols.

Bancroft."

The original manuscript of the diary is owned by the Chicago Historical Society, and is one of only three presidential diaries, the other two having been kept by Rutherford B. Hayes and John Quincy



JAMES K. POLK discusses Tennessee politics. Nashville, Nov. 7, 1840.

Adams. A four-volume edition of the diary, edited by M. M. Quaife, was published in Chicago in 1910. A one-volume edition, edited by Allan Nevins, was published in 1929. On the basis of the selections which I read, it seems unfortunate that the diary has not been published in its entirety. Polk was a faithful and industrious diarist, recording each day the events of his administration. His style is lucid, his candor is admirable, and the importance of his remarks is undebatable.

After he had served almost half his term he wrote on January 28, 1847: "It is two years ago this day since I left my residence at Columbia, Tennessee, to enter on my duties as president of the United States, Since that time I have performed great labour and incurred vast responsibilities. In truth, though I occupy a very high position, I am the hardest-working man in this country"!

Polk's office door seems to have

Polk's office door seems to have been open to all who wished to see him, for he writes on February 19, 1847: "My office was crowded this morning with visitors, most of them seeking military appointments...The city is crowded with young men, many of them loafers without merit, seeking military appointments...One thing is certain, and that is that I could soon have an army of officers, such as they would be, if I could appoint all the applicants..."

On May 17, 1847, he writes of two officers who have distinguished themselves in the Mexican War: "...I have become satisfied that the public opinion of the country is so strong in favour of Col. Jefferson Davis of

Mississippi who behaved most gallantly in the battles of Monterey and Buena Vista and was severely wounded in the later battle that to appoint any other...would give great dissatisfaction. Today I appointed Col. Davis a brigadier-general in place of Gideon J. Pillow, promoted to majorgeneral.

On June 7, 1847, among the callers Polk receives is the wife of Lieut. Col. Fremont. Mrs. Fremont brought a famous scout with her: "... She introduced me to Kit Carson who had been with her husband, Col. Fremont, and had recently returned from California... I saw Kit Carson again after night, and had a full conversation with him concerning the state of affairs in California, and especially in relation to the collision between our land and naval commanders in that distant region..."

On January 1, 1849, he describes Open House at the President's Mansion and gives a very "playful" account of the art of shaking the hands of several thousand people—and surviving!

on February 13, 1849, he recalls another anniversary: "It is four years ago this day since I arrived in Washington...I am heartily rejoiced that my term is so near its close. I will soon cease to be a servant and will become a sovereign. As a private citizen I will have no one but myself to serve, and will exercise a part of the sovereign power of my country, I am sure I will be happier in this condition than in the exalted station I now hold..."

Unfortunately, Polk was to have very little time to be happy "in this condition". The immense energy he expended during his administration and his zealous devotion to duty took their toll. His term concluded

in March, 1849. He retired to his home in Nashville and died a few months later on June 15. In addition to the Polk collections in the New York Public Library and

In addition to the Polk collections in the New York Public Library and the Chicago Historical Society, there is a substantial group of his papers at the Library of Congress. There are other collections in the Massachusetts Historical Society, the Yale University Library, the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the National Archives, the Tennessee State Library, and the William L. Clements Library.

Polk's handwriting is sometimes difficult to read. His usual signature is "James K. Polk" with a flourish or paraph beneath it. Letters and documents signed by him are available, although he is somewhat scarce in A.L.S. as president. A one-page A.L.S., 4to, from Nashville, Tenn., dated April 10, 1840, and addressed to J. K. Paulding, Secretary of the Navy, was listed in an autograph catalogue at about \$50. In fine condition, it was a recommendation for two midshipmen. A handsome parchment D. S., engraved with flags and cannon, commissioning Enos D. Hopping a Brigadier General, was listed at \$20. This document was dated during the Mexican War, March 6, 1847. Fine letters of Polk concerning politics and public affairs usually bring about \$125 to \$150. A bank check, payable to Polk, for \$200, signed by the Speaker of the House and endorsed by Polk, sold at auction in 1955 for \$32. Envelopes franked by Polk sell in the range of \$40 to \$60.

Historians, biographers—and collectors—have neglected Polk. In reviewing his public career and the important events of his administration, it is difficult to determine the reasons for this neglect. Perhaps Polk has not yet come into his own

#### WANTED

WANTED: Virginiana. Account books, letters, manuscript material, etc.—Chesa-Peake Book Co., Berryville, Va. f12238

#### WANTED & FOR SALE

AUTOGRAPHS BOUGHT AND SOLD.
Monthly price lists of autographs for
sale.—Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas,
12169

AUTUGNAPHS. Price Lists Free. Forest H. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich.

Forest H. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich. n12046 AUI UGRAPHS bought and sold — Dr. Kronovet. 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, fivi2147

N v | 1012in7 | AUTOGRAPHS BOUGHT AND SOLD | Monthly price lists of autographs for sale.—Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas.

as. jel2009

AUTOGRAPH of Richard Dobbs Spaight, signer of U. S. Constitution and first Federal Governor of North Carolina, Large land-grant, heavy paper, fine condition, dated 1795 signed by Spaight, \$15 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back.—D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Va. ja3046

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS
BOUGHT & SOLD
Especially interested in
PRESIDENTS and HISTORICAL
ITEMS!
Lists Issued
KING V. HOSTICK
55 E. Washington, Chicago, Ill.
au85p



## **MOSTLY ABOUT BOOKS**

## My Friend Kenneth Roberts

By CYRIL CLEMENS

I once asked my late friend Kenneth Roberts what he told young writers who came to him for advice and he replied:

"Clemens, I tell them to write and write and keep on writing. For the only way to learn how to write—is to write."

I have always felt that this answer was so very characteristic of the man who derived more sheer joy from writing than any modern American author whom it has been my pleasure to know. He enjoyed writing as another man would tennis or swimming.
Kenneth Lewis Roberts was born

#### EDWARD MORRILL & SON, Inc.

239 - 241 Franklin St. Boston 10, Mass.

ALWAYS WANTED: Books, Pamphlets, Broadsides, Prints, Sheet Music, Periodicals, etc. Relating to All Phases of American Life.

....

Diaries and Journals, Travel, Business, South, West, Voyages, Indians. Automobile Catalogs and Magazines, etc.

#### NAME THE BOOK WE'LL GET IT!

CHICAGO BOOK MART

Dept H CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL. Box 218.

#### **BOOKS SUPPLIED**

Published 1850 To Present Out-of-print scarce or new books, any subject also fiction supplied quickly and reasonably. We kindly invite your book inquiries.

RELIABLE BOOK SERVICE P.O. Box 2033, Patterson, N. J.

at Kennebunk, Me., December 8, at Kennebunk, Me., December 8, 1885, the son of Frank Lewis and Grace Mary Tibbitts Roberts. After attending local grammar and high schools, he received his A.B. from Cornell University in 1908. And before the close of his illustrious career, he would receive Honorary Degrees from Dartmouth, Colby and Middlebury Colleges. During his last year at Cornell, he was editor-inchief of the Cornell Widow. Two years after graduation, in 1911, he married Anna S. Mosser. From 1909 to 1917, he was on the

staff of the Boston Post. He edited a stan of the Boston Post. He edited a humor column, later extended into a full page. This sold more copies of the paper than any other feature, and was much quoted by New Eng-land papers and others throughout the country. He also frequently contributed articles to the humorous magazines Life and Puck.

During the First World War, he

became a Captain and served in the Intelligence Section of the Siberian Expeditionary Force from 1918 to 1919. Then he became a staff correspondent of the Saturday Evening Post in Washington, D. C., and Europe from 1919 to 1928. It might be said that for the remainder his life he was connected with this magazine, for nearly all of his novels were always serialized in the Post, before they appeared in book form.

In 1928 he went to Italy to write historical novels, based on New Eng-land, especially Maine, at the period of the American Revolution. His first novel Arundel appeared in 1930.

He early told his readers that his novels would be based on historical

accuracy, so much so, in fact, that it would be his purpose to set orthodox, professional historians right; he was a stickler for accuracy, and had a vendetta for many years over the sloppiness of the average historian.

Roberts early established his routine of writing 1200 to 2000 words a day, keeping regular business hours but saving plenty of time for his hottempered feuds with politicians and historians. His private "causes" included the water-dowsing powers of Henry Gross, to which he devoted

YOU are invited to join the worldwide

#### DICKENS FELLOWSHIP

and help to extend the principles of charity, benevolence and good citizenship exemplified in the writings of the immortal . . .

#### CHARLES DICKENS

Membership includes three copies a year of the Fellowship's 64 page of-ficial organ THE DICKENSIAN.

Edited by Leslie C. Staples, THE DICKENSIAN is full of fascinating information concerning the life and works of the great novelist. It has been published without interruption for more than 50 years time than any other publication devoted to one man has ever survived.

To join, send an international money order or \$3 in United States or Canadian currency. (For The Dickensian without membership, send \$2.)

#### Address:

MISS DORIS MINARDS, Asst. Secretary, The Dickens Fellowship. Dept. JW-H. THE DICKENS HOUSE 48, Doughty St., LONDON, W.C. 1, England. tfx

#### JUST PUBLISHED "Johann Philipp Treffler:

Clockmaker of Augsburg" by Silvio A. Bedini

with a Foreword by Dr. Derek J. Price, Christ's College, Cambridge.

Privately printed, wrappers, 41 pages, 37 illustrations, \$1.50 per copy postpaid.

postpaid.

The first comprehensive study of the life and work of the most mysterious figure of 17th Century European science. Compiled from countless contemporary documents just discovered and including every previously published reference. Treffler, mechanician at the Medici Court in Florence, is credited with having produced the world's first pendulum clock, with having completed Galliel's famous clock model, with having created the fabulous astronomical instrument called "the automatic celestial globe." Valuable new data about the Gulids of Augsburg, against which Treffler waged a one-man war for twenty years—and won! "Treffler's importance. . . . lies in the fact that Fate placed him at the hub of scientific activity at the climax of one of its most important periods."

#### SILVIO A. BEDINI

North Salem Road, Ridgefield, Conn. Order direct from: tfx

two books: Henry Gross and his dowsing Rod and The Seventh Sense.

His fifth novel, Northwest Passage, brought him his first best-seller fame in 1937. He wrote three other major novels after it—Oliver Wiswell, Lydia Bailey and Boon Island, but none of them approached the fame of Northwest Passage. He spent three years of research to establish the authenticity of the novel's background in the period of the French and Indian wars, 1754-1763. He regarded existing histories of the era as "slovenly," and based his novel on historical documents.

Critics had high praise for Roberts' Arundel, Rabble in Arms, The Lively Lady and Captain Caution which preceded Northwest Passage, as well as for the novels which followed it. The May before his death, Roberts received a special citation from the Pulitzer Prize Award Committee "for his historical novels which have long contributed to the creation of greater interest in our early American history."

Arundel was the original name of Kennebunk, and Roberts' series of novels were originally called "Chronicles of Arundel," the author's idea being to give the history through various generations of a Maine family, yet Northwest Passage has nothing to do with Maine at all, but deals with the Rogers and Clark Expedition.

Except when he was traveling, very often for the purpose of gathering historical material for his novels. Roberts and his charming and devoted wife lived in a stone house he built near Kennebunkport, Me. He disliked to be disturbed in the day while he was writing, but once his pen was laid aside for the evening, he became a most delightful and unforgettable host. An evening spent with the Roberts' was one never to be forgotten. A few tradesmen and business people perhaps complained of his brusqueness and truculence, but this was merely the manifestations of a busy man who did not like his working time to be encroached upon.

But as so often happens, as time went on, he found that writing became somewhat more difficult, until we note him saying in his autobiography, I Wanted to Write, published in 1949:

"Writing is the only form of expression that becomes increasingly painful and difficult the more one knows about it."

Shortly before his passing, Roberts completed proofreading of his latest book, Water Unlimited, which deals with dowsing.

Several of Roberts' ancestors fought in the American Revolution, and family stories of their activities helped to turn him towards historical writing.

Another noted author who had a home at Kennebunkport where he always spent his summers, was Booth Tarkington. The two authors were the best of friends until the elder author's death about ten years ago. Another good friend of Roberts' was the late Ben Ames Williams, the noted novelist, who in his introduction to the Roberts Reader said:

"Roberts devotes himself to his eccentric interests. Besides American (Continued on page 124)

#### WANTED TO BUY

Wanted: Catalogs dated before 1910. — Romey, 112 Washington, Bluffton, Indiana. f12069

WANTED—Used copy of Lippincott's Gazetter. — Box RAVAC c/o Hobbies. 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago. Ill. n03x

WANTED: Any material concerning the early American West. Books, letters, diaries, maps, etc.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. n120821

GOLF, RARE BOOKS, prints, curlos, etc.—Golf Service, 42-05 Layton, St., Elmhurst, New York.

WANTED: Books on Civil War.

--Zellners Books, Windgap, Penna.

n3612

WILL PURCHASE baseball and football memorabilia. For action write—John Sullivan, 3748 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

WANTED: Prints, books, or articles relating to printing, ink making or type-setting trades.—David Putnam, Box 480, Keene, New Hampshire.

WESTERN MANUSCRIPTS of all kinds: documents, diaries, note books, ledgers, letters and maps. Particularly west of the Rockies. — William Wreden, Box 56, Palo Alto, Calif.

EARLY BOOKS & manuscripts on Indians, travel, California, Texas and West. Books about the South. No books later than 1865 wanted.—James Lewis Hook, 2101 Wainut Street, Room 1105, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

WANTED BOOKS—County Histories -County Atlases - Indians - Pioneer Histories - Pennsylvania Dutch - Western Americana. — I. E. Heindel, Bookseller, 409 E. Middle St., Hanover, Pa. d3863

WANTED: Old business papers and records. Letters, bills, catalogues, factory and store pictures.—Wm. Penn Book Service, Hartsville, Penna. d3403

BOOKS WANTED—Send 25c coin or stamps for catalogue of "Books Wanted, With Price I Pay." — Sender, Box 25, Kansas City, Missouri.

EARLY TEMPERANCE, prohibition material: especially relating to temperance societies in the West. Also early suffrage material.—Mrs. John W. Gearhart. 6709 So. D. Tacoma, 4, Washington.

BOOKS WANTED: Cash Paid, Send for list—Williams, Box 673, Hoboken, N. J. d3882

BOOKS: Want books, pamphlets on cattle trade; livestock industry; Indian laws; outlaws; Indians; Missouri; Kansas; Iowa; Nebwaska; Oklahoma; Texas; New Mexico. County histories, any states; newspaper files.—H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City, Missouri. ja3065

SPORT BOOKS: Baseball, football, basketball, boxing, other sports — guides, books, magazines, programs, photos, cards, etc. 1860 to date. Published by Reach, Spalding, others. Police gazettes, Ring magazines, football programs. Thousands needed.—Goodwin Goldfaden, Box 48577, Briggs Sta., Los Angeles 48, Calif. ja3656

WANTED: Southern and southwestern material. Please describe books, pamphlets, manuscripts, diaries, early account books, letters, Baptist association minutes, periodicals, Confederate papers, etc. Printed in or written in following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma or Indian Territory, South Carolina, Tennessee. Texas, Virginia. All material must be older than 1870.—Munroe d'Antignac, Griffin, Ga.

WANTED: OLD CATALOGS that describe goods, also Americana, etc.—B. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie Ave., Detroit 38, Michigan.

WANTED: Set of "My Book House". Green only, published before 1927.—Marilyn Davis, 9531 Arkansas Ave., Bellflower, Calif.

#### BOOKS FOR SALE

OUT OF PRINT Books quickly supplied.—Murray's Bookfinding Service, 115 State St., Springfield 3, Mass. ja3042

FASCINATING illustrated catalog boyhood thrillers: James Boys, Nick Carter, Buffalo Bill. The Bradys, Diamond Dick, Young Wild West, others. — H. Bragin, 1525 W. 12 St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. s126581

Books: All subjects — Nathaniel Anderson, 344 Fourth Street, San Francisco 7, Calif. jly122511

BOOKS ABOUT ANTIQUES. Send 25c. stamps or coin for our newly revised catalogue of Books About Antiques.—Whitlock's 276 York Street, New Haven. Conn.

BOOKFINDER: All subjects, Pennsylvania History, Civil War, Books on Antiques a specialty.—Zellners Books Windgap, Penna. n3483

McGUFFEY READERS, Dime Novels, large stock of other books List &c. — Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. n6084

BOOKS. Periodicals, Adv. Cards, Catalogs, etc. New list issued monthly. —
Dad's Hobbies, Box 255, Marion, Ohio.

au124301

WE BUY AND SELL old rare Bibles. Early English, early American, and other languages. Sic puts you on the mailing list. — W. A. Stewart, 213 Jacoby St., Norristown, Pa.

SEND FOR FREE LIST beautiful Christmas books, not found in Bookshops.—Trovillion Press, Herrin, Ill. d3042

5000 BOOKS, priced to sell. Americana Religious, Fiction, School. List of over 700, 25c - refunded with first order. J. Shively, Millmont, Pa.

J. Shively, Millmont, Pa. d3268

U. S. CATALOG of Books in print Jan. 1st, 1928, 3164 pages. Cumulative Book Index, world list in English, 1933 to 1950. Publishers Trade List, 2 Vol., 1950. Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, 2 Vol., 1831, Jefferson Davis. Life of R. E. Lee, 1871, J. E. Cook. Ninth Census of U. S., 1870, F. A. Walker. Revised Code of Mississippl, 1857. The Great West, 1856, H. Howe. Complete works, Shakespeare, 1856, G. Stevens, Esq. Rebel Private, Front & Rear, 1908, W. A. Fletcher. Who's Who in the Southwest, 1039 pages. English Synonyms, 1867, Crabb. Alnsworth's Dictionary, 1837, Morell. Blackstone's Commentaries, 1846. Elliot's Debates on the Fed. Const., 1836. Self Propelled Vehicles, 1910, Homans. The Santa Fe Trail, Duffus, 29 Vol. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1904. Thousands more, your requirements solicited.—Noah's Old Book Shop, 867-69 Magnolia, Beaumont, Texas.

## FIREARMS

Conducted by HARRY WANDRUS

## THE MAXIMS

## Firearms and Explosives Inventors

By HARRY WANDRUS

One of the more famous of the Maxims, Sir Hudson Stevens, was born at Sangersville, Me., on February 5, 1840. Unlike the other Maxim he eventually became a British subject and spent much of his life there. He was an early inventor and in working for a carriage builder during his school summers invented a tricycle in which the wheels were held in suspension by wire spokes—in much the manner as in present-day bicycles.

He did not serve in the Civil War though of proper age for such service, but rather worked in an engineering shop. During this time he invented many devices having to do with incandescent lighting and it was while displaying and promoting these at some of the European Fairs that he was given the inspiration to work on an automatic weapon. In London, in 1883, he set up a shop and began working on a weapon "to make war too horrible to survive." The first Maxim gun operated by the backward pressure of the cartridge case on the breech block, a satisfactory mechanism in automatic pistols, but dependent too much on good ammunition for proper functioning. It was only when he had achieved a full-recoil system that he achieved as success and a rate of fire of some 600-700 rounds per minute. Such high speeds of fire were not so phenomenal for a firearm because the Gatling had done better, but this was, after all the first fully-automatic firearm, a weapon which would continue firing as long as the operator pulled down on the trigger and ammunition remained.

After his success with the machinegun Maxim spent time working on heavier ordnance and invented the water-traversing torpedo, a device which allowed firing the missile from shipboard (rather than underwater as from a submarine) and avoiding many of the problems of water currents which affected these. Maxim took to working on explosives and is credited with discovering the secrets of the German manufacturers, who at one time had arrived at a superior powder. Chemical analysis had shown the powders similar to British stuff, it took Hiram to discover that the secret which made for more consistent and safer explosives—the structure of the powder. Unofficially and without credit, Hiram is, according to records, credited with the invention of smokeless powder, particularly with cordite, which the British use in their small arms to this day.

Maxim's interest in smokeless powder and explosives was always with him, but he turned again to automatic weapons and came up with various quick-firing guns in larger calibers, one in particular which fired some forty rounds in fifty seconds. He introduced other features, one of which was most important in that it introduced a new means of mounting a weapon. His heavier quick-firing guns were mounted so that a sleeve on the base held the recoiling barrel and mechanism operated within this. All sighting apparatus was mounted on the nonmoving sleeve and this was not disturbed, nor did it interfere with aiming.

Hudson Maxim was born in Orneville, Me., in 1853. He spent his early years in the publishing business, but gave this up in 1888 to devote his time to inventing and experiment. He built and operated a powder mill in New Jersey and there developed and manufactured the first smokeless powder made in the United States for the U.S. Government. Later he sold his mill, patents and know-how to the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Company. Subsequent experiments in the explosives field brought out his explosive "maximite" which he sold to the government in 1901. This explosive, which found use as the bursting charge for armourpiercing shells was followed by the invention of a detonating fuse adopted by the government, "stabilite," a

a substance which when combined with water was useful as a propellant. It generated steam which could find use in driving torpedoes, etc.

Always an advocate of preparedness Hudson wrote a book early in World War I which was entitled, "Defenceless America," and which emphasized America's vulnerability. An extremely active person he was an officer of many national organizations including such diverse groups as the Pan-American States Association, the Navy League and the Society of Chemical Industry. He died May 6, 1927.

### **BRIEFS**

Congratulations are in order to the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association of Portsmouth, Ohio, in surviving and growing long enough and big enough to celebrate their Silver Anniversary. The men, the association and their club publication, Muzzle Blasts, have done a good job.

-0-

Charles Scribner's Sons is publishing "A Pictorial History of U.S. Single-Shot Pistols" by Patterson and Kalman with release scheduled for October, 1957.

The early morning light at Manassas Battlefield, Va., revealed a "foreign" sight on August 15, 1957 when men in blue uniforms unlimbered a bronze Howitzer and prepared to fire it again. Members of the North-South Skirmish Association in cooperation with the Columbia Recording Company, the National Park Service, and Richard Bales, Music Director of the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C., got together to record authentic cannon shots as fired from a Civil War 12 pounder. The recordings are to be used in Bales' new album entitled "The Union," a sequel to his earlier production of last year, "The Confederacy."

The Navy has indicated that their sexplosive, which found use as the bursting charge for armour-piercing shells was followed by the nevention of a detonating fuse adopted by the government, "stabilite," a smokeless gunpowder and "motorite," The Navy has indicated that their 3-inch/70 anti-aircraft weapon is the last model cannon it will design for shipboard use and that these are being supplied primarily to cruisers. The emphasis is away from cannon and to guided missiles, and the trend

has been so pronounced that there are only 18 heavy guns in commission at the present time, the 16-inch guns on the battleships Wisconsin and Iowa. By 1962 the Navy will have but 90 per cent of its present guns in use.

-0-

Issue No. 3 of Volume 1 of the Gun and Ammo Collector-Dealer contains several articles of more than ordinary interest. One of these deals with the Winchester Model 73 and its surprisingly large number of variations. The article is well illustrated. Another deals with the Rimfire Peacemaker and describes this less-common revolver.

-0-

The Missiles and Ordnance Systems Department of General Electric have just released information on their 30MM Vulcan Automatic Cannon which is an outgrowth of their earlier 20MM Vulcan. Both these weapons are capable of fantastic rates of fire and both are based essentially on the principles put forth by Gatling in his hand-cranked weapon in 1862. Named after the Roman God of Fire Vulcan, both of these weapons have six barrels and are capable of giving the extreme rates of fire. The 20MM is reputed to be able to fire more rounds in 60 seconds than an infantry company can fire in 20 minutes.

-0-

Ordnance for July-August, 1957, has an interesting article on Lt. Henry. Moor, U.S.N., who in the 40's of the last century worked on remote controlled mortar shells. Moor trailed wires to the powder charges of the mortar shells and watching them in flight fired them at the optimum range and height. In this he achieved what our present-day proximity fuse does by different means. Interesting, historically.

-0-

Anyone know what happened to Sam Rex and his armourer's shop on White Lion Street, London, England?

#### WANTED

BUY ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, fair prices, one item or collection.—Robert Abels, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. au126121

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, single pieces or entire collections.—Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio f128801

GUNS AND ANTIQUES, Interested in buying whole estates.—James Rutlader, 1122 Truman Road, Kansas City 6, Mo. my128801

OLD HANDCUFFS, leg irons, thumb locks, etc.—Patterson Smith, Dept 2 C, 269 Shepard Ave., East Orange, N. J. d3882

CALIFORNIA-MARKED Guns, Pistols, bowie knives. Will pay reasonable cash price or trade desirable firearms.—James Serven, 12432 Ranchview, Santa Ana, Calif.

An extremely well done booklet on early American arms is Arms and Armor of the Pilgrims, by Harold L. Peterson. We're not sure, but we think that this is very probably the second writing (revised). Covered are Armor, Edged Weapons, Firearms, Ammunition and Equipment, Cannon, and a brief summary of the functions of the two organizations responsible, the Plimoth Plantation and the Pilgrim Society. Well illustrated with photos of extant original objects and with what we recognized as fine period pieces from Peterson's collection of arms and armor, this booklet of 28 pages is available for 25¢ from the Executive Secretary, Plimoth Plantation, Box 1620, Plymouth, Mass.

Visitors to Athens, Ga., should not fail to see "The Rebel Secret Weapon (?)," a double-barrelled cannon located on the lawn of the Athens City Hall. Designed by a John Gilleland and produced at the Athens Foundry and Machine Works in 1862 it was and is a unique piece, which unfortunately was a failure in operation. Actually Gilleland's idea for mowing down entire rows of men by using two cannon balls connected by a chain was not a new one nor was his idea of using two barrels a new one. But the idea did seem good at the time, to Gilleland, at any rate, for he spent most of the rest of the war trying to get the military interested. Somehow, they'd have little to do with it and the invention eventually was relegated to use as a signal gun. Today, it stands as an interesting, if not proven, war relic.

#### FOR SALE

140 PAGE illustrated catalog, pistols, rifles, muskets, swords, rapiers, carbines, daggers, armor, war relies, curlos. Send 50c.—Robert Abels, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. New York, ap128271

WE CARRY IN STOCK Fine American and Foreign antique arms. Write us your wants. Antique arms purchased. Fair prices paid.—Kimbali Arms Co., Woburn, Mass.

FOR SALE: Antique guns to be sold as a collection, 245 hand guns, 91 long guns, all for \$14,345. Descriptive list mailed for 10c. Also 250 assorted edged weapons will appraise approximately \$3,500, also collection Indian relics, \$2,000. — W. H. Stone, Box 67, Flat Rock, N. C. Phone Hendersonville Ox. 38355.

Hendersonville Ox. 38355.

6 DOUBLE BARREL pinfire pistols.
Civil war period. \$27 each. 3 percussion
pepperbox pistols. \$42 each. 5 pinfire revolvers \$18.50 ea. All old. Guaranteed
good condition. Have other firearms. Free
list.—Clarence Tontz, Elsinore, Calif.

GUN COLLECTION: Seven old guns. One Rappahannock Forge. Shown by appointment. Also, 1932 First Day Covers and other stamps.

—Mrs. Lillian K. Shipp, 107 Peachtree Street, Fayetteville, N.C. n1843 GOOD LEAD 14 oz. bar 30c postpaid or 4 for \$1. Muzzle Loader bullets, 38 or 32 cal., 2c each.—Bob Armbruster, 455 So. Michigan Ave., Wellston, Ohlo. n1232





BIG CATALOG! LATEST NEW BOOKS!

Listings of "old" books as available Largest selection. Send 50c for both Free Books and Premiums ANY GUN BOOK IN PRINT One FREE with every 12

Ray Riling

6844-H Gorsten Phila. 19, Pa. (Where Good Service is Routine)

#### ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of ever 2,000 American sistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from Fination through Automatic, plus information how to coloct eld guns, make mensy, sto. Valuable for Buying, Seiling, Collecting, only \$1 postpand.

Dept. H

PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tennessee

ANTIQUE FIREARMS
Edged Weapons — Armor
ROBERT ABELS

860 Lexington Ave., Box H, New York 21
BOUGHT AND SOLD
Illustrated 140-page Catalog, No. 23, of
Pistols, Swords, Daggars—50 cents.

World's Greatest Gun Book

New 1958 Edition No. 49

# "SHOOTER'S BIBLE" SHOOTER

Over
512 Pages
The World's
Accepted
Firearms
Encyclopedia



Latest Models, Latest Prices and Latest Improvements in the Firearms of the World.

FEATURES: Imported Rifles and Shotguns. Finest Imported Handguns. Domestic Rifles, Shotguns and Handguns. Scopes. Sights and Mounts. Imported and Domestic Ammunition. Trap and Skeet Equipment. Archery. Gun Products. Decoys.

Also complete Gun Parts section. Gunsmith Tools. Targets. Hunting and Shooting Books, etc. etc. Thousands of illustrations with complete descriptions.

NOW at Your Dealer or \$2.00 Postpaid Dept. OL-10

STOEGER ARMS CORP. 45-18 Court Square, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Sales and Showrooms 507 Fifth Ave. (at 42nd St.) N.Y.

tfc



## RATTLES Rawhide, Gourd and Special Odd Types

By CHARLES MILES

Rattles are of two general kinds; hollow containers with loose objects inside that hit the sides and each other, and holders with objects attached that hit each other.

tached that hit each other.

A simple and much used container is a gourd shell. The neck of the gourd is sometimes used as a handle. This type is a favorite in the Southwest, where the gourd is pierced by the handle, painted, and finished off with a feather.

Also familiar in pictures of Indian ceremonies is a turtle shell. The Eastern Algonkins made such rattles and used the turtle's head as the butt of the handle. Pueblo Indians fastened the shell to a leg.

A rawhide container when dry makes a good rattle, and all sorts of variations were made, notably by

of variations were made, notably by the Plains Indians.

The wood-working Northwest Coast Indians made wooden containers, usually carved and painted and some of them artistically elaborate.

Occasionally containers were made

of basketry, bark, pottery, and other materials.

Pieces of hooves and horns were favorites for the second kind of rattles and were fastened to sticks, wooden frames, and arm bands and garters. Other rattling objects were bird beaks, cocoons, and shells.

Variants of these conventional rattles are split stick rattles made by splitting a stick into two or more divisions part way down the stick, using the solid portion as a handle

using the solid portion as a handle to shake the split section.

Other "novelties" were also devised, an example being a gourd with part cut off and rawhide stretched over it, giving a combination of gourd rattle and drum-like sounds. A more familiar example, perhaps not a rattle but similar, is a notched stick, sometimes called a morache. It was sometimes called a morache. It was "played" by rubbing over the notches a bone or other object and saw use among the Indians of the Southwest.

Besides being aids to Indian music, rattles were favorite instruments of medicine men, and the sound rattling was doubtless familiar and the sound of sick Americans of the pre-Columbian

#### RAWHIDE AND GOURD RATTLES

- Painted rawhide on wood handle; Kutenai (Canada).
- 2. Rawhide with horsehair decoration; Plains Indians,
- Flat disk shape, rawhide over hoop and wood handle; red paint decora-tion; Plains Indians.
- Rawhide over wooden disks; wood handle; turtle claw butt; Woodland (Lakes area) Indians.
- Rawhide over gourd; painted; two sounds, rattle on gourd and drum on rawhide; origin not known.
- 6. Typical Pueblo Indian gourd rattle, painted, with feather dangler.





#### SPECIAL OR ODD RATTLES

- Iroquois type turtle rattle; head of turtle for butt of handle; used by False Face Society.
- Pueblo rattles; turtle shell leg rattle; deer hoofs rattle against shell tied to dancer's leg; Zuni rawhide rattle; Zuni symbols pressed into leather.
- 3. Pueblo pottery rattle; holes to attach feathers.
- 4. Buffalo hoof rattle; apparently Plains Indian.
- 5. California Indian rattles; basketry en-closing shells; cocoons on stick orna-mented with feathers.
- Northwest Coast Indian carved rat-tles; split, hollowed out, and glued together.
- N. W. Coast "raven rattle"; a favorite of medicine men.
- 8. Two dangler (deer toes) rattles, (N. W. Coast and Plains); a notched stick and rubber "morache" (pueblo); and a split stick "clapper" (northwestern California).
- A medicine man's bag with rawhide rattle (and bell) attached (Plains Indian).

EDWARD W. PAYNE COLLECTIONS

Many strange things from many strange lands Stome Age Relics - ares, celts, pipes, dis-coidsis, pestles, filmt, etc. Prench & Indian War period silver, bells, etc. Alaskan, Arican & Bouth Sea Island relics. Java, China & East Indies relics.

Java, Chima & East Indies relies.

Guns, pistols and powder horns.

Unusual degrers and knives.

Canes - Pressed Glass - Spoons - Buttons Character and Foreign Dolls.

Poison rings - Tibetan jewelry.

Old stamped covers - Post Cards - Valentines.

FREE LISTS — Specify what you collect.

#### MRS. ALIDA PAYNE LAW 40 LONG BAY AREA

est Lake Shore Drive, Springfield, III.



#### SUN CIRCLES and **HUMAN HANDS**

THE SOUTHEASTERN INDIANS -

Edited by Emma Lila Fundaburk and Mary Douglass Foreman 500 Pictures. 200 Pages—7% x10%". Enamel Paper. Cloth Bound.

\$7.50

Order a copy for your library, or a friend. PUBLISHED AND DISTRIBUTED BY:

EMMA LILA FUNDABURK Luverne, Alabama

#### THE SHANIDAR CHILD

The Smithsonian Institution recently announced that an adult human skeleton has been found 14½ feet skeleton has been found 14½ feet below the surface in the top Mous-terian layer of the Shanidar Cave, in northern Iraq. Dr. Ralph S. Solecki, Smithsonian collaborator and arche-ologist leader of the Smithsonian sponsored expedition to Iraq, has just sent word of his discovery to Dr. Leonard Carmichael, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. No exact age can be given for the skeleton, but the layer in which it was found is

the layer in which it was found is known to be over 34,000 years old.

Dr. Solecki first visited the Shanidar Cave in 1951. So promising were his initial excavations that he arranged to return for 10 weeks in the summer of 1953. It was during the second expedition that Solecki found a child's skeleton at a depth of 26 feet from the surface.

A recent study of the teeth of the Shanidar child indicates that it belongs to a new form of Mousterian or Upper Pleistocene man. Since the newly discovered adult comes

PRIVATE COLLECTION-Indian Relics. PRIVATE COLLECTION—Indian Relics.
Mostly Indiana and Chesapeake Bay region. Approximately 2,000 arrows, some
rare specimens, including left-handed arrows, hatchets, axes, pestles, mortars,
hoes, adzes, skinners, pots, drills, hammerstones, spears, stone beads, marbles,
in all about 300;
stones. No rare bannerstones, bird
stones. No rare bannerstones, bird
stones, or pipes.

PRICE \$800.00.
Take all or nothing, Inspection on request, advance notice.

MRS. C. W. ALPAUGH Box 192, Manassas, Va.—Phone Manassas 97W2

#### THE SAGA OF GLOVERS CAVE

By Raymond C. Vietzen
227 Temple Court, Elyris, Ohle
3 310 pg., deluxe ed. for the
archaeologist, 400 halftones, pictures,
drawings & maps, size 9x12".

PRICE \$15.

Ohioans add 3 percent sales tax. BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST

Indian saddles, pipes, vests, moccasins, dresses, games, food, silver, burial itams, pants, saddle bags, bridles, Peptois tiema, stone articles, approns burial urns, baskets, prehistoric items, unusual old wzichose and clocks, dinesaur tusk, and gastroliths, Ethno, reports, bulletins, Indian books, pictures, wampum, unusual medicine powder flasks, poison arrow dips, Indian festhered fans, unusual Indian necklaces, Navajo silver bracelets. Hundreds of other unusual items.

M. F. SELLECK Denver, Colorado from a higher level in the cave, it may represent a still different type of man.

#### **PREHISTORIC SPECIMENS**

Nice lot gem points fine line gorgets, boat stones, discoidals, celts all sizes— good lot axes—some hematite relics, few spades, plenty of arrow and spear heads -many very nice ones.

#### N. E. CARTER Elkhorn, Wis.

Area		iam inze a					3.8
inese							
TER "	duaten Coan''	Hoe	or s	Mexico	oney.	all fi	ne 3.0
Daxaca	-						12.0
lador	"tie-	on" a	stone	axe,	holed	-	12.0
ecimer	I GE	mumi	my c	loth,	Peru	gray	res 3.6
1100	-		nools	anel	ent &	2 50	to 20.0
XICO .	Jage						
wico .	CAT	ornam	ents.	anci	ent &	2.50	to 6.0
rxico fine h	ear liss. v	ornam	ents.	point	ent &	2.50 ced	to 6.0
zico fine a granit	ear fiss. v e celt,	alley :	ents.	point	ent &	2.50 ced dium	to 6.0
zico fine la granit granit	ear liss. v e celt, e celt	ornam alley : Miss.	ents, arrow valle	point by, fin	ent &	2.50 ced fium mall	to 6.0
mico fine a granit granit bone	ear fiss. vecit, e celt, needle.	ornam alley : Miss. Miss. Alas	ents, arrow validas, s. validas, r	ancie point sy, fin lley, in nedium	ent & s. miz	2.50 red fium mail	to 6.0
raico fine a granit granit bone fine	ear fiss. v e celt, e celt needle, st ahe	Miss. Miss. Alas	ents, arrow valles, val ka, r mpun	ancie point by, fin lley, fin nedium	ent & s. mir ne me	2.50 ced cium mail	to 6.0
mico fine h granit granit bone fine bone	ear fiss. vecit, e celt, needle, st she needle	Miss. Miss. Alas	ents, arrow valles, val ka, r mpum	ancie point by, fin lley, finedium redium nedium	ent & s. mirae me	2.50 red fium mail	to 6.0
raico fine h granit granit bone fine bone bone	ear fiss. ve celt, e celt, needle, st she needle	Miss. Miss. Alas Alaska	ents, arrow valles, val ka, r mpum ska, r	ancie point by, fin iley, finedium redium nedium	ent \$ s, min ne me line s  ple M	2.50 ced dium mail id	to 6.0
exico fine A granit granit bone fine bone bone	ear fiss. ve celt, e celt needle, st she needle awis, France	ornam alley : Miss., Miss., Alas ell was di Alaska e end	ents, arrow valles, val ka, r mpum ska, r a, sm	ancie point by, find the point by, find the point by, find the point by the point b	ent & s. mir ne me rine a ple M	2.50 ted fium mail id	to 6.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 5.0 1.0
exico fine h granit granit bone fine bone bone cient fine	ear fiss. v e celt, e celt needle, st she needle awis, Franc Miss.	Miss. Miss. Miss. Alas Alaska e end Valle	ents, arrow valles, val ka, r mpum ska, r a, sm l scra ev b	ancie point by, find the point by, find the point by the	ent & s. mine me tine a ple M	2.50 ced dium mail	to 6.0 2.0 1.0 5.0 2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0

SPECIAL OFFER ON LITTEE Chart of Mankind, Chart of life Colonial Tribal map, map of tribal Collector Guide, Slour year count (3 pum pamphlet, 7 items of interest

NEW BOOKLET ON INDIAN TORACCO FIF Over 275 pipes, 8 distribution maps. Most types shown, the finest, the worst. Ancient Modern Flains, Southwest, West Coast, Bast Co North and South America. Also trade chay pt Iron Trade axes and pipe tomahawks, Evolu-chart. Postpaid 50c.

#### ALLEN BROWN

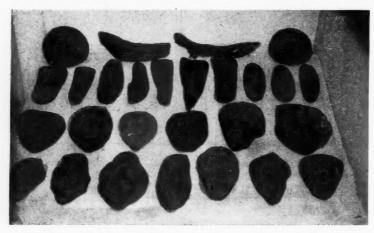
510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, III.

#### NEW THIRD EDITION INDIAN ARTIFACTS

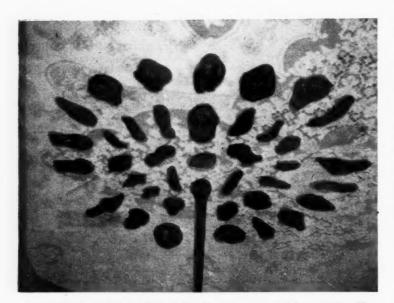
by Virgil Y. Russell

Added: 9 full pages of new illustrations, lets of
new material on artifacts and collecting in general and over 30 new scrifacts identified, in
addition to the material bath has satisfied 4.600
preserve artifacts and help in identifying more
than 90 different artifacts. Truly a MUST for
every collector; money refunded if not satisfied.
Autographed on request. Price 34.09.

MRS. VIRGIL Y. RUSSELL 1342 S. Poplar St. Casper, Wyoming



Curling stones. The Sioux and Iroquois played a game that was much like our game of hockey played on ice. These stones are believed to be curling stones, and are the prized possession of Julian C. Spurgeon, who has a museum of 10,000 Indian relics on his farm near Ottumwa, lowa.



Snow Sticks. Mr. Spurgeon believes that these stones were used in competition. They were weighted spears, the weights often being sculptured stones such as "snake heads," that were thrown to slide across the surface of the snow or ice. The Indians threw for distance in the manner of the modern invelin thrower.

#### INDIAN RELICS WANTED

ARROWHEADS, Spears, pipes cere-monials, bought by piece or collection.— Harry Magaw, 1513 Ohio Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Wanted: Indian relics. Good prices paid.-Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Ind. ap126501 WANTED: Indian steel and brass tomahawks, Bowie knives, Indian rifites, scaiping knives.—Robert Abeis, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. ap120821

SMALL INDIANA MUSEUM wants Indian relics. — Chaimer Lynch, cura-tor 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Ind. je12238

WANT TO BUY: Indian arrowheads, beadwork, pipes, tomahawks - collections or single pieces. Also have Indian material — Navajo rugs, pawn silver, guns - sell or trade — Paul Summers, Canyon, d3844

#### INDIAN RELICS FOR SALE

Indian Kelics — 1215. Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis. Ja6483

FOR SALE: Limited amount of fine old Plains Indians bead & quill work. Have recently bought several collections. Write—J. D. Pyatt, 914½ Main Street, Trenton, Missouri. ap6468 main Street, ap6468

INDIAN RELICS Large collection, fine to rare ceremonials, no lists.—Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel. Ohio. **8126351** 

ANCIENT perfect condition Columbia River arrowheads 3 for \$2.; 8 for \$5.— Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Je126121

ANCIENT arrowheads and other Stone Relics,—Charles Rhoton, Jr., Box 152, Keyes, Oklahoma. mh6614

INDIAN RELICS. 4 fine arrowheads \$1. Fine birdpoints 50c each. Fine serrated arrowheads and birdpoints 75c and \$1 each. 10 good common grade arrowheads \$1.25. 10 fine arrowheads \$2.50. Fine Flint knife 50c. String 2 ft. long of old Indian Milk colored trade beads from Indian mound, \$2.25. Also have a few folsom points, corner tang knives, axes, Celts, and many other Indian relics. Write wants and I will send outlines and prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. L. W. Dudgeon, Cane Valley, Ky. 130821

INDIAN RELICS, meteorites, minerals, sea shells. Write wants and I will send outlines and prices. — Harold Brainard, Route 4, Allegan, Mich. d3633

MOUND BUILDER, ancient Indian relics, savage Calusa relics - celts, pendants, drills, bird stone, ceremonials, arrowheads, peace pipe, conch shell tools, beads, etc. List.—Richard Kotil, 7500 S. W. 16th St., Miami, Fla. n1693

THREE-LEGGED stone mortars and pestles. Average 7" across. Guaranteed excellent. \$3.50 plus \$1 postage. Three \$9.75 plus \$2 postage. — Tontz Country Store. Elsinore, Calif.

BEADS, Banners, Celts, Pendants, Pipes, Pestles, Spears, Tomahawks, 100 ancient arrowheads \$10; 12 common \$1. Others 10c, 50c. Stamp for list.—C. Lynch, 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Ind. my128271

BEADWORK, costumes, arrowheads, curios for collectors, authentic Indian jewelry, craft books, materials, Indian art, 40 different Indian post cards, \$2; Want lists solicited; We buy collections.

—Lyon's Indian Store, 700 South Main Pulse Oklahoma. —Lyon's Indian St Tulsa, Oklahoma.

BIRD STONES, Banners, Gouges, etc. — Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, ie126501

Ohio.

HAVE 200 GROOVED axes, drills pes-tles, pottery, arrowheads, gem points. List free—H. L. Talburt, Calico Rock, passes ja3882

rkansas.

INDIAN RELICS, all types - other cu-

INDIAN RELICS, all types - other curios. New lists issued every month. Send oc stamp for each issue wanted.—Rush, 3—4th St., Belvidere, N. J.

SPEAR, drill, scraper \$1, 5 arrowheads, celt, spear, awl, drill, scraper \$5, axe \$3, 15 heads \$1. — Palmer, 435 Washington Rond. McKeesport. Penna.

SMALL CLAY HEADS of ancient Axico idols from pyramids of old Mexico. \$1 each or 10 for \$7.50 postpaid. No price lists Issued. — Leland Mast, 1619 Greenwood, Wilmette, Illinois. 16829

INDIAN-Manos-Metates or old stone age grinders. My entire collection of 35 years is offered for sale. Thirty Matates Eastern Colorado. Most all from prairie hunting camps. Ask for list describing each piece and price.—R. D. Mutz, Fower. Colorado.

BEAUTIFUL Caddo beans gathered

ler. Colorado. Ja3886
BEAUTIFUL Caddo beans gathered from site of ancient Caddo village, 12 for \$2. postpaid.—D. T. Loyd, Box 520, Gill. mer, Texas. Ja3233

10 ....

## The Picture POST C

**Conducted by LOUISE COLLINS** 

## Connecticut Cards and their collectors

By LOUISE COLLINS

No, we have never been to Connecticut! However, we have cards from there and, even more important, we have good friends among the collectors there. What more could one ask?

There is a Connecticut Post Card Club which is very active. Its founder and nrst president was Mr. Winfred Grandy of New Haven, and the present president is John Rose. About eighty members meet alternately at New Haven and Hartford. Members come from all New England and New York.

Among the vork. er and first president was Mr. Win-

Among the outstanding collectors of Connecticut who were kind enough to answer our inquiries and even to lend us unusual cards are: Mr. Winfred Grandy of New Haven, Mrs. Ma-

miss Althea Harvey of Windsor.

Mr. Grandy has been seriously collecting for only about eight years, yet in that time he has advanced rapidly to the front ranks as a collector and connoisseur. His collection contains several hundred thousand cards and he has won many honors in exhibits of various clubs of which is a member. Mrs. Grandy and their son Alan are also avid collec-

About his collection, Mr. Grandy writes: "I would hardly know where to start if I were to tell you of my collections. I have been collecting for about eight years, but have several hundred thousand cards at the present time. My special interests are Fyrotime. My special interests are Expositions, hold-to-lights or transparencies, old cards, mechanicals, and anything unusual in cards. I have willed my New Haven and vicinity cards to the New Haven Colony Historical Society and all those of Yale University to the Yale University Library. I believe both collections are outstanding in their particular coverage.
"Mrs. Grandy has a very fine col-

lection of Royalty cards. Alan is particularly interested in Nature cards at the moment.

"I suppose I should mention the d card which I bought at the A.S.D.A. show at the 71st Regiment Armory in New York a year ago last November. It is in fine condition, mailed in Heidelburg, Germany, on September 1, 1879. I believe it was the oldest one known until Miss Solow of California unearthed one from Germany dated Sept. 5, 1878, last summer. My card is addressed to someone in Philadelphia, Pa., and is in very legible writing in English. The picture is a woodcut in sort of a sepia. It has an imprinted stamp as well as an adhesive stamp very

legibly cancelled."

Mrs. Marion Moriarty of Manchester, Conn., reports of the Connecticut Club: "Its president is John Rose and corresponding secretary is Mrs. Mary Diehl. The group meets every month at various locations throughout the state. We now boast well over eighty-five members. At each meeting there is a club-member speaker, much trading, penny poke boxes, and an exhibit on a pre-announced topic wherein club members participate.

"I can't speak for the newer members of the club, but I do know that most of the charter members have outstanding general collections. I say this because when a topic or theme is announced for monthly exhibits, varied and unusual cards are shown.

"As to Connecticut topics, Ottilie Tuttle is specializing in Connecticut armories; Horace Tuttle (no relative of hers) has an extensive collection of Connecticut Main Street views; Howard Lounsbury has a nearly complete collection of Connecticut postmarks or cancellations; and I have a nice selection of early Hartford and early Manchester views.

"Mr. Winfred Grandy, the club's

first president, has won many awards with his cards, hold-to-light, Expositions, etc. John Rose has an ex-tensive Lincoln collection. Ottilie Tuttle has a beautiful set nearly complete of the Paris Exposition. She also has eight of the first twelve cards published by Tuck. Robert Diehl of Springfield, Mass., and a club member, has had many wonder-ful one-man shows.

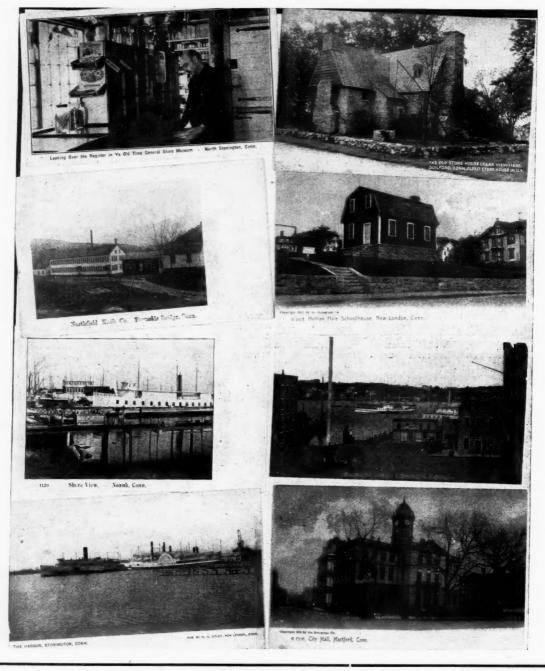
"As for my own collecting: it seems to be running to sets of cards. I have two albums devoted to card sets. One interesting set the Cushman Bread set of Capitol." They are miniature cards. Two other sets were put out by the Dupont Companyone of champion hunting dogs, and another of game birds and animals. The three sets are advertising cards.

"Mr. Burdick, when he stopped to see my collection a year and a half ago, was surprised at what 'I had done with three albums. I've shown the backs of cards. A great deal of interesting study can be made with the backs of cards.

"I am sending 27 cards of Connecticut for you to see. They are rare and I have no duplicates. I have donated some of my early Man-chester views to our town library for their Manchester History Collec-

Althea Harvey, another outstanding collector, from Windsor, Conn., writes: "Our state is rich in history which makes it possible to make tory which makes it possible to make up an attractive display of famous homes, buildings, and statues. We are justly proud of Mark Twain, Charles Dudley Warner, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Chief Justice Oliver Ellsworth and Nathan Hale, to mention only a few famous people.

"Mrs. Harold Coe of Windsor has been collecting old cards since 1950, and she has been fortunate in obtaining some very wonderful cards.



One of her specialties is the Davidson Greeting card which bears the name "Davidson Brothers, London and New York." She has nearly 500 different cards mostly printed in Germany in 1909 and 1910. Her collection includes many albums of favorite subjects but her present interest is in reconstructing sets of common greeting cards which are always available in a poke box. She has Tucks series of many of the not so well known cards in sets.

"Mrs. Charles Harvey of Windsor

is very proud of her fan greeting cards of which she has 215 with large fans and 50 of the smaller ones. Many of them are embellished with satin, velvet, plush, feathers, metal,

and celluloid.
"Mrs. Carl Christensen of Hartford, who is first and foremost a bell collector, includes post cards with bells in the design. This can be holiday greetings, church bells, cow bells, the Liberty Bell, etc. "Miss Althea Harvey has taken up

display work of old post cards, and

in the past year her cards have been exhibited in many of the city banks such as Waterbury, Hartford, New Britain, Manchester, and Rockville. The small town banks have not been overlooked, and it is a satisfaction to know these displays are well received and becoming very popular. Her current interest is in old interiors: hotels, stores, restaurants, post offices, and dance halls. This is one way to recapture the past."

#### POST CARDS OF CONNECTICUT

Among the old cards of Connecticut loaned us by Mrs. Moriarty for study in connection with this article are beautiful pre-1907 Greetings with the state seal—one in gold by E. A. the state seal—one in gold by E. A. Sherman, Hartford, and one in red, white and blue by George E. Wright, Hartford. Quaint horse and buggy cards include "Dolly", the Telegram Pony voted to Miss Belle Hayden, Dec. 31, 1906; the post office and there can be because the search of the search because the search of the search o stage coach, Farmington; a chaise and harness at one time the property of Jonathan Trumbull, first governor of Connecticut.

Old black and white views show the Old Charter Oak at Hartford. "In the hollow of the trunk of this tree the old charter of Connecticut Colony was hidden from Oct. 31, 1687 to May 9, 1689. It was granted by Charles II of England, April 23, 1662. His successor, James II sought to recall it. This old Bill of Rights is the basis of our whole system of Government. The old tree was blown down, August 21, 1856."

Another interesting card shows a picture of the chair made from Charter Oak and the original charter framed. A multiple type view card shows Humphreys Woolen Mill, the first in the United States, the General Humphreys flag, and General Humphreys. There are two views of and the other at Hartford. An interesting view is "Sleighing on River Thames, winter 1903-04 at Norwich." Intriguing also are views of: Presenting of Colors to the Nineteenth Connecticut Volunteers (1862); the old pump on the Green, New Haven; the football team, 1905, Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn.; the old Revolution Powder House at Fairfield; the Old Stone House at

#### POST CARD COLLECTORS

These scarce type cards are now available, unused; limited supply.

World War I—U. S. N. Battleships; DWIG, signed artist, by R. Tuck; Horse drawn fire engines 1907-08. Price 25c each; 3 for 50c; or 6 for \$1.

Post cards on approval at very low prices—over 1/2 million in stock

#### THE POST CARD SHOP

Vera G. Crouch, Mgr.

4110 Roanoke Rd., Kansas City, Mo. np

#### OLD POSTCARDS FROM FRANCE:

More than 50 different subject-classifications including automobiles, aviation, balloons, comics, locomotives, World War I, royalty, yachts; no card later than 1910, many with valuable foreign stamps. These cards are historical documents. Send \$1 in U. S. postal money order or cash for 20 assorted cards and complete catalog-price list. We prepay all delivery charges. (Postage rates, your letter to us: 8c surface, 15c air).

PARIS ADAMS

2, rue Chauchat, Paris 9e, France

Guilford; the old elm and Green at New Haven. Ancient Burial Ground and old Nathan Hale School House. New London, and a colonial mansion which was once the home of Mrs. Lydia Huntley Sigourney, poetess, are also pre-1907 views.

More modern cards (1908-1910) show very old views. These are: the Congregational Church at North Stoonington; the Hartford Bridge Dedication, October, 1908; the old Toll Bridge with horse car emerging, 1890- burned May 17, 1895; and the first bridge ever built at Hartford, opened 1810 but carried away March, 1818. Also worth collecting are: Nathan Hale birth place in South Coventry; Barnum and Bailey's Winter Quarters in Bridgeport; and an old pedlar still on the road in 1908.

Among old cards loaned us by Miss

Harvey are wonderful views of the City Hall, Hartford, (formerly a capitol building); the State Flower of Connecticut, Mountain Laurel, approximately and the connecticut, and the connecticut and the c proved by the general Assembly of that state, April 17, 1907; and an excellent old card showing seal and map of Connecticut, "The Nutmeg State."

There is an interesting Norwich Souvenir card with small views of Norwich from the East, 1845, and Greenville from Preston, 1859. There this contesting from a histography. is this quotation from a history of Norwich, 1845: "We may also enu-merate among the sources of pros-perity the excellent schools of Norwich, the picturesque beauty of its scenery, the affability, ardor and liberality of its inhabitants, and the readiness with which they enter into any plans of improvement, and con-cur in all attempts to make the routine of life happy and mend the man-

tine of life happy and mend the manners as well as the heart."

Other views are the old Nathan Hale School house; home of Oliver Ellsworth, 3rd Chief Justice of the United States, Windsor; monument of P. T. Barnum, Bridgeport; and Washington Headquarters at New London London.

Looking among our older views, we find another view of City Hall, Hart-

#### BOOKS FOR COLLECTORS

(Bimonthly Bulletin with news, ads, and auction)

CHARLES BRAY East Bangor,

Penna.

POST CARDS FOR COLLECTORS Many of the views taken over 40 years ago.
Covered Bridges, Street Cars, Steamships, Court
Houses, Lighthouses, Old Forts and Historic
Homes, Majority of the covered bridges not now
existing, Send ten cents in coin for new complete
List and one card. Cost of cards ten cents each.

#### EASTERN ILLUSTRATION & PUBLISHING CO.

Box 33 H. Belfast, Maine ford; rear of Old Stone House, Guilford; Northfield Knife Co. at Reynolds Bridge; shore view at Noank; the harbor at Stonington; the Na-than Hale School House at New London; view of Stony Creek; the Parade at New London, 1880; and Interior of Ye Old Time General Store

Museum at North Stonington.

There are many other interesting cards both old and new. Plan to be with us again next month as we complete our discussion of Connecticut

#### POST CARDS WANTED

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for old view cigarette and advertising cards. Also old Xmas seals, stamped envelopes, auto and gun catalogs. All items before 1917 only. —Atlas Stamp Shop, Westmont, III.

WANTED: Old views of Chicago and Illinois.—Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago. my12407

#### POST CARDS FOR SALE

POST CARDS sent on 10-day approval, ic and up. plus postage.— Wolek, 26 ennway, West Hartford, Conn. n3882

WILL SWAP 150 lot post cards for each silver dollar sent me. Send well wrapped & insured, please. — Jean Heider, 6701 North Campbell Ave., Chicago 45, 11

WANTS FILLED! Cards - view, ci-garette, advertising, Books - everything paper Americanal John Page's, 218 Fran-klin, Cambridge Mass. ja3652

POST CARDS! 100 assorted mostly old \$2. Albums, Scrap books, 12 assorted old Etchings, to color \$5. Write wants,— Edna Vara, 256 Norwood Street, Sharon

BULK BARGAINS - Used and Unused Modern Views, Old Early 1900's Views, Greetings or Foreign. 1,000-\$6.50, 500, \$3.50, 125-\$1. Postpaid. Monthly Lists Free. — Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn.

OLD POSTCARDS and advertisements.

—Ruth Murphy, 20 Westmoor Rd., Mentor, Ohio

n3671

NEW YEAR, St. Patrick, Easter, 4th of July, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving, Christmas, etc. Floral Greetings, etc., famous men, views, movie stars, novelty, etc.—Wilgocki, 14837 Sussex( Detroit 27, 1872)

SPANISH colored post cards: 4 embroid. religious ones \$1. 4 embroid. native costumes \$1 (dealers special price). 20 views \$1. 10 Cinemascope Bullfight post cards (novelty) \$1. 2 doll cards (three dimensional) \$1. All postpaid. Also playing cards, souvenir hankles, spoons, scarves and bells, miniature soldiers, dolls, etc.—E. Serrano, Plaza Marina Espanola 6, Madrid, Spain.

24 - PAGE CATALOG lists 1200 lots. Send stamp. — Seaman's, 23626 Clifford Dr., Cleveland 26, Ohio. ja3042

8 OILETTES for \$1 bill. 5 art cards (Stengel, Sborgl, Misch, Louvre, etc.) for \$1. All cards different, colorful. Mostly unused, good condition.—State Distributors, 809 Palace Building, Tulsa, Okla.

#### POST CARD ALBUM

ALBUM post card 250 card size. Real nice. \$2.98 postpaid. — Beachcraft, 123 East Elm, Lansing, Michigan. n1821

#### A KING WHO SERVED

#### By ERNEST M. COOPER

One of my favorite post cards comes from the Platinachrome series which for lack of the official designation I classify under "Identification—National Girls." It shows a young woman wearing the "national costume" of Wales, with flag, "badge" (the leek), three-feathered crest and two words which for six centuries have been the motto of the Prince of Wales: "Ich Dien" (I Serve). Before that, crest and motto belonged to John of Luxembourg, the old blind King of Bohemia. To other collectors this card may suggest many things; I particularly like it for the story it recalls about how it came to belong to the first Prince of Wales:

At the battle of Crécy, August 26, 1346, Edward the Black Prince commanded the main body of English

troops while his father, Edward III, remained behind with the reserves, out of the fight but near enough to help if needed. As the French and their allies pressed the outnumbered Englishmen more and more hotly an appeal went back for papa to lend Junior a hand. Papa, having satisfied himself that his son was not killed nor captured nor "down," sent back word that he would come if necessary but that he hoped Sonny Boy could win this scrap himself. Whereupon the Englishmen boiled up and all over their foes.

Among France's allies was King John of Bohemia, who bore the crest of the three feathers and the motto "Ich Dien." Learning that his son was killed and his men were starting to run, he asked two of his bravest knights to ride on each side and guide him into the very thickest of the fight. It was an example which might have turned the tide again if the allied warriors had not been too panicky to heed, but they did not panicky to heed, but they did not rally, the trio perished under a rain of blows from axes, maces and swords, and the gallant gesture was lost. Nay, say rather it was lost only upon the fugitives that day for Edward the Black Prince knew how to honor valor when the dead king's crest and motto were brought to him after the battle. There were no tape recorders then, and much I doubt that even a scribe with goose quill pen took down whatever the Prince may have said as he contemplated the trophies that had fallen to him, but his action indicates how his thoughts must have run: "Voila un homme (there was a man)! When I got jostled a little in the fray I sent for help\*; when things went against his side he set an example! Not for him a place of safety while he urged younger able-bodied men to give their all for king and country—he gave his all for them! Not his venerable years nor the frightful handicap of sightless eyes nor the dignity of his high rank deterred him from serving as the occasion seemed to demand. He was a king, but he advertised to all the world by word and deed, 'I Serve'. What a motto for a king— or the son of a king! I will take this crest and these words for my own, Not as spoils of this day, which I have not earned since 'twas not I who slew him, but as lifelong reminders of my obligations to those who follow me."

At least, so runs one version, and I lend it ready faith because it seems plausible and I like to honor the brave old man who died six hundred years ago yet lives today wherever his story is known, and the brave young man who could take a lesson so to heart.

• Whether it was really the Prince or one of the older knights who felt responsible for his safety who asked for the reserves, the Black Prince, like a true leader, seems to have acknowledged the act as his.



## POST CARD SHORTS, NEWS and PREVIEWS

- 1. This month—Bay State Exhibition—Sunday, Nov. 3, at Copley Square Hotel in Boston, Mass. Mrs. Mary E. Cheney is the very efficient chairman of this show. You are all invited to attend.
- 2. Bay State paper, "The Post Card Digest," for August, had a list of the cards printed to commemorate the arrival of Mayflower II.
- 3. Margaret Heinoldt of New Jersey has a series of articles running currently in the "Post Card Digest," telling about Stengel Art Cards, her specialty.
- 4. Congratulations to the "Wolverine News," official organ of the Wolverine Post Card Club of Detroit, Michigan, for their new illustrated cover. We hope they find it possible to continue this service to their members.
- 5. We understand that some clubs are waiting for us to become active members in order that we may receive their bulletins from which to cull news for this column. We know fifty clubs, and we could not possibly be active in so many. The better plan is not to expect us to be active members, but just send us the bulletins and notices of news that you want mentioned. We are neutral, and friendly to all good clubs. Those who get the news are those who bother to send it in. We do not have time to write and ask for it.
- 6. Have any of you thought of carrying cards in this department? Permanent notice of name, address, dues, meeting time?
- 7. If I were wanting a real active time exchanging, I would run a small ad saying so.

4	
-	POST CARDS FOR
-	COLLECTORS!
-	Carefully selected subjects of choice Post Card views, ALL NEW, UN-
-	USED. Each set has 12 views
-	ALL DIFFERENT
ı	HISTORICAL - EDUCATIONAL- LOVELY COLORS.
1	LOVELY COLORS.
	Please order by group number,
1	
ì	also name of group.
2	WE PAY THE POSTAGE.
Į	# 1—12 Alabama Historics
1	# 3—12 Georgia Historics #225c
	# 4—12 Natchez Miss. Homes #1 25c # 5—12 Natchez, Miss. Homes #2 25c # 5—12 Gulf Coast Historics25c
1	# 5—12 Natchez, Miss. Homes #2 250
1	# 7-12 Vicksburg Military Park 26c
1	
1	dens
1	#10-12 Florida Tropical Birds 25c
ı	#11-12 Florida Tropical Flowers 25c
ì	#12-12 Alabama Churches200
I	#14—12 Ala Ga. Court Houses 25c
Į	#14—12 Ala Ga. Court Houses 25c #15—12 John Ringling, Mansion
i	& Museum25c #16—12 Greatest Show on Earth-
Ī	Circus
1	Circus
ŧ	#18—12 St. Augustine Historic, #1 25c #19—12 St. Augustine Historic, #2 25c #20—12 Georgia Small Town
ī	#19-12 St. Augustine Historic, #2 25c
I	#20—12 Georgia Small Town Churches25c
1	Single Group %c Five Groups for
ı	Cards \$1. Entire 20 Groups, 240
i	Cards
Ī	SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Į	ABOVE NOT ECDACHROME
1	GORGEOUS FLORIDA BIRDS POST
Ī	CARDS IN NEW LOVELY KODA- CHROME THE LOVABLE, TALK-
I	CHROME THE LOVABLE, TALK-
ı	ATIVE PARAKEET IN BEAUTIFUL
ı	EKTACHROME, 12 - 50c P. P.
1	Following Kodachromes — 5 Different Views In Each Group. Each Group of Five—25c P.P.
I	Views in Each Group. Each Group
ı	-Ringling Art Museum No. 1 300
	5—Ringling Art Museum No. 2 25c
	5—Lightner Museum 25c 5—Cars of Yesterday 25c
	Gorgeous Views New 22 Million
I	Dollar Bridge
1	-Semmole mutans

LOUISE COLLINS

Box 228 - Tice, Florida

## **GEMS & MINERALS**

## Another Gem Locality

By H. DOUGLAS BROWN

Hunting for gems, we went up a talus slide—ticklish work! It was so steep that our foot pressure was enough to start it sliding. Sometimes this meant that we'd land in the midst of rubble, ten or twenty feet down. If there were boulders in the way one was apt to get bumped and scratched. If there were any dropoffs—well, that just might be "all brother."

The trail wasn't really a trail, although one man had been over the route several times. It wouldn't do to try to bring a pack animal over such a passage. You'd just lose your animal.

There were rocky jumbled boulders, more talus, and then rocky trail, such as no one could follow without a guide. We went down gullies, and scrambled up again. Ten miles of such assorted travel, and there you were! Where? Well, that's the secret.

Again a case where I was sworn to keep the place unknown. The discoverer knows that to file on it would reveal it, so he won't even locate it as a mining claim. But it is up in the air. One should be sure his heart can stand two miles altitude. And not in any pressurized cabin either!

Here we were, and all one could see was a small hidden hole scarcely larger than a foot in diameter. So, fix the lights; get your gear, so it can be pulled in by a rope after you.
After you've "wriggled" inside, it opens up so you can stoop and stand. Then after a few more feet, stand straight! The first time our guide

#### GEMS & MINERALS FOR SALE

COLLECTORS ATTENTION! Rough & Cut Stones at lowest prices. Large assortment. Ask for price list. Will send on approval to responsible party. — L. de Crissey, P.O. Box 33, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. ja3065

INDIA GEMS (rough and cut) — Cut Gems — star sapphires, star rubles, cat's eyes, rubles, emeralds, blue sapphires, yellow sapphires, deep blue aquamarines, faceted chrysoberyls, peridots, assorted color spinels, yellow green beryls, garnets, assorted color zircons, big size moonstones in blue-white, white, gr., pk. & black colors, pals. Can be supplied on orders over \$50. Rough stones - star rubles, blk, star sapphires, bl, sapphires, rubles, blk, star sapphires, rubles, moonstones in white, green, pink and black colors, blue aquamarines, opals, purple and red garnets, quartz crystals, bloodstones, pink and green moss agates, aventurines, carnelian agates, black onyx, assorted color spinels, lapis lazuli, jaspers, iolites. Can be supplied on orders over \$50. State preference. Satisfaction guaranted. In gem business over 60 years.—Pitamberdass Mohanial & Sons, 4. Mandlik Road, Bombay 1, India.

went in, he didn't know if it went fifty feet or five miles, so he just walked. Next thing he knew, he didn't know how to get back. So this time, we used a crayon to mark the rock along the way.

Just to give you some idea of what one is up against, had it not been for the markings, one could surely be there until eternity. There are ways and ways! After walking through a passageway that varied from a few feet to fifty feet in width, we came to a water course with running water, which went down a hole, I'd never want to enter. There was just room enough for the water. I have since wondered what would have happened to us if it somehow got stopped up. On and on after the guide. Then into a room with crystals. All sizes and shapes. And in clear, pinkish, amethyst colored. There were giant clusters, and shining the light on them reflected on to others and a million dancing lights roamed round the cave room. The light gets broken up into all the colors of the rainbow. It is a sight that cannot be duplicated anywhere else. Huge crystals, some of them nearly a foot through. Small pockets with crystals on all sides, a fairyland. About four miles in, water gushed out of a wall and dropped over a pit edge to depths one could only guess at. Throughout, one got that cave echo. But one chamber in particular had the echo effect used on the radio amplified a hundred times, and you could hear Boo--- go boo, boo, boo, boo, boo on and on till you wondered if it might not keep a secret ready to be picked up by some electronic device years later. Towards the end of our trek inside the mountain, we came on a lake possibly 500 feet around. There are fish without eyes in this lake. It must have taken centuries for blind fish to develop in this cave.

The whole underground passageways would probably take months to cover. There are rooms that appear to be 1000 feet long, with ceilings varying from a few feet, to a hundred. The side passageways which we passed, may be actually the main passage in some cases. The formation indicates both water dissolving action, and vulcanism. There must have been hydrothermal factors to give conditions under which the quartz crystals formed.

The amethyst grows out of a chalcedony which is banded on clear, alternating with pink or purple quartz.

Further exploration in that area may discover other colors in agate as I noted copper leachings on the walls at one point.

I am convinced that in the condiformed, anything could happen. I shouldn't be surprised, to find any quartz gem mineral, or in fact, anything else, the extent and formations are so fantastic measured by surface standards. Due to its inaccessability, I fear that few will ever see it who are now living, but if they do it will be recorded as one of the world's wonders.

FOR SALE

GENUINE COLUMBIAN EMERALDS CABACHON, from 1-5 ct, \$1.50 per ct, Good Color COLUMBIAN EMERALDS, faceted oval shape. from 1-3 ct. from \$50. to \$100 per ct. GENUINE BLACK STARS with good stars, 1-10 to \$100 per ct. Stars, and the stars, 1-10 to \$100 per ct. Stars, and the stars, 1-10 to \$100 per ct. Fair Stars, RUBIES, 3-10 ct. \$1.50 per ct. Fair Star, RUBIES, 10-20 ct. \$5. per ct. Good Stars, INDIAN ROUGH RUBIES for cutting, 35 cents per ct.

per ct.
per ct.
CEYLON GREY STARS, 3-10 ct. \$3. per ct.
SMOKEY AND CITRINE TOPAZ in all shapes
including hearts, From 10-120 ct. ea. 25 c. per ct.
UFF LINKS and EARRINGS wrapped in sterling silver, rodium finish with semiprecious stones, LINKS \$6.95 - EARRINGS \$2.95 to \$1.95 ea. pair.
ENUINE AMETHYST oval shape, 2 ct. sizes. \$2. ea, and 50% with your order. No charge for postage.

STAR IMPORTING CO. Inc.

1 Lincoln Road Miami Beach, Fla.

Egypt Peridots of finest cut and color.
Rare black Beryl Stars a new gem
discovered lately in Brazil.
Rare green Beryl & Blue Topases.
All kinds of Sapphires, blue Iolite.
Spinels in many colors.
All kinds of Burmese Jade.
One green & red Jade fish carvings,
\$5.50.

Most beautiful Moonstone carvings,
Most beautiful Moonstone necklaces
and bracelets from Ceylon and rare
black cultured Pearls necklaces.
Imported nugget stones drilled \$3.50
dozen.

dozen.

Rare green garnets \$3.50.

Oriental black Pearls \$3 - up.

Striped Sards 30x22 for \$5 dozen.

Also Tigereye Russian Malachite.

All kinds of rough gems. Peridots, Star

Rubles, Rare Enstatite, etc. Will

send on approved.

ERNEST MEIER Church St. Annex Post Office Box 302

New York 8.

#### POLISHED GEM MATERIALS

Beautiful polished slabs, fine pet. wood paper weights, nice transparencies, rare gems in cabs or faceted stones. Nice identified wood set polished.

#### MINERAL BOOKS

Gem Lere, Geologies, Lapidary manuals, mineralogies, mineral guidea, free lists for postcard. Minerals, crystals, gems, polishing machines, supplies.

#### **PACIFIC MUSEUM**

Shell Beach, California

## **BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES**

## A Strangeness at Appomattox

By BISSELL BROOKE

Besides "a stillness" marking the end of the Civil War at Appomattox on April 9th, 1865, there was also a strangeness in the little Virginia village of 14 houses and a court house.

For, although not generally realized, Appomattox ranks as "one of the strangest surrenders" in history. This has been brought into sharper focus by the recent finding of several eye-witness accounts published as separate articles in the Century Magazine of 1900-01.

These accounts are highly significant today as primary sources because the unexpected extraordinary terms overshadowed the immediate circumstances and details of the end of one of the fiercest and bloodiest fracticidal wars. Press reporters were not present or apparently in Appomattox; only small military staffs of each side attended the historic April conferences; and their accounts were not published for years and then only limitedly for private circulation.

Also, one of the accounts is or special interest to today's many Civil War enthusiasts as for the first time it raises the question of exactly where Lee first met Grant on April 9th. For the details recorded by Lee's military secretary and aide, Colonel Charles Marshall differ with the other accounts, especially that of Grant's aide who accompanied the General.

Colonel Marshall relates Lee waited at the McLean house for Grant, while Major-General Wesley Merritt in his account tells of riding with Grant from the front lines to a neutral zone outside of Appomattox where he saw the two generals meet. Sometimes called "the momentous epoch of the century," this meeting was as casual as two acquaintances keeping an appointment in a park.

Merritt describes it saying, "...the officers accompanying General Grant reined up their horses halting fifteen or twenty yards before the generals met. They approached each other until within a few feet, or perhaps side by side, facing in opposite directions, and after a few words, drew off to the left, dismounted and talked."

The other eye witness accounts are

#### WANTED BACK NO. MAGAZINES

IVES, IVES-BLAKESLEE, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N. N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., and Wilkins. Especially want any catalogs issued by these companies See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this issue.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

similar on this point. Both Union and Confederate accounts are surprisingly unbiased and agree that the two generals contrasted strikingly, "if not nicturescuely"

ly, "if not picturesquely."

Except for his "very sad expression," Lee, faultlessly attired in full military dress with handsome sash and sword, appeared more the victor than the vanquished. Grant looked grave. He had just come from the front lines and might have been any common soldier with muddy cavalry boots. His rumpled fatigue suit's insignia was completely covered by a plain blue overcoat.

After a brief conversation, Lee and Grant mounted and together rode into Appomattox to the McLean house. There, seated in the Victorian parlor with their staffs, the moment had arrived for the "unconditional surrender" of the starving, exhausted army of eight thousand men that could no longer give battle to Grant's of one hundred and fifty thousand stalwart, well fed soldiers.

Relentiess and unyielding on the battle field, Grant had never given terms to an opponent but he soon showed he was no gloating conqueror. Turning to Lee, like a fond friend he hadn't seen in years, he reminisced about their experiences together in

the Mexican War.

Finally, Lee requested terms and they were discussed. But Grant strangely shied from them and twice Lee had to recall him to the subject. Simple and unprecedented in liberality, they suggested a generous neighbor helping another in dire distress they should lay down their arms and go home in peace upon returning their allegiance to the Union; food was needed desperately and it would be supplied; there were details about the disposition of arms and the exchange of prisoners.

Next, sitting at a small, oval marble-topped table opposite Lee, Grant wrote in pencil a letter stating these terms. Then he took it to Lee, who, remaining seated, agreed to it. Grant directed his aide. Colonel Parker to make a copy in ink and Lee instructed Colonel Marshall to write his acceptance.

Suddenly, Union guns roared, celebrating victory, and Grant visibly embarrassed, instantly ordered them stopped, just as he hushed the cheers at Vicksburg. Then turning to General Sheridan, Grant said, "General Lee tells me he has some twelve hundred of our people prisoners who are sharing with his men, and that none of them have anything to eat. How many rations can you spare?"

Sheridan replied, "About twenty-five thousand," and Grant asked Lee if this would be enough. Lee answered, "More than enough."

Lee started to surrender his sword but Grant swiftly, silently waved it away and explained he was without sword not wanting to keep Lee waiting while he sent for it to headquarters miles away.

The generals signed their letters and exchanged them and so in less than one hour ended the four year

#### FOR SALE

NAT. GEOGRAPHICS. 1923 thru 1945. Write for prices, specify requirements, H. Koch, 114 Main St., Ridgefield, Conn. n3272

CIVIL WAR Battles, Indian Warfare and other historic early American events. 5 complete original American newspapers dated prior to 1880, including at least 2 of Civil War period, \$4 postpaid. My selection. Satisfaction, or money back. I will also buy your files of early newspapers. — D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Virginia.

READ the daily newspaper your grand-father read. Join the Early Newspaper Club. Receive each month a complete original issue of an American newspaper dated in the period from the early 1800's to 1880, having a retail value of \$2 or more. Indian battles, Clvil War, etc.; you will find them of great interest. Send \$7.50 for six-month's subscription; \$12 for one year. Satisfaction guaranteed. 15c in stamps brings early newspaper catalogue. — D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Virginia.

NEWSPAPER COLLECTING: Join America's newest hobby! Collect old and historic newspapers. Hours of fascinating reading! We have 40,000 from 1765, prerevolution days, to Korean Armistice. 10c up. Send your wants. Special 19th century offer: one complete original newspaper issued before, during and after Civil War, the three for \$2.50, or \$1\$ each, name period. One newspaper each from Civil, Spanish - American, Korean and World Wars, the five, \$3. Everything guaranteed genuine. All postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. — Newspaper Nook. 2438 35th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 11466

WANTED: 1921-31 Unmutilated monthly magazines: Vanity Fair, House & Garden, Town & Country, Spur, Sportsman, Polo, Vogue, Also selected issues 1924-1936 Esouire, Fortune, Will pay good price and shipping. Send description and offer to A. R. Thurn, 1865 Cloverleaf St. Bethlehem, Pa. 11633

FOR SALE: Hobbles Magazines. 1936 thru 1956. Few Issues missing. Please make offer for all.—Dorothy M. Wicke, 10 North Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

EARLY American newspapers are fascinating. Order a complete original issue in one of the following periods: 1880 to 1819 - 1820 to 1861 before the Civil War-1861 to 1890. One complete issue in date neriod selected by you, \$1.50 postnaid. Additional issues on the same order, 75c each—D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford. Virginia.

ì

dramatic strife of American against American in which 600,000 died as a result of 2,261 battles.

Plans were made for a conference for the next night, Palm Sunday at which the final surrender terms were to be written and signed by three officers from each side. This was not to be attended by Lee and Grant but they did meet the next morning outside Appomattox when Grant agreed to allow Confederates to take their horses home for spring plowing; he also arranged for issuance of paroles.

The first surrender conference ended, and as Lee descended the high steps, Union officers in the yard formed a line and saluted him by raising their hats and he returned the salute in like manner. Then walking in the direction of the Confederate Army, he made a strange ges-ture by extending his arms full length and smiting together the palms of his hands three times; slowly he mounted his gray gelding and rode back to his headquarters.

Meanwhile, inside the parlor, Wilmer McLean was "surrendering" to the War for the third time. Originally he had a farm on the battle-field of Bull Run and it was ruined by minie balls. So he moved two hundred miles away to Appomattox hoping he "should never see a soldier again," but only to have his new farm trampled and his palatial brick home selected for the formal surren-Now Union officers politely asked to buy with gold many of his parlor furnishings as souvenirs. Sheridan paid \$20 for the little table on which Grant wrote and presented it to General Custer.

The surrender also caused a huge apple tree to vanish suddenly. While waiting two hours for Grant's escort, the fatigued Lee reclined on a pile of fence rails beneath an apple tree in an orchard directly in sight of his front lines. He was attended only by General E. P. Alexander who thought they were unnoticed.

But that night when Alexander bivouacked in the orchard he noticed the particular apple tree had shrunk surprisingly; numerous limbs had been cut as souvenirs by Confederates who had seen Lee under it. Then the tree disappeared.

"Within twenty-four hours" wrote Alexander, "it was literally dug up by the roots, and not a chip of it was left. I have never heard of more than one piece of it since. One of my sisters 'refugeeing' "hrough Carolina first heard the story of the sur-render from a Texan who had been present and seen Lee under the tree and cut himself a walking stick."

Additional anecdotes that accent the strangeness at Appomattox are contained in the magazine articles but the only explanation of this strange surrender might be in what was written over two hundred years before by Montaigne when he penned, "There are some defeats more triumphant than victories."

## MINIATIIRIA

#### TINY DOLLS

The growing popularity of doll houses and their furnishings has stimulated the demand for tiny dolls.

The artistry of fine little dolls, with almost perfect faces, when viewed under a good light or a magnifying glass to bring out the detail is ever amazing. Cellini would say that we have come a long way in art.

Recently your correspondent had occasion to view some of the workmanship on little dolls of a friend. One pair, was a Mohammedan couple, made in Israeli to depict the Arab market and agrarian folk. They were called "Faud," and "Esme." They stand on polished olive wood discs. The man was standing with a basket on his shoulder, and the woman was seated with a tiny hemp basket of fruit. The height of this pair was about 41/2 inches.

-- 0 -

Some collectors of miniaturia are using the small watch domes to show off their smaller dolls to good advantage. These small domes blend in well with many types of miniaturia. They are available through an advertiser in this issue.

#### **MILITARY CAST**

125 Ann St., Valley Stream, N. Y. HISTORICAL MILITARY FIGURES FOR COLLECTORS

54mm, 30mm, and OKI flats
Send 10c for price list
This month's special offer:
U. S. Infantry Marching, Rifles Slung, 1945
Set of 6—\$2 plus postage jac

PORCELAIN - METAL - PLASTIC



**Military Miniatures** Big illustrated catalog showing hundreds of miniatures, books, prints, cards & curios, with a special section on how to make and cast lead soldiers. Send

50c for your copy today. **BOB BARD** 

(Dept. H) Box 1463 - Baltimore 3 Md.

#### MINIATURE BOX COLLECTORS:

Tiny silver Boxes from India, each with gem stone cover. Sizes 1/16" to Y.". Various shapes and stones. Several on hand. Others coming. Priced within your reach. Also full line of other miniatures.

JOSEPH GRAY 6117 Winthrop, Chicago 40, Ill. tfx

#### MINIATURIA FOR SALE

Collectors: Fine miniature furniture in 1" scale. Send 25 cents for illustrated catalog.— Eric H. Pear-son, 18 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y. n3006

CAMEL CARAVAN, hand carved of olive wood in the Holy Land. The Arab camel driver rides a donkey, behind him are 3 camels, about 3" hi. All are connected by a silvery chain, \$2. — The Gift Shop, Sisterville, West Virginia.

MODERN MODEL DOLL HOUSE 1" to 1' scale. 46"w x 32"d 17" h. Streamlined, white and pine panels, grass yardbarbecue, pool, patio sun deck, picture windows, firepl. 1 fl. duplex living, ding, kitch. 2 fl. 2 bedrms, bath, closet, stair. Open two sides. \$150, value \$200. Photo 25c.—Robert Milne, 96 High St., Westerly, Rhode Island.

MINIATURES made to order. Animals, figures, antique furniture, circus items. Portraits carved or painted on ivory,—Hermania Anslinger, South 320 Ralph, Spokane, Wash.

AROUND 700 miniaturia liqueur bot-tles, each a different kind.—Mrs. Benj. Nibbelink, 2149 Treehaven Drive, Kala-mazoo, Mich.

UNBELIEVABLE! Tiny hand carved ivory animals: 5 elephants in one pea-sized container, 50c; 12 different animals, \$2; 100 elephants, \$10.—L. Seigle, 139-20 85th Drive, Jamaica, New York. 1422

OLD DOLL HOUSE furniture and accessories, wood, metal, some marble topped. List and photos 30c.—Gordon Grimes, 14091 Highway 39, Westminster, Calif.

#### **NEW ENGLAND MINIATURES**

For the discriminating collector, complete rooms matched pieces, mostly replices of Family Antique scaled one inch to the foot, handmade in unusu-detail and exactness.

Send 10c for illustrated catalog EDITH PERRY MAXSON

P.O. Box 188,

Mystic, Conn.

#### WANTED

Miniature Lamps complete with color Collections or Individuals

LAWRENCE T. HILTON 153 Falmouth St. Portland, Maine

#### MINIATURES



Scale 1 inch to the foot Scale 1 inch to the foot
Send 25c for illustrated booklet showing Early American: Colonial; 18th
Century; Modern furniture - Sterling
silver; Lemps; China; Glass; Original
Oll Paintings; Doors; Windows; Special Orders; etc.
CHESTNUT HILL STUDIO

N

or



Conducted by FREIDA CLARK

## **Materials** used in the manufacture of playing cards

By FREIDA CLARK

Playing cards and their history can present many surprises when we delve into the materials from which they have been made thru the centuries. When a new deck of cards is opened the firm glossy surface seems so compact it seems to be a very fine cardboard highly glazed. Today cards are usually plastic coated. The earlier cards made in France and England were of three layers of pa-per—the center or 'core' a coarse, porous paper and the front and back layers a fine grade, which at the be-ginning was shipped in from Genoa, Italy, and called "Genoa Paper."

If the theory of the early accepted

writers is to be believed, then playing cards originated in China during the reign of Seun-ho about 1120 A.D. and according to tradition were devised for the amusement of Seun-ho's numerous concubines. In a Chinese dictionary entitled "Ching-tsze tung," first published in 1678, it is said "The cards now known in China as "Teen-

#### CHICAGO PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS, Inc.

WE NEED YOU ---- YOU NEED US! nance, Adventure, Intrigue, Chapters of History teview portrayed in collecting of Playing Cards, you interested in a membership! For further iculars write:

DOROTHY L. POWILLS, Secy. 9645 South Leavitt Street Chicago 43, Illinois

#### JOIN PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS' ASSN., INC.

MRS. WALTER BOEYER, Sec. 3869 N. 84th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Start collecting Playing Cards for an interesting and educational hobby. Trade with hundreds of members in U.S.A. and abroad. Our 18th year.

Write for free cards and information.

tsze-pae" or dotted cards, were invented in the reign of Seun-ho, 1120 A D. and began to be common in the reign of Kaou-Thung who ascended the throne in 1131. They were first made from bone or ivory and called "Yo-Pae," then later "Che-Pae," meaning paper tickets. Later these cards were made of bamboo with the same characters pressed or carved into them. The bamboo "sticks" were into them. The bamboo "sticks" were found in the excavations that were made in China very extensively in the 1930's.

Korea had cards at a very early date and it is thought they entered Japan from Korea, but little information is available on this,

Hindustan claims to be the originator of cards as she was of Chess. At any rate she made and used them at a very early date. However, as late as the 19th century, the East India Company had not deemed cards worthy of a place in their Museum. In the Museum of the Royal Asiatic Society there are three packs, very similar to those pictured in the Hargraves book, and which collectors are occasionally so fortunate as to obtain today. One of these decks is claimed to be made of canvas but so stiffened by varnish that the cards each appear to be a piece of wood. The Society claims this pack is about 1000 years old according to the man who presented it to them. The man said the Indian who gave it to him claimed it had been in his family for that length of time. This however seems doubtful by a hundred years or so.

All the figures and suit signs on old decks found today are made by hand, as they were at that time. The early decks either eight or ten suits of 12 cards each-10 numeral cards and two court cards—but the eight suit decks seem to be more common. Card painting in Hindustan was a regular profession. The Hindoo cards are generally made of a stiffened paper, covered by a colored varnish

paper, covered by a colored varnish or paint, and then decorated.

Persian cards were the thickness of about eight Congress cards. The old cards will chip and break if dropped, as would fragile china or glass. One such card examined was made of the thinnest, fine tissue-like paper. Numerous layers were compressed, then lacquered and decorated, using much gold. Cardul attention pressed, then lacquered and decorated, using much gold. Careful attention was given to the eyes and fingers. A final coat of lacquer went over the final decoration. The work has become more careless thru the years.

For thirty or more years there have been many cards made by machine or a special process. Also

#### PLAYING CARDS FOR SALE

BRIDGE BIDDING made simple! The Goren point count on these playing cards—the first real improvement in playing card faces in over 75 years—speeds bidding, helps beginners, and is endorsed by teachers. A collector's item and a perfect bon voyage gift or bridge prize. A set of two decks with a bidding summary, \$2.20 ppd.—Jordan's, H 11, P. O. Box 244, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## CARD COLLECTORS ASSORTED PACKETS NOW AVAILABLE

		NOW AVAILABLE
20	Asst.	Railroad, old and new issues\$1.00
50	ASST.	Advertising, old and new 1.25
50	Asst.	about 1930 to 1939, unusual 1.25 Oesigns, wide 1.50

COLLECTORS HAVEN P. O. Box 1819, Chicago 90, Ill.

#### PLAYING CARDS WANTED

OLD, UNUSUAL and FOREIGN. Decks and part Decks. Send Ace of Spades and price asked. Your card returned or my money sent promptly.

FREIDA CLARK

P. O. Box 414, Chicago 90, III. 957

decals have been used for many years. Pictures have been cut out, pasted on, and lacquered. The earlier issues have age checks that are difficult to fake perfectly.

have age checks that are difficult to fake perfectly.

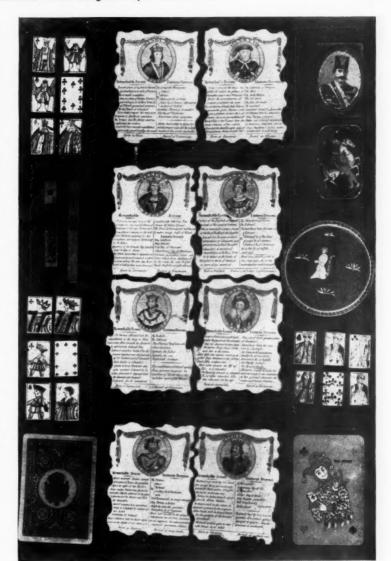
Collectors should be very cautious. (One antique dealer offered "a special buy" on some rare cards—for only \$16.00 each, tho worth much more. These cards were modern miniature paintings, but they could have fooled a collector who had not had a chance to become familiar with real Persian cards.)

Some interesting decks made in France by Napoleon's Prisoners of War circa 1812, were of hand carved bone, painted by hand. It is interesting to note that when several decks are compared, they all reflect the court cards and suit marks of the period, tho each set has its own individuality, just as had the men who made them. Some sets have the cards nicely matched while some decks have cards of irregular widths.

King Charles I was the possessor of a deck which was really "fit for a king." Sometime between 1625 and 1649 Charles I became owner of a deck of 52 hand-painted on silk playing cards. The faces of the cards were silk but the edges were carefully turned under between layers of paper. The court cards, and the beautifully designed numeral cards were all hand painted. For instance the ten of Spades shows a tree with flowers, but on each side, fairly close to the edge, is a row of five Spades, carefully in line, at the end of a branch of the tree. The two of Diamonds has a tree with large beautiful flowers, a serpent loosely wrapped around the trunk, but on either side, at the top, is a square Diamond. The Knave of Hearts shows a minstrel playing what appears to be an old lute or banjo. The Kings and Queens wear long flowing robes. This is a very rare deck.

Decks have been made with "cutout" suit signs, and court figures, with the space filled with silk underneath. These are called "Brocade" cards. Even these deluxe items are scarce, but not so rare as the all silk, hand-painted faces such as the Charles I set.

In 1780 in England, a very unusual deck of wood appeared. These cards were about a quarter of an inch in thickness, with a cover of plain paper on the back. The fronts were engraved from copper plates, with a bust portrait in a small oval at the top, and the dates of birth, death, accession and length of reign on the ribbon draped on the upper half. The lower half of the cards contain the important events of the reign. The portraits range from William I to George III, with the letter "N" for Norman, "P" for Plantagenet, etc. The order of the accession of the monarchs may be found by matching the cards—32 cards to the set—in four rows of eight cards each. These cards are all cut out with irregular lines, somewhat on the order of the modern jig-saw puzzle. The deck is known as the "Combined Historical



ROW 1—Six bone, hand-painted cards of a set made by Napoleon's Prisoners of War, circa 1812.

Two large cards in center—the pairs pictured here are "Combined Historical and Puzzle Cards," to be matched. Note pair in first row fit together on the

(The four cards in center of photo are paired vertically, and the ends fit together but the sides do not. In the last row they are paired again for on the side.) The last card, row 1, is Persian, as is the one just below it. The top one is modern with a picture printed on, or pasted on, then heavily lacquered. The one below it is hand painted and has seen years of use and wear. Note the corners rounded from use. Originally it was as square cornered as the one above it.

- ROW 2—Two bamboo sticks found in the excavations in China in the 1930s, from centuries long past. On the right hand side is a Hindustan card of the "monkey" suit.
- ROW 3—Six bone cards from another set made by Napoleon's Prisoners of War and on the right hand side a third set of the same. Each set verifies the style court cards of the period, but shows the difference in workmanship of the 'artist'. In the third set the cards are not as uniform as in the first set. This applies to the thickness as well as the outside size.
- ROW 4—Aluminum card made in the U. S. about 1900. The last card in the row is of aluminum also and thought to be possibly of German origin, as the checked design on the back has appeared on German cards. The size is more German than U. S.

-From the collection of Freida Clark

and Puzzle Cards," and the only complete deck known is in the Henry D. Phillips collection in the Guildhall Museum. (The writer has only a

part set.)

Playing cards were first brought to America by the sailors on the Columbus Expedition. History tells us that the sailors used all their spare time gambling (playing with the cards.) Superstition and bad omens had followed the cards from Hindustan with the warring tribes who swept across the territory into Egypt, and drove the Gypsies into Europe, their cards with them. Even as late as the 19th century playing cards were still referred to as the "Devil's as the 19th century playing cards were still referred to as the "Devil's Picture Book," or the "Devil's handi-work," etc. So it was only natural that Columbus' sailors should become superstitious when they had sailed for days, weeks, and months longer than had been expected. The sailors tossed the cards overboard during their panic. However land was sighted within a few days and then they regretted their haste in giving up their beloved cardboards. After they landed they made a deck of cards from the leaves of the Copastree. Hence the first cards were made in America in 1492. They were also the first set. These cards were of the Spanish or Italian style. Later, with the conquest of Mexico, the Emperor, Montezuma, who was taken prisoner, became very interested in cards. It is readily seen why Mexico and South America have always used and South America have always used the Spanish style of cards.

The Alaska Indians had a series of sticks with which they played, tho they bore no resemblance to any other deck known. They were beautifully carved with strange representations of men, birds, and animals. Some were more crudely done than others but could still be identified. How these Indians derived their cards has

never been explained.

The Apache Indians of Arizona made a deck of cards after the Spanish style, on deer skin, using only two colors—red and blue. These are very durable. There are several sets in the National Museum at Bos-

ton.

More modern cards made in America include aluminum decks. These are really scarce, since they dent and bend so easily, which causes the printing to wear unevenly. One set was made for the St. Louis World's was made for the St. Louis world's Fair, with a view of one of the buildings on each card, and bust portrait of Monroe on the back of the card. The Hearts and Diamond with the card. suit signs only are printed in red. All the rest is in black. One deck is of regular court cards and numeral cards with the buffalo on the back.

Then an effort was made at a metal card, either here or in Germany, using a thin tin or other stronger metal that does not dent easily, and coating it. This has a red and white checked design on the back with a cream border. The face of the cards is standard as we are accustomed to. It is possible the coating was applied to remove glare, which the aluminum had and the standard cardboard cards of that era did not have.

Celluloid cards were made several years ago. The all-celluloid card, as compared to the plastic, was not as practical, since the printing seemed to wear more readily. A deck, made in England at the time of Victoria's Diamond Julilee, had a celluloid face but it curled as the outer coating of paper and the celluloid face did not age or dry-out equally. Recently a Steamship Co. of Venezuela had a celluloid deck made, but declared the price was prohibitive and would not follow up on that type card.

Decks made of sterling silver, gold, ivory and pearl, hand decorated have been reported. Some of them undoubtedly exist, tho they are very scarce and dear.

A very common card today is the plastic card. These have advantages as well as disadvantages. Kem produces the most beautiful designs. Several companies have started making them but there are only two well known companies who are successfully making them at this time.

An unusual type card was put on the market a few years ago in England, called "the Arpak," a card which has a black face and various colored suit marks. One can imagine how straining this would be on even the strongest eyes at the end of an evening! These cards did not meet with approval. They found their way

into the collectors' hands eventually. China decks of fine porcelain are still unreported for regular use. Will

they ever be attempted?

#### BOOKS

(Continued from page 109)

history and all things relating to the state of Maine, he raises ducks, re-claims sour land, repairs power lawnmowers, dogs, paints with oil and water colors."

In recent years, Roberts wrote only one historical novel, Lydia Bailey, an action packed story set against a background of the native uprisings in Haiti under Toussaint L' Ouver-

Roberts firmly believed in the power of the dowsing rod to locate underground springs, and in such works as Henry Gross and The Seventh Sense. Roberts, as the late Robert P. Tristram Coffin pointed out, "advocates the cause of folklore as the basis of the science of living."

Kenneth Roberts died July 21, 1957, at his home of coronary thrombosis. He was seventy-one years old. His widow told the press that he "had widow told the press that he

not felt good for several weeks."

He had indeed led an active life. The author of some twenty-six books, including eight novels, he had most certainly lived fully. During his spare time, he hunted and fished all over Maine, and got to know that state thoroughly from end to end. Love of Maine was in his blood, for his ancestors had been "Down Easters" since 1639.

He looked like anything but an author-sturdy, loosely garbed, with close-cropped hair and a seamed, bel-

ligerent face. In praising his work, the late Bernard De Voto often himself at war with historians, spoke of his "imaginative warmth" and "genuine magnificence." Ralph Strauss called it "vivid, thrilling and picturesque."

It will be long indeed before there is another Kenneth Roberts!

#### **NEW BOOKS**

PIONEER POST CARDS, edited by J. R. Burdick. 1957. 111 Wolfe St., Syracuse 8, N. Y. 144 pages. \$3.00.

This story of mailing cards, from their inception about the time lithography and photography were invented, around 1840 (according to Mr. Burdick) up to 1898, has an illustrated check list of publishers and titles. The chapter Pioneer Post Cards includes mailing cards, European American Pioneer characterispean, American Pioneer, characterisfor those interested in post cards, their history, and their collecting.

Did you know that the world Co-

lumbian Exposition in Chicago in 1898 really got souvenir view cards off the dead center which Post Office Department regulations had imposed, and they became "the rage"? That the golden age of picture post cards was in the 1890s in Europe, and 1900s in America? Some of the types of cards listed

and illustrated include Expositions and Souvenir cards; U.S. View Cards, American Souvenir Cards, and others. In the Advertising postal cards we find comics, novelty types, Jumbos, panoramas, revolving discs, and transparents.

Even a non-post card collector can pore over this book, its illustrations, printed descriptions, and general discussions, with interest and profit.

Orille B. Rhoades

STAMP COLLECTOR'S ANNUAL CAT-ALOG, NO. 18B. The Tatham Stamp and Coin Company, Springfield, Mass. 99 pages. Copyright 1956. 50c:

Did you know that collecting entire postal cards as a sideline to phila-tely has become popular? A list of values of same by numbers, dates, description, uncancelled and cancelled, is given in this book. The quick historical survey of Italy and her stamps was very interesting. Did you know flower stamps were rare, and sought by collectors?

Stamp satire with its illustrations of stamps is good reading, and in-formative. Page 43 of this book tells what Spy stamps are. Hours of good browsing are here for the person interested in stamps and their relations, and in coins, and in the items needed for these hobbies.

O. B. R.

"There are some defeats more triumphant than victories."

-Montaigne

## NATURAL HISTORY

#### STARS

Twin stars with lifetime of only 100,000 years; stars with enormous diameters but with masses only one-tenth or two-tenths of that of the sun—attention is called to such celestial objects by Dr. Otto Struve, University of California astronomer, in a discussion of the observed phenomena of double stars. A large proportion of known stars are double, and their behavior poses some of the most difficult problems in astronomy.

A report by Dr. Struve on doublestar research and its future trends has just been issued by the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution.

These stars revolve around each other. They must have had a common origin, and presumably each pair separated out of an eriginal cloud of rapidly revolving gas. A slowly turning cloud would condense into a single star, according to present orthodox theories. If the revolution were sufficiently rapid, the cloud would split into two or more parts, and each component would condense into a star. These "twins" may differ greatly in diameter and mass.

Each member of a pair is subject to the gravitational pull of the other and Dr. Struve points out that if they are close enough together, gas may stream continually from one to the other. One of the most interesting of such stars is Beta Lyrae, a member of the northern constellation which contains the bright star Vega. The two stars that make up Beta Lyrae are, astronomically speaking, very close together.

Recent observations, Dr. Struve says in the Smithsonian report, indicate that each of the component stars of Beta Lyrae is pulling streams of matter from the other. Parts of the streams are lost into space, and can later furnish raw material for new celestial bodies. The astronomer calculates, from the changing motion of the stars about each other, that Beta Lyrae must be losing about 50 billion trillion grams of matter a second. The total mass of the two stars is about a thousand billion

#### FOSSILS

FERN FOSSILS of the Carboniferous Period. Half specimen 75c, \$1.50 pr. — Glenn Boas, 5249 Olcott, Chicago 31, III. 3882

#### MISCELLANEOUS

15 classified fossils, \$2. 50 classified, \$7.50, 20 classified Texas minerals, some crystal forms, \$2.50. Large bones and Mammoth teeth, write, Polished, leather mounted longhorns approx. 30", \$20 set.—Pioneer Museum, Burnet, Texas. d3445

trillion trillion grams. If we take into account the rate at which the stars are shedding into space, we find that the life expectancy of Beta Lyrae is only about 100,000 years—much less than the time that man has lived on earth.

This particular double star may be unique. However, there are many other pairs that are putting out less notable streams of gas, and we often find that one of the pair is a

large subgiant star.

Observations of two unusual binaries, one in Orion and one in Sagittarius, indicate that in both cases the larger star of the pair, hundreds of times the size of the sun, actually weighs only from one-tenth to two-tenths as much as the sun. Dr. Struve points out that a peculiar feature of these double-star systems is the large number of them that contain Wolf-Rayet stars, of extremely high temperature and enigmatic spectra.

In some cases the mutual gravitational effect of the two members of a binary merely causes them to exchange matter with each other. No mass is therefore lost by the system as a whole. But often, the author says, "we must assume that once a stream of gas is generated in a binary it is somehow expelled from the entire system and this expulsion means eventual disappearance of both members."

All luminous stars are losing mass through radiation. The sun, for example, loses thousands of tons a second—an insignificant amount that can make no difference whatsoever for billions of years, so far as life on earth is concerned. No nearby star is near enough to the sun to pull mass out of it, and the solar lifetime will not be ended prematurely by any such process.

The problems raised by double stars and by closely grouped clusters of stars, all of which presumably have evolved from the same parent gas cloud, will require hundreds of years of study if we are to solve them even at the present accelerated rate of astronomical discovery.

#### **BULLET-PROOF LIZARDS**

Lizards apparently immune to bullets, bat-crushing snakes, pigmy boa constrictors, frogs that never are polywogs, and frogs less than a third of an inch long are among the curiosities of reptile and amphibian life recently collected in Cuba for the Smithsonian Institution by David Hardy, a graduate student of the University of Maryland.

Most curious of the lot are the "bulletproof" lizards. They are large iguanas, 3 to 4 feet long, with a curious resemblance to antediluvian monsters. Mr Hardy found them in limestone outcroppings and on sandy islands along the Cuban coast.

"You just can't kill them with bullets," he says. Over and over again he has hit them with a .22 rifle. When shot, he says, they turn over on their backs and lie still, but when approached the apparently dead reptile suddenly "comes to life again," gets on its feet with marvelous speed, and disappears down a hole. About the only way to collect specimens is with a noose.

The supposed immunity to bullets, of course, is not quite true. Any creature can be killed if hit in the right place. Still, Hardy says, he captured one specimen with 22 shots in its body, apparently none the worse for the experience. The seeming immunity he believes is due to two things—the toughness of the hide and the quite primitive organization of the nervous system.

The bat-eating boas collected by Mr. Hardy are true members of the constrictor family and show a curious adaptation. In the Trinidad Mountains of Cuba's south coast are many bat caves. In their dark, damp depths literally thousands of fruiteating bats spend the day asleep. They fly out at dusk. Each cave consists of several chambers, which have very narrow entrances, often barely big enough for a bat to squeeze through. The big snakes hide, coiled in rock crevices, beside these entrances. When the nightly exodus takes place a boa will strike time and time again, nearly always getting a bat, whose progress is impeded by the narrow aperture through which it must go. Then, after the fashion of boas, the animal is crushed in the coils and eaten. The snakes apparently have prodigious appetites. In one cave Hardy found 70 boas, and he obtained nine dead bats from a single snake.

Another curiosity of Cuba's reptile life is the pigmy boa, less than two feet long, which lives mostly on small lizards, which it crushes in its coils. It progresses rapidly through the hot sand of its habitat by a "side-winding" type of locomotion, familiar on some rattlesnakes but otherwise unknown. Other boas have the sinuous motion common to snakes in general. In the side-winding movement, Mr.-Hardy believes, the snake's body is momentarily almost completely off the ground with each twist. It may have been evolved, he speculates, as a means of relief from the searing heat of the sand.

The tadpoleless frogs are creatures of the rainforest canopy, found only in the tops of the tallest trees and chiefly in high mountains. Mr. Hardy found one of the best collecting sites the summit of Pico Turquino in the Sierra Maestro Mountains, the highest peak in Cuba. The eggs, laid in pools formed in hollows of large leaves, hatch as frogs, not tadpoles, metamorphosis being completed entirely within the egg. The pigmy frogs are very rare but are distributed all over the island, often with gaps of 100 miles or more between colonies,

## "At the Lign of the Crest"

By HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

#### RUGGLES COAT-OF-ARMS



Argent three bars, in chief two mullets pierced sable, on the first bar a crescent for difference.

This Houghton Armorial bearing, listed in the Roll of Arms compiled by the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, is registered in the name of Mary Houghton of London, England and Charlestown, Mass., the wife of Francis Norton first, then William Stateson

then William Stetson.

In the belief that it is better to adopt a maternal armorial bearing to which a definite connection can be traced, rather than accept a dubious ensign ascribed to the paternal name, I delight in tracing the descendants of individuals such as Mary Houghton, as the armorial possibilities are

ton, as the armorial possibilities are often overlooked by descendants. Capt. Francis Norton was first of Portsmouth in 1631 and in Charlestown, Mass., in 1637. He served as Captain of the Charlestown Train Band in 1646. Ref: Society of Colonial Was (1992) al Wars (1922).

Wyman's Charlestown Genealogies and Estates and Savage's Genealogi-cal Dictionary of New England each devote a paragraph to Capt. Francis Norton, but neither was able to give the surname of his wife Mary Savage says Francis was a steward, sent by Mason and other patentees; he removed to Charlestown and was freeman May 18, 1642 and served as captain and representative many years between 1647 and 1661. Capt. Francis Norton and his wife, Mary Houghton, probably had no sons, but are known to have had five daughters: Abigail who married John Long; Mary married Joseph Noyes October 30, 1656; Elizabeth married Timothy Symmes September 21, 1671;

Deborah married 1st Zechary Hill in 1668, and 2nd Matthew Griffin; and Sarah who died unmarried on November 19, 1703. Francis was admitted to the church in 1642, and Mary in 1649. In his will, dated June 18, 1667, he devised to his wife one-half of his estate; three-quarters of onehalf to three daughters; and one-quarter of one-half to the children of his daughter Abigail Long. He died in July of that same year, and the inventory was taken on the 2nd of

On August 27, 1670, Mary (Houghton) Norton married as her second husband William Stetson. ords vary as to the spelling of his name and we find it written Stilson, Stidson, Stitson, etc. Both Francis Norton & William Stidson were members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts - Francis in 1643 and William in 1648. William made his will on April 12, 1688 and died April

will on April 12, 1688 and died April 11, 1691, aged 90 years.

Although there were other Houghtons in both New England and Virginia at an early date, most of the colonial Houghtons were descendants of Ralph and John.

Ralph Houghton was born in Eng-land, and died in Milton, Mass., April 15, 1705, aged 82 (tombstone inscription). The year he emigrated to New England is uncertain, but he was in Lancaster in 1647 and was one of the founders of that town with five others: Edward Breck, Nathaniel Hadlock, William Kerley, Thomas Sewyar and Lake Perett. Thomas Sawyer and John Prescott. He was the first town clerk and the writing of the early records in his hand show that he was not only a good penman, but also well educated. He was town clerk for many years; was admitted freeman in 1668 and was deputy to the general court in 1673-1689. As one of the leaders, he was identified with the organization of the town and its government until his death. He married Jane Stowe who died at the age of 75 in Milton on January 10, 1701. They had issue four sons and five daughters. No documentary proof can be produced as to his ancestry

There is much confusion and con-There is much contusion and conjecture concerning the arrival of John Houghton, and the details may be found in The Houghton Genealogy (1912). He too, was a prominent citizen of Lancaster. He died in 1684 and his is the oldest inscribed stone in the first burying ground there. He married Beatrix, surname unknown, and had issue seven childunknown, and had issue seven children: John, Robert, Jonas, Mary, Beatrix, Benjamin and Sarah.

For many years rumors kept cropping up among Houghton descendants concerning an unclaimed estate in England due American branches of the family. In 1868 a meeting was called for the purpose of collecting information relative to the unclaimed Houghton property report-ed to belong to the Houghton family in America and to devise means through joint action of the family to have a thorough and final investi-gation made of the claims. It was decided that contributions from everyone interested would be pooled to form a fund to finance a search to settle the question one way or another. Several thousand dollars were collected for the purpose and an industrious search was made within the limits of the funds, but nothing could be established to prove the ancestry of either Ralph or John, their relationship to each other, or to validate a claim to any property.

The Houghton Genealogy, giving

the descendants of Ralph and John Houghton of Lancaster, Massachus-etts, was published in 1912 by John W. Houghton. He describes the de-tailed search made in England to try to establish a connection between Ralph and John, the emigrants, and their English ancestors. Records could not be located to form a foundation on which to place the tra-ditions handed down through the generations, but the author states that should he ever succeed in finding the connection between the Enging the connection between the Eng-lish and American Houghtons, due notice of the fact will be given to all the members of the Houghton Family Association. With these facts in mind, we can not assign any of the Houghton Coats-of-Arms to Ralph or John.

#### GENEALOGY

FAMILY HISTORY WRITING simplified using Family Record Kit. Three prices - \$10., \$20. & \$30., M. O. or check, refund.—Family Record Services, Tionesta, Pa., Box 367. mh124431

YOUR FAMILY COAT - OF - ARMS Hand painted. Finest authentic work. — Grace McNary, 167 St. James Pl., Buf-falo, N. Y. n3652

PRIVATE EDITION BOOK PRINTING for Family Genealogical Compilers; quality work at most economical prices; 250 books up. No obligation for our estimate.—Rickard, 30 Prince, Brooklyn, N. 1a2224

#### Interpretation

Arms: A silver (Argent) shield charged with three black (sable) bars; in the upper one-third of the shield (in chief) are two black five-pointed stars pierced in the center (mullets), on the first bar a crescent for difference.

The bar is the same form as the fesse but of lesser breadth, extending horizontally across the shield. The bar has the same significance as the fesse,—the military girdle of konour, but is also "granted to one who sets the bar of conscience, religion and honour against angry passions and evil temptations."

If the mullet is pierced with a round hole in the center, it is no longer considered a five-pointed star, but a spur.

A differencing symbol is borne on the Coat-of-Arms of sons when the father is living. There is a differencing symbol for each of nine sons, and the crescent, as indicated above, is for the second son. These symbols serve to show those who are descended from one and the same stock.

According to Wade in his Symbolism of Heraldry, a lady's arms are always borne on a lozenge-shaped shield if she be either unmarried or a widow.

A drawing of a Coat-of-Arms is not considered complete without being decorated with the mantling and helmet, and crest if one has been granted.

Colors are representative of the personal characteristics of the original bearer, and are granted only if he be worthy. Silver signifies sincerity and peace; sable, the fur lining of royal robes, nobility and constancy. Color names are not repeated in Heraldy, and as there is no mention of a color after the word "bar" in the blazon, we know that it is the same color as the mullets.

#### **QUERIES AND REPLIES**

Please enclose 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

Send your queries and watch for the replies from readers. Also co-operate with replies whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

#1421 MILLER. Want ances, of Peter, Isaac and Elizabeth/Betsy Miller of Schuylkill Co., Penn. Peter m. Catherine Seltzer; Isaac m. Polly Seltzer; and Betsey m. Joseph Seltzer (brother of Catherine and Polly). Isaac moved west, probably to Nebraska; had son Reuben. Info. on Seltzers also welcomed. Corres. inv. Helen F. Merryfield, 117 Adams St., Tiffin, Ohio.

#1422 HESSINGTON. Want data on William Hessington, of or near Richmond. Va.; twice married; by 1st wife had only child Anna B., born c. 1830 who m. Pennington Jones of Philadelphia. Corres. inv. Mrs Frances Perry, Beekman Rd., Hopewell Junction. N. Y.

#1423 TOWNE-HARVEY. Des. info. ances. (John (?) Towne and wife

Lydia Harvey (b. 1793, Ct.; d. 1881 Jefferson Co., N. Y.). Resided in Conn. or Vt., Canada and N. Y. Issue: Thankful; twins—Marcia and Lois; Samuel, Harvey, Ephraim and George. Elisha Harvey (brother of Lydia) removed from Conn. to Watertown, N. Y. before 1821; he died 1874 in Watertown, Corres. inv. Mrs. Charles T. Mitchell, 52 Alarkson Ave., Massena, N. Y.

#1423 MERRIAM-TOWNE Des. ances.
John (?) Merriam and wife
Thankful Towne (b. 1819-d. 1861)
John (?) killed in Oswego Co. c.
1850. Issue: Zimron Blodgett Merriam, b. 1845 Cobourg, Canada,
d. 1918 Watertown, N. Y.
Corres. inv. See #1423.

#1424 WARD - JOHNSON. Des. ances. Thomas Ward, Jr. and wife Mary Johnson; m. 4/25/1765 Cromwell, Ct.; original settlers in Otis, Mass. Issue: (12) Jesse, Mary. Seth b. Middletown, Ct., Thomas, Elizabeth, Rebeckah, Elisha, Amos, Mercy, Elilu, Eleanor and Truman b. Otis, Mass. Corres. inv. Helen Ward, 950 N. Orange Grove Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

#1425 WARD. Thomas Ward b. 1745 Plymouth, Mass., son of Thomas and Joanna (Durnham) Ward. Is he same Thomas, Jr. as above? Desire all data available. Corres. inv. See #1424.

#1426 WARD-MANLEY. Des. info. ances. & desc. of Mary Manley who m. Seth Ward 9/6/1792 at Sandisfield, Mass. Corres. inv. See #1424.

#1427 MICKEY. All info. wanted on ancestors and desc. of the Mickey brothers—Isaac, Robert, Daniel and possibly Nathan. Father supposedly from Ireland prior to 1734; settled in Penn. between Laurel Hill and Chestnut Ridge. Corres. inv. Mrs. Leo Weddle, R. 2, Box 164, Valley Center, Kan.

Believe me, every man has his secret sorrows, which the world knows not; and oftentimes we call a man cold when he is only sad.

—Longfellow



and
DISTINGUISHED
GIFT
Your Family
Coat of Arms,
hand pointed

hand painted in orig. colors 10x13 framed with interpretation of symbols

GODFREY H. BALDWIN
HERALDIO ABTIST
Box 188 — Bridgehampton, New York

#### **COATS-OF-ARMS**

Hand-paintings — Stationery Dies — Enameled Pendants
Your own Coat-of-Arms hand-painted on beautiful bone china
DISTINCTIVE GIFTS INDIVIDUAL and ATTRACTIVE

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH OF
COMPILE YOUR OWN FAMILY RECORDS
LINEAGE CHARTS - ONE-FAMILY CHARTS - STATE MAP

#### Designed to fit standard 81/2x11" 3-ringed binders

Family record charts contain places for twelve children including space for birth, marriage and death data for each. Lineage charts may be extended indefinitely with progressive numbering, and new material may always be placed in proper order without re-arranging. Charts 50c a dozen, plus 15c postage. Outline maps of states showing counties, 20c ea. Reasonable hourly rates for compiling and neatly typing your material in accordance with above. Pertinent material may be photostated on same size sheet with three holes punched for insertion in notebooks. Photostatic copies of Coats-of-Arms, when available, treated in same manner.

Whitmore's Ancestral Tablets. A bound volume (10x14¼") so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form. \$2.00

Also, genealogical research to fill in missing lines.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

#### HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

"At the Sign of the Crest"

2522 Thayer Street

Evanston, Illinois

££

#### THE MART

Rates: 8c per word; Larger type 12c per word

#### MART WANTED

WANTED: OLD, unusual and loreign playing cards. Describe, price. — E. M. Salmonsen, 6732 Newgard, Chicago 245

VICTORIAN IRON AND TIN TOYS, drays, street cars, engines, circus wagons, stoves, etc. Describe and price first letter.—Sam A. Cousley, 151 Sherwood Pl., Englewood, N. J.

POLITICAL & CAMPAIGN items: Buttons, medals, badges, ribbons tokens, novelties, fobs, etc. Small or large accumulations or collections. Collector will try to beat asking price.—Harris, 3308 Vista, St. Louis 4, Mo.

BUY, SELL, TRADE, old theatrical playbills, photos, programs, anything old in theatre. Describe and price.—S. Moss, 4919 N. 13th, Phila., Pa. M6407

CIVIL WAR letters, diaries, books and pamphlets, especially Confederate Also pamphlets on Crime. Please state price and condition.—Don French Shop, Athol, Mass.

WANTED, Cylinder phonographs and records, horn type phonographs, and any parts.—Describe fully and price wanted.

—Pollard, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Ja3614

PETROLEUM—Books, pamphlets, magazines, photographs, stereo views, music, letters, stock certificates, catalogs, on American petroleum before 1910. Describe and price. Want list for stamp.—W. R. Johnson, 416 Wheeler, Ardmore, Okla. ja3694

WANTED: Any historical material relating to any Western State, Hawaii, or Alaska. Books, broadsides, letters, diaries, business ledgers, early newspapers, advertisements, prints, paintings, anything else. Send for Want List.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, California.

WANTED: Automobile items, anything pertaining to the Auto Era; car accessories, literature, also Americana catalogs that describe goods.—B. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. ja6238

LETTERS, any lots before 1900, with or without covers. Also pamphlets. — Alvin Lohr, Conococheague, Hagerstwn.

WANTED by collector, political or other items related to Theodore Roosevelt. Price and describe first letter.—Sam A. Cousley, 151 Sherwood Place, Englewood, N. J.

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners' occupation and name. Liberal prices.— Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia.

WANTED: Valentines, paper dolls, scrapbooks, fringed cards, toy books, doll houses, furniture, etc.—Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. n6675

PAINTINGS: Historical, Biblical, farm, town, western, good-landscape scenes. Also paintings of Airplanes and automobiles before 1925. Also tavern signs, trade signs, and wood carvings. Folk art. — Leonard Beans, 654 Stuyvesant, Trenton, N. J.

MOBILE, ALA. Historical material pertaining to the area. — Mrs. Carter Smith, 64 N. Hillwood, Spring Hill Sta., Mobile. Alabama. au126121

WANTED: Old Locks, Keys, Handcuffs, Legirons, Strongboxes, Money boxes, Coin Banks, Spurs, Old and Modern Firearms, Powder Flasks, Modern Firearms, Swords Also books, catalogues, pamphlets, and prints on above.—Roshon, 388 First Ave., Phoenixville, Pa. s128613

GOLD AND SILVER railroad, stage, ship passes. Railroad, automobile and Nevada mining souvenirs, jewelry, coins, etc.—Judge Hardy, 414 S. Fall, Carson City, Nevada.

WANTED: Wine pitcher: Mettlach 2381. Steins: Mettlach 2038, 2082, 2083, 2090, 2441.—Harry Tunks, 407 Williams-burg, San Antonio, Texas. ja3403

TOYS, Banks, Cap Shooters, Parts, and Colored Glass Candy Containers.—Miller, 29 Lincrest St., Hicksville, New York.

WANTED: U. S. Army - Navy Decorations and campaign medals. Quote, condition and price.—Joseph DiPletro. 2627 Ellsworth St., Philadelphia 46, Penna.

EARLY WIRELESS equipment, books, magazines and catalogs. Send description and price.— Vance Phillips, 1010 Monte Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif.

WANTED—Florida maps before 1850 from old Atlases, Geographies, and books, all sizes wanted. — Newell Caudell, 113 Lakeview Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. ja3863

WANTED: Early Valentines. Florida letters and historical material. Confed-erate material. Paper money coins. Li-beral prices paid. — Herbert Jenne 645 Royal Plaza, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. 186867

CIGARETTE, tobacco, candy cards, advertising issued by tobacco companies.— Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.

WANTED: Old Whaling Harpoons, Ship Models, Ships in bottles, Nautical articles. — Mr. George B. Cooper, Jr., Post Box 23, 23, Raleigh, N. C. d3633

OLD POST CARDS: Paying average \$2 to \$3 per 500, if mostly pre 1918 - plus postage. — Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn.

WANTED: Early Valentines, Confederate and Florida letters, 19th century United States and foreign envelopes, Civil War letters, historical material, broken bank notes, coins. Liberal prices paid.—Herbert Jenne, 645 Royal Plaza, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

TOP DOLLAR paid for Antique Toy trains and Trolley Cars. Describe to-Bill Krames, 139 Windsor Road, Yardley, Penna. n126121

NEW YORK World's Fair 1939 view-books, exhibitor's literature, postcards, spoons, photographs, souvenirs.—Edward Orth, 430 Rainbow, Los Angeles 65. Calif.

LOTTERY Tickets, Old American. Buy, sell, exchange. — Philip G. Nordell, R.D. 1, Ambler, Pa.

OLD folded letters and envelopes with postmarks or stamps prior 1899. Espe-cially want Texas or Louislana letters.— A. H. Hooker, P.O. Box 511, Center, Texas

RUSSIAN ENAMELS and small Icons. M. Co., 923 Vogt St., Cincinnati 3. hio. s122511

OLD STAMPS WANTED, I will pay \$100, each for 1924 1 cent green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 each unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections.—Vernon Baker, Baker Stamps, (65-H) Oradell, New Jersey. Advertised in HOBBIES since 1931.

The men whom I have seen succeed best in life have always been cheerful and hopeful men, went about their business with a smile on their faces, and took the changes and chances of this mor-tal life like men, facing rough and smooth alike as it came. -Charles Kingsley

TRIVETS — initialled, "P" especially. Also sterling souvenir spoons of Missouri cities, zodiacs, universities or colleges.— Leona Esteppe, 3037 E. 18th, Tucson,

MUSIC ROLLS for old time Kimball player reed organ. Rolls would be 8" across paper, 10" overall from end of pins.—D. Mellor, 6764 N. Oxford Ave., Chicago 31, Ill. Tel. Newcastle 1-1541.

WANTED: Old thoroughbrace stage-coach (any condition); wagon, coach, and carriage accessories; catalogues, books, prints, posters, documents, etc., pertaining to stagecoach, wagon, and carriage field. Wm. Gannon, Mabton, Wash.

RAILROADIANA, Timetables, Passes, Books, Catalogs - any railroad or street railway items. Automobile Catalogs. — Hardy, Box 447, Carson City, Nevada. ja3403

WANTED: Boy's TOYS: Old trains, trolleys, wagons, automobiles.—Dr. Kowal, 2300 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill. n6844

WANTED: Aviation Paintings, Prints, Books, Historical Material. Especially WW1 Period.—Eric W. Wood, Room 522, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. f4297

WANTED—Accumulations of old paper items, such as stamped, postmarked envelopes (covers); stampless (pre-stamp) folded letters; unused, embossed, stamped envelopes; Union and Confederate covers and correspondence; California, Kansas, and other Western States material; llustrated covers; pictorial letter sheets early valentines; documents; autographed letters; old worthless illustrated stocks & bonds; revenue stamps; ralipoad items; covernment postal cards; other Americana before 1900. Correspondence invited.— John W. Stine, 821 Kingshighway, Edwardsville, Illinois.

CIGARETTE, candy, gum and other in-sert cards issued before 1943, wanted in any quantity including baseball, other sports and non-sports cards, American and Canadian. — Preston Orem, 18 N. Marengo, Room 405, Pasadena, California, mh66501

WANTED Stereontic views of early California. Would like to trade views with other collectors. — Pollard, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif.

OLD VALENTINES, Cigarette, Advertising Postal Cards, Accumulations wanted.—Samuel Hoffman, Gladstone Hotel, Zone 7. Philadelphia Pa.

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS wanted.—
Moore, 3746 Sheffleld, Chicago. au12344
WANTED: Cigar bands, complete sets large quantities and collections.—Louis Bobel, 194 Munn Ave., Irvington 11, N. J. au128301

CHINESE ART OBJECTS. Will buy single piece or entire collection. — Percy D. Cowan, 303 Avenue P, Brooklyn 4, N. d3403

CIGAR LIGHTERS WANTED: Old fashioned lighters mounted on wooden box, running on batteries and alcohol.— Albright, 5022 Stern Ave., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

WANTED for record collection. The following record by De Reszke on Columbia label No. A617. Please state price wanted for record. — Pierre E. Sarraille, Jr., 2106 Front, Slidell, La. ja3863

#### FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Presidential political buttons and pins.—Walter Sanders, 605 N. Walnut Street, Litchfield, Illinois d6253 YOUR SECRET Gold Mine. Fabulous profits, free details. Locate old relics, artifacts, antiques.—P. Putnam, 466 Hull Avenue, Jerome, Arizona.

printing, by Thwing & Daniels. 90 tems desc. & Illus. "Has more documented material in 16 pages than some books with 288." \$1.50 pp.—L. L. Thwing, 17 Newtowne Court, Cambridge 39, Mass.

ORIENTAL, odd, curious coins, books on art, bells, rattles, masks, match cov-ers, tobacco items. Inquiries, want lists answered promptly by free rubbings, fully described. Bi-lingual collector Kuni-zo Minagi, 755 3-chome, Magomehigashi, Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan. n1272

Ota-ku, Tokyo, Japan. n1272

AMERICANA ITEMS: Old advertising cards 50, \$1. Early 1900's post cards, views, Greetings or Foreign 115, \$1. Many other items. Monthly lists free.

Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Copp. 2

BIRD EARRINGS, hand carved in bone. Hand painted and fine detail work by skilled craftsmen, \$2.00 postpaid. Color post card free. Agents wanted.—A. Lamothe, 19 Wood St., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

Rhode Island. n4276
CHROMO LITHOGRAPH LABELS.
Full sheets of colorful cut outs. Scores
of subjects and designs, holidays, novelties and oddities. Also individual labels.
Excellent condition, Make offer.—E. L.
Barnes, P.O. Box 104, Petoskey, Michican. 32445

CIGARETTE & Tobacco Cards. Send or my lists.—Charles Bray, East Banfor my lists.—Che gor, Pennsylvania.

gor, Pennsylvania.

MAGAZINES: 1852 and later bound and unbound. Wm. Guthrie Modern Geography 1st American Edition printed 1734 by Mathew Carey, Philadelphia. Also old sheet music, operas, European travel folders, guides, books, etc.—Fred Davis, R. R. 1, East Saugatuck, Mich. n1692

THE COUNTRY CRAFTSMAN, Antiques Woodswing.

Antiques, Woodcarving, crafts, Specializing in handcarved eagles. These are collectors items, not These are conectors rems, not available through dealers. Write for folder on eagles to,—Dept. H. Carlisle Rd., Rte. 25, Westford, Mass. ja3867

#### PRINTING

NEW ENGRAVED LOOK! Business cards \$4.75 per 1.000. Rush \$1 catalog refunded first order. Printed flat blue 3 lines only. 300 gummed ""x2½" labels \$1.35. 250 envelopes 6% \$3.35. Personal stationery 120 sheets 60 envelopes \$2.99. 50 salesbooks 4x7" \$18. 65 postpaid. Printing. embossing, engraving, offset, tags. If printed we do it. Send sample quotations. — Gene Lamb, "Custom Designed Stationery", Lakeland 29, Florida. d3299

500 GUMMED, ½"x2 1/8" labels, printed three lines, 50c., extra lines 15c.—
Hunziker, Box 725 XC, Minneapolis

#### Do You Remember?

By WILLIAM HOLCOMBE RICHARDSON

Boys wore black cat stockings? Boys wore knee pants suits until they

were 18 years old? Boys wore drop-seat buttons on union

Boys wore leghorn hats with a streamer down the back?

Boys wore high button shoes?

Boys wore one-piece pajamas? Boys carried a little red lunch box to school?

Boys wore blouses instead of tuck in shirts?

Boys wore golf socks with knicker pants?

Grandmother made her own cranber-

ry sauce? Grandmother made her own fruit cake?

Grandmother put her hair in kid cur-

lers at night? Grandmother wore corsets that laced up the back?

Grandmother wore gloves that but-toned up to the elbow?

Grandpa wore stiff collars and collar buttons? Grandpa smoked a corncob pipe?

1000 Beautiful simulated engraved (embossed) Business, Personal or appointment cards only \$3.95 postpaid.—Rudolph H. Guglielmi. 1546 - 74th St... Brooklyn 28, New York.

#### SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collection items only. Rates 5c per word.

SWAP MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50 alike, local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. J. Higgs, Barre, Pa

Barre, Pa.

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged. Send 25c for catalog giving exchange Values so that you can increase your collection by trading your duplicates. Matchbook cover albom, \$3.—Charles Edelman, 1311 B. East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HUNDREDS CONVENTION BADGES, trade for oil lamps, bells, glass, china, etc. All inquirles answered.—Henry Johns, 2612 Crawford. Bellevue, Nebr. n1001
POSTCARDS exchanged for old music
Fore, 3151 High, Denver 6, Colo.

WILL TRADE new 8mm Bell & Howell magazine camera for Swiss music box.—C. H. Stocking, Hutchinson, Minn.

mils will swap or trade, old Sunday comic papers of the early 1900's, dating from first Sunday comic strips to present time.—Ernest E. McGee, 2837 N. 11st St.. Philadelphia 33. Pa. d3013
TRADE PRINTING for used commemorative stamps, plastic underarm case, name printed gold, trade for 1,000 stamps.—Gene Lamp. Lakeland. Florida. d3002

WATCH FOB COLLECTOR would like to trade watch fobs with other collectors.

John Cline, 609 N. East St., Carlisle,

DIME NOVELS. Old boys' books, paper and hard cover. Will trade for similar items .Would like to hear from other collectors in this field.—Harry Hudson, 11 Raymond Court, Sea Cliff, N. Y.



#### LINCOLNIANA

This is a picture of an oil painting by Frank B. Carpenter, executed, according to family tradition, by the artist at the White House in 1864 for General Schuyler Hamilton of Carpenter spent York. months in the White House in that months in the White House in that year as the guest of Lincoln, painting his large "Lincoln Signing the Emancipation Proclamation", now in the Capitol, and a bust, which he copied six to seven times, both there and after he left. He also wrote a book "Six Months in the White House" describing his life and experiences there, which is an interesting side-light on Lincoln.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (TITLE 39, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 233.) of HOBBIES, The Magazine for Collectors, published monthly at Chicago, Ill., for Oct. 1, 1957.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher, Lightner Publishing Corp., 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago 5.
Editor, Pearl Ann Reeder, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
Managing editor, None.
Business Manager, A. J. Leonard, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
2. The owner is:
Lightner Publishing Corp., 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago; Lightner Foundation, Inc.; 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chica

amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustees is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

(Signed) A. J. Leonard, Business Manager.

ager. to and subscribed before me this 19th day of September, 1957. (Seal) Pearl Ann Reeder, Notary Public. My commission expires Dec. 15, 1960.

## Safe... Simple ... Strong

Only CEMENTIQUE the amazing

adhesive ... brings you EVERYTHING you hope for in a bonding cement!

## CEMENTIQUE

is recommended for glass,

wood, china, leather, marble, plaster, ceramics, dolls, jewelry, model work, etc. Mixed with plaster-of-Paris, it's ideal for moulding permanent parts. MENDS STRONGER THAN NEW!

## CEMENTIQUE

Easy to use . . . always

ready . . . no heating, no mixing, no unsightly glue line, nozzle tip permits direct application. Safe and Harmless . . . non-inflammable, non toxic. Unbelievably strong . . . 3,000 lbs. per square inch bond strength.

## CEMENTIQUE

Insures permanent repairs

... joints do not deteriorate with age or atmospheric conditions. Comes packaged in a squeeze-type plastic bottle, usable to the last drop ... cannot dry out.

#### ANOTHER PROVEN PRODUCT

Makes 3 Full Qts. Remover Only TWO DOLLARS Postpaid

(\$2.25 west of Mississippi River)





ONLY \$1 Postpaid



DEALERS: Use your letterhead or business card to order a dozen CEMENTIQUE in our distinctive new counter display box — and WATCH

These guaranteed products are sold by leading dealers everywhere. If you cannot obtain locally, please use coupon to order direct by mail.

I	ANTIQUE CORNER
I	South Bend 24, Ind. Bush to me POSTPAID, the fellowing:
ı	
Ī	bottle (s) CEMENTIQUE at \$1.00 ca. (in the new squeeze-type container)
1	
I	Enclosed is
I	
	Name
	Street
1	
ı	City Zone State
•	( ) I am a dealer. Send me attractive resale offer (Please use letterhead or other
-	identification if dealer).
	H-12

#### U. S. SILVER DOLLARS — BRILLIANT UNC.

						0	
Just as they	v were the	Day H	ev left t	he Minte	All at	Rargain	Prices:
just us they	were me	Duy in	icy icji i	HE MERICO.	LARGE STA	The Street	

guest to they were the Day they	
CARSON CITY MINT - 1878, 1890, 1891, each 2.	.75 SAN FRANCISCO MINT - 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881,
1882, 1883, 1884, 1892, each	.75 1882, 1890, 1891, 1897, 1900, each 2.25
1879, 1880, 1881, 1885, each \$4.95; 1893 Rare 19.	.50 1888, 1889, 1894, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1902, each 2.95
NEW ORLEANS MINT - 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883,	1903 - Rare 29.50
1884, 1885, each	.65 SPECIAL COLLECTION - Thirty (30) dif. Dates:
1887, 1888, each \$4.25; 1893 6.	.95 6 Carson City, 6 New Orleans, 10 Phila., 7 San
PHILA, MINT - 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883,	Francisco, 1 Denver, all Brill. Unc. and a Real
1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1891, each 2.	.45 Bargain (Value Over \$90.00) at only 74.50
1897, 1898 1900, 1903, each	.45 POPULAR ALBUMS (with Visible slides) - Set (3)
1892, 1893, 1896, 1904, each 4	

#### EOUS BARGAINS!

			MISC	ELLANE
	T PROOF 8 0; 1953 \$11.95			
\$3.95; 195	7 (2 for \$5.7)	))		2.95
COMPLETE	1950-1957 Co E ANNUAL I	MINT SET	S (BRILL.	UNC.)
ANNUAL	.45; 1956 \$2.9 UNC. ROLL	SPECIAL	L (All Or	riginal
1956 Set	(9) \$57.50; 1	955 Set (	11)	85.75
For Sale.	Paying 'T	OP' Price	s for all R	are Rolls
(Ex., \$ Nickels).	250.00 for	Nice	Unc. Roll	1939 - D
1956 Set WANTED For Sale, (Ex., \$	. Unc. ro	955 Set ( Ils before OP' Price	11)	vise Qty. are Rolls

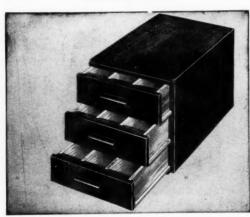
		APLETE SETS	
\$1/2	.au; Roosev	velt Dimes \$16	95; Frankiin 29.50

#### CHOICE U.S. GOLD COINS

Nice coins at Rock-Bottom prices (dates of o	ur selection)
V.Good-Fi	ne Fine
\$20 Liberty Head\$41.50	\$43.50
\$10 Liberty Head	
\$5 Liberty Head 10.95	11.95
Paving 'TOP' Prices for All IIS Gold-An	v Ouantitu

#### **Deluxe Numismatic Supplies**

#### "The Aristocrat"



BEAUTIFUL THREE DRAWER - TWO-TONED MAHOGANY FINISHED DELUXE COIN CABINET.

Size - 8½" wide, 8½" high, 12" deep. Capacity - 1,500 coins in 2x2 envelopes. Weight 10 lbs.

Above Cabinet and 1,000 2x2" Long Flap, Heavy Brown Kraft envelopes (\$2.85)

\* Shiping charges extra. Estimated postage \$2.00.

We will refund any overpayment.

# 

#### WHITMAN SPECIALS

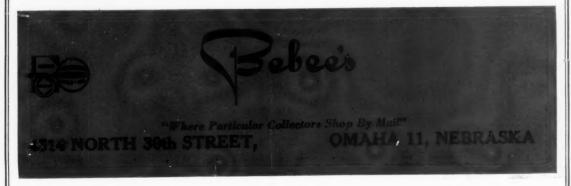
1958 Guidebook 11th Ed. By R. S. Yeoman	1.75
1958 Handbook & Prem. List, 15th Ed	1.00
All Folders Free Check Lists with Order. Each	.35
Handsome Matching Slide Case, holds 3 folders and	
add Beauty to your Collections. Each 35c; 6 for	2.00

#### DEALERS SERVICE PRONTO!

Gift Shops, Stamp & Coin Dealers - Send request on your Leterhead for our Wholesale List-Everything in Numismatic Supplies. Fast Service at ALL TIMES.

100 PERCENT SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. FAST SERVICE. Add 50c Handling Charge under \$5.00 (Excepting Cabinet).

THE ONLY ONE LIKE IT IN AMERICA - Our 1958 (18th Annual) Copyrighted Bargain Retail Catalogue ready about November 1st - \$1.00 (FREE with \$10 Orders). Send \$1.00 NOW for this Gigantic Offering. (Deductible on your first \$10.00 order).



PHOTOS

A. Platinum & Diamond 21/2" Bar Pin, 17 Diamonds. \$137.50
B. 1%" gold & black & white Stone Cameo Pin set w/ 4 Pearls120.00
C. 21/2" finely designed Gold Pin, Unusual size. 82.50
D. 2 strand gold slide Bracelet & Tassel. Pearls and etched black enamel165.00
E. Gold & Pearl studded Cross, black onyx backgrounds. 3". 55.00
F. 11/4" diameter Platinum, Diamonds (15) & Sapphires (15) Circle Pin550.00
G. Gold & carved Green Jade Earrings - pierced or non-pierced, 11/4" 55.00
H. Gold, Opal & Diamond Cluster Earrings. Each has 10 Diamonds. \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
I. 15", 3 strand Seed Pearl Necklace w/ gold clasp. 75.00
J. 1\'2" Gold Tassel Earrings. Pierced or non-pierced. 55.00
K. 2¼" fine carved Green Jade Pendant w/ a 30" alternating Jade Bead & Seed Pearl Necklace375.00
L. Geld & Pearl studded Sunburst Pin w/ Diamond center. 1" diameter. Can also be worn as a Pendant137.50
M. Gold & Amethyst (5) flexible Bracelet.

M. Gold & Amethyst (5) flexible Bracelet. Fine deep purple Amethysts. ½" wide. 90.00 N. Fine handpainted French Limoges Game Set - 18" Platter 12 Plates w/ 9½" diameter. Encrusted gold borders. Set 185.00 O. 17½" Mettlach Stein. No. 2205. finely engraved colorful Boar Hunt Scene. \_\_\_\_110.00 

R. Left, Cut Glass Bottle, Sunburst, 14½", \$32.50. Right Cut Glass Decanter, Sun-burst, 11½" burst, 11½" 32.50

S. Brass Beetle Nut Box w/ hinged inside compartments. 61," long, 3" high 22.50

T. Bronse:—Left: Male Nude. 8½" high \$22.50. Center - Semi-nude Classical Figure, 8½", \$22.50. F.night on Horse, 734" high

\$22.50. Center - Semi-nude Classical Figure, \$1\%'', \$2.50. L.night on Horse, \$7\%'' high \$1.50. L.night on Horse, \$1.50. L.night on Horse, \$1.50. L.night of the Horse of the Horse

Spoons by Zahim & Juckson, that Asserties, Set.

13. Pr. Sterling, 101/4" Corinthian Column Candlesticks by Gorham. Square beaded base, Pr.

14. Unusual Silver MINIATURE BOXES:—
3" Continental Silver Box in form of mandoin, \$27.50. 45/4" Continental Silver Box in form of Grandfather's Clock





If your Holiday Plans call for gifts, of Jewelry, Silver or China please keep us in mind for a miscellaneous selection sent on approval. For a larger and more varied assort-ment please send your requests in now while there's ample time. If this is your first order, references would be appreciated.

\_\_\_\_\_

\$33.00. 234" Continental Silver Box w/ blue glass in form of Sedan Chair \_\_\_\_ 22.00

blue glass in form of Sedan Chair 22.00

CHINA, GLASS & MISC.

15. 2 pc. cut glass punch bowl, 104;" high, 9" diam. Sundurst patt.

16. Set of 6 Cut Glass Punch Cups. SUNBURST. Set
BURST. Set
BURST. Set
BURST. 10" diam. Signed HAWKES.
P.F. Cut Glass Compotes. Sunburst. 4½" high, 10" diam. Signed HAWKES.
P.F. Cut Glass Compotes. Sunburst. 91;" high. 5½" diam. pt.
P. Rare Venetian Crar by Fanancied Hower Compose. Sunburst. 91;" bit of the compose of the compose sundurst. 91;" bit of the compose of Each 9.00
23. Dresden floral pattern Orange Julce
Squeezer & Toast Rack each 17.50
24. Limoges Dinner Set, service for 12.
White w/etched gold borders. 139 pieces...275.00 25. Set of 8 Cut Glass Diamond & Fan
Tumblers. Set Glass Diamond & Fan
24.00
26. Ivory Netsukes — collection of 7 interesting ones. Sold separately, each
27. Wedgwood Punch Bowl made for the

Harvard Tercentenary - dark red on off white background. Various views of Harvard, 53% high, 1214" diam. 27.50 Early 18th Century New England child's Windsor Arm Chair of the finest design. Only 2514" in height. All orkwindsor Arm Chair of the finest design. Only 25½" in height. All orders of the finest design. Only 25½" in height. All order print, w/ Sir Robert Peel. as subject.

20. CULECTION OF 17 AMERICAN HALF DOLLARS all before 1840. Our selection Each.

21. Pr. Handpainted French Limoges, game plates — ducks in flight, very colorful.

22. Russian Silver & Black Enamel trimmed Daggar, studded w/ turquoises. Wood grip, black leather case. 17"

23. Sewing Bluck leather case. 17"

24. Sewing Bluck leather case. 17"

25. Pr. embossed Milk Glass Perfume Bottles, white & light green. Ball shaped. 10"

26. pr. embossed Milk Glass Perfume Bottles, white & light green. Ball shaped. 10" 3.00 15.00 7.50 15.00